

**British Foreign Office
United States: Correspondence
1938–1945**

GUIDE

to

**The Scholarly Resources microfilm edition of
the Public Record Office Collection**

Text: F.O. 371

SCHOLARLY RESOURCES INC.
Wilmington, DE

© Copyright 1979 by Scholarly Resources Inc.
Second printing 1985

Scholarly Resources Inc.
British Foreign Office United States correspondence,

1. British Foreign Office United States correspondence,
1938-1945--Indexes. 2. Great Britain--Foreign
relations--United States--Sources--Indexes.

3. United States--Foreign relations--Great Britain--
Sources--Indexes. I. Title.

JX633.U5B7427 016.32741'073 78-23577
ISBN 0-8420-2139-0

Manufactured in the United States of America

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

Content and Organization of the Foreign Office Records.....v
Format of the Scholarly Resources Guide.....v
Document Retrieval.....vi
Sample Docket (1938-1945).....vii
SUBJECT GUIDE.....1

INTRODUCTION

Content and Organization of the Foreign Office Records

The British Foreign Office Records of General Political Correspondence for the United States of America, 1938-1945, in F.O. 371, is a collection of documents describing British foreign affairs concerning the United States. These documents provide a wealth of information on governmental, political, military, and economic affairs in the United States as well as policies and events in Anglo-American relations.

The correspondence in this collection consists primarily of communications between the Foreign Office and various British embassies and consulates in the United States. These records are the London files, containing material received from abroad or from London departments, and drafts of material originating in and sent out of London. In addition, the collection includes public proclamations by various national leaders, governments, and organizations, communications with foreign governments, pertinent publications, personal requests made of the Foreign Office by private citizens and groups, and records of questions asked by members of Parliament directed to the Foreign Office. Many miscellaneous despatches and papers round out the body of the annual correspondence.

Each document arriving at the Foreign Office was processed by the Opening Branch, which identified the origin and sender and the country to which an incoming paper pertained. The document was then sent to the appropriate division of the Archives Branch according to geographical region. Each division of the Archives Branch assigned its documents registry numbers from its own annual series. The United States Correspondence was sent to the American and African Department, which identified itself by preceding its registry numbers with the letter "A." After a document had been assigned a registry number, it was assigned a "kept with" or file number. The file number was usually the same as the registry number of the first document in the file. Files ran in length from one document (i.e. "kept with" itself) to many documents totaling hundreds of pages. After filing, the document was indexed according to the country that it concerned. The index number for the United States is 45. At the end of every year the files were bound together into volumes. Page numbers were assigned at this stage, with stamped pagination beginning at page 1 for each volume.

Scholarly Resources has published the bound volumes of the United States Correspondence, 1938-1945, on 197 reels of microfilm. Reels are numbered consecutively with each year beginning at reel 1.

Format of the Scholarly Resources Guide to United States Correspondence, 1938-1945, F.O. 371

The Subject Guide to the Scholarly Resources edition of the British Foreign Office United States Correspondence, 1938-1945, F.O. 371 lists each file in the order in which it appears in the volumes of correspondence, followed by a condensed description of the documents it contains.

The Subject Guide has a new heading for every change in year, microfilm reel, or volume. The secondary heading identifies the columns for the reference registry number of the first document in each subject

description group (DOCUMENT), the number of each file (FILE), a subject description of the documents (SUBJECT), and the page number of the first document in each subject group (PAGE).

Document subjects have been arbitrarily divided into subject groups that are a maximum of two typed lines long. Semicolons separate different document subjects with a subject group. The document number given for each subject group refers only to the first subject in the group; subsequent subjects' document numbers are not listed but follow that of the first subject. Similarly, the page number given for each subject group refers only to the location of the first subject in the group. Subsequent subjects in the group appear on pages after that of the first subject and before that of the next subject group.

To illustrate: "Completion of USS 'Craven'; US naval vessels to be laid down in 1938; Completion of USS 'Fanning'" is a subject group. It is found in File 4. Document number 6742 refers to a document on the subject of "Completion of USS 'Craven.'" "Completion of USS 'Fanning'" will have a document number higher than 6742 but lower than 6778, since document 6778 is also in File 4 and document numbers run in ascending order within files. "Completion of USS 'Craven'" starts on page 125; "Completion of USS 'Fanning'" appears after page 125 but before page 135.

It is important for the researcher to note that within subject groups a subject is listed only the first time it appears. Thus there may be several documents on the same subject within a subject group, with only the first one mentioned. Researchers should scan all pages included in a subject group to determine whether more than one document on their desired subject occurs there.

Document Retrieval

To locate a document on a desired subject using the Subject Guide, check the page number of the subject group in which the desired subject occurs. The document will follow this page number and precede the next page number listed. The heading then supplies the proper year, microfilm reel, and volume in which to find the document.

For example: If the researcher wants to retrieve a document dealing with "Forecast of British naval strength in 1942," he or she proceeds to page 64 of volume 21512 on reel 15 of 1938.

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR: 1938		REEL: 15	VOLUME: 21512	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5061	4	Completion of HMS Cossack; Laying of keel of HMS "Tuna" and "Kenya"; HMS "Afidi";		
	(Cont.)	German naval construction-----		1
5120	"	German destroyer "Erich Steinbrink" and submarine "U45"; US naval construction -----		15
5551	"	Forecast of British naval strength in 1942; German destroyer "Wolfgang Zenker";		
	"	US and British naval construction----- TO FIND, GO TO -----		64
6203	"	Completion of US ship "Gridley," "Stingray" and "Dunlap"; Particulars of German		
	"	vessels on completion-----		93
6495	"	Aircraft carrier in annual programme of construction; Completion of US ships "Brooklyn"		
	"	and "Enterprise"-----		110

SAMPLE DOCKET (1938-1945)

2 → A

1 → 1938

3 → UNITED STATES

4 → A 49 58

5 → JAN 1938

6 → Registry Number } A 58/1/45
 FROM Dominions Office to Mr. Holman

7 → Recd 31st Dec. 1937.
 Received in Registry } 4th Jan. 1938.
 A: United States

8 → Anglo-United States commercial negotiations.

Transmit copy of telegram No. 221 of December 31st from the United Kingdom High Commissioner in Australia, saying that all the ministers concerned are at present absent from Canberra, that the Prime Minister is in Tasmania but is expected to return on January 4th, that it appears to him that matter is one which is best dealt with by discussion plus aide mémoire and that he proposes therefore to await the Prime Minister's return before taking any action and enquiring whether this proposal is approved.

9 → Last Paper. (Minutes.)

10 → References.

11 →

Handwritten notes: M.D., E.R. Scrim, J.P. 4/1/38, P.C. Smith 4 1 38, Running 4 1 38

12 → (Print.)

(How disposed of.)

13 →

14 → (Action completed.) (Index.)

15 →

16 → Next Paper.

17 → A59

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

Reference: F.O. 311 21488

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH—NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

Sample Docket (1938-1945)

1. Year - The current year was written or stamped on all documents by the Opening Branch.
2. Department - The department code was also stamped by the Opening Branch. "A" designates the American and African Department.
3. Country - The country to which the document pertained was stamped by the Archives Branch division that handled the document.
4. Page Number - This number was stamped consecutively on every page of each document when files were bound into volumes at the end of each year. Pagination always begins anew with each volume. These numbers, for reference documents in the Subject Guide, are listed under the PAGE heading.
5. Registry Number* and Date of Receipt - When a document was received by a division of the Archives Branch, it was assigned a registry number from the annual series of that division, which was stamped in the upper right corner of the document's docket sheet along with the date of receipt. The registry numbers from each departmental series were preceded by the department code letter--"A" for American, in the case of the United States.

*Note: In the Subject Guide, the column containing the reference registry numbers is labeled DOCUMENT, to distinguish these numbers from the full registry numbers (see item 6 below).
6. Full Registry Number - Typed under the heading of "Registry Number," this number is in fact the full registry number. It consists of the departmental letter code ("A" for American in this case), the registry number for the document (item 5 above), the file number for the document, and the index number indicating the country to which the document pertains (in this case, America's index number, 45). This full registry number is very important because the file number appears here and nowhere else on the docket. The file numbers for reference documents in the Subject Guide are listed under the FILE heading.
7. Origin of the Document and Identification - This box and the "Subject" box to the right of it (see item 8 below) were typed from information supplied by the appropriate Section Clerk, in four copies. The original was gummed to the docket sheet, the copies going to the précis jacket, the Day Book, and the Chronological File, insuring uniformity of cross-referencing information. Under the heading "Registry Number" was typed the full registry number. Also typed are the author of the document and place of origin, the number of the document in

the sender's local correspondence series, the date of the document, the date of its receipt, and the departmental designation letter, followed by the name of the country to which the document pertained. If the document was a telegram, the words "Telegram From" appear below the registry number, and the docket was printed in red. Dockets were normally printed in black, with secret documents distinguished by a band of green stripes across the top of the docket. Parliamentary questions were handled by gumming a copy of the question to be asked from the printed minutes, and "Parliamentary Question" was stamped in the Origin box. The Foreign Office reply was taken from the printed report of the session and gummed either below the printed question on the docket or inside the docket on the continuation of the "Minutes" section.

8. Subject - This box is the other part of the typed paper gummed to the docket sheet. It consists of a brief title for the document followed by a précis of the document's contents.
9. Last Paper - This is the number of the previous document in the case or file. It may refer to a document in the same case in a previous year, usually with a different file number than that of this document's file.
10. References - This box lists documents in the file, both forward and backward, which are particularly relevant to this document.
11. Minutes - These notations, which may run to several pages within the docket, include any comments and instructions pertaining to the document, with the initials of all those who read the docket. This section therefore records the progress of the document through the clerks and secretaries of the Foreign Office, and sometimes to the foreign minister.
12. Print - A notation in this box indicates an order for the document to be printed in the CONFIDENTIAL PRINT of the Foreign Office.
13. How Disposed - This box contains notation of copies of the document sent to other departments, missions, or embassies, usually as a result of instructions found in the "Minutes" section. The tick marks in this box indicate those actions completed and entered in the General Register.
14. Action Completed - This box contains the initials of the Sub-Registry Clerk responsible for the paper, indicating that he has checked that every direction given in the "Minutes" has been carried out.
15. Index - This box contains the initials of the clerk in the Main Index Branch who indexed the document.

16. Next Paper - When the next document in the file came in, its registry number was entered here.
17. Target - A target accompanies every text page photographed by the Public Record Office. It includes the Record Class of General Correspondence for Political Affairs--F.O. 371-- followed by the number of the volume. The page numbers given in the Subject Index refer to these volume numbers.

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

1

YEAR: 1938 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 21489			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1 120	1 "	Anglo-US commercial negotiations; Exchange of views between Canada and Australia----- Duty on US corn imported into UK; Canada-US trade negotiations-----	1 85
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 21490			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
297 517	1 (Cont.) "	Anglo-US trade negotiations; Duty on US maize imported into UK----- Anglo-US cooperation-----	1 144
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 21490 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
595 609 658 767	1 (Cont.) " " "	Anglo-US Commercial trade negotiations; UK delegation to Washington----- Accomodations, etc. for UK delegation to Washington; Anglo-US trade negotiations: cotton----- Anglo-US commercial negotiations: currants; Anglo-US commercial negotiations: Australia Anglo-US commercial negotiations: UK delegation; Duty on US maize imported into UK-----	188 205 233 268
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 21491			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
919 965 1080 1207 1469	1 (Cont.) " " "	Anglo-US trade negotiations: Australia; Lumber; Question of food storage----- Relationship of Great Britain to US; Statement to Press at New York for UK delegation-- Anglo-US commercial negotiations: Canada; Canadian attitudes towards current issues---- Duty on US maize imported into UK; Anglo-US negotiations: instructions to delegation--- US material resources and industry in their bearing upon national war potential-----	1 25 49 144 268
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 21492			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1504 1862 2144	1 (Cont.) " "	Anglo-US trade negotiations; Duty on US maize imported into UK----- Anglo-US trade agreement: timber; Cotton; Australia----- Anglo-US relations: speech by Lord Halifax at the Pilgrims' dinner-----	1 112 283
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 21493			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2197	1 (Cont.)	Anglo-US trade agreement: timber; Australia; Duty on US maize imported into UK-----	1
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 21493 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2346	1 (Cont.)	US-Canada trade negotiations; Duties on pork; Newfoundland-----	1
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 21494			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2497	1 (Cont.)	Anglo-US trade negotiations: Australia-----	1
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 21494 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2739	1 (Cont.)	US-Anglo commercial agreement; US duties on pork and pork products; Canada-----	323

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1938		REEL: 5	VOLUME: 21495	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2835	1 (Cont.)	US-Anglo commercial negotiations: Canada; Australia; Hams and shoulders-----		1
3337	"	US-Anglo commercial trade: signature of treaty; Mandates-----		115
3422	"	US-Canada trade negotiations: probable denunciation of Canada-West Indies Trade Agreement		173
3430	"	Issue of full powers to Mr. Mackenzie King; Newfoundland-----		180
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 5	VOLUME: 21496	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3556	1 (Cont.)	US-Anglo trade negotiations: effect of recent settlement with Eire-----		1
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 6	VOLUME: 21496	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3996	1 (Cont.)	US-Australian trade negotiations; Proposal that a legal adviser join the UK Delegation in Washington-----		137
4047	"	US-Anglo trade agreement: currants; lumber; blackstrap molasses; Return of Mr. Grant----		161
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 6	VOLUME: 21497	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4387	1 (Cont.)	US-Anglo cooperation-----		1
4452	"	Effect of recent decision of the Supreme Court regarding liquor; Canada; Australia-----		70
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 6	VOLUME: 21498	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4764	1 (Cont.)	US-Anglo trade relations: Australia-----		1
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 7	VOLUME: 21498 (Cont)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4799	1 (Cont.)	Mr. Fitzmaurice's arrival in the US; US-Anglo trade relations-----		227
4910	"	Alleged statement by Mr. Kennedy; Commercial relations between the Union and US-----		255
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 7	VOLUME: 21499	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5047	1 (Cont.)	US-Anglo commercial negotiations; Canada-----		1
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 8	VOLUME: 21499 (Cont)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5158	1 (Cont.)	US-Anglo commercial relations-----		360
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 8	VOLUME: 21500	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5335	1 (Cont.)	US-Anglo trade negotiations: Exchange clause-----		1
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 8	VOLUME: 21501	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5581	1 (Cont.)	US-Anglo trade negotiations: Newfoundland-----		1

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

3

YEAR: 1938 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 21501 (Cont)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5794	1 (Cont.)	US-Anglo trade agreement: Ceylon coconut oil and desicated coconut-----	126
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 21502			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5930	1 (Cont.)	US-Anglo trade negotiations-----	1
5950	"	Place of US in policies of Canada and other members of the British Commonwealth-----	43
6013	"	Information required in connexion with a debate on desirability of alliance between UK and US-----	105
6025	"	US-Anglo commercial relations:Newfoundland; Rice; US taxation of copra and coconut oil--	114
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 21503			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6276	1 (Cont.)	Anglo-US trade negotiations-----	1
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 21503 (Cont)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6378	1 (Cont.)	Anglo-US trade negotiations and agreement-----	52
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 21504			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6685	1 (Cont.)	Anglo-US trade negotiations-----	1
YEAR: 1938 REEL:11 VOLUME: 21504 (Cont)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6832	1 (Cont.)	Anglo-US trade negotiations; Canada-US dicussions on wheat export policy for 1938-1939--	284
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 21505			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7057	1 (Cont.)	Anglo-US trade negotiations; US wheat and flour export plan; Anglo-US trade Agreement---	1
7213	"	US views on European situation; Anglo-US trade negotiations; US wheat flour export plan-	149
YEAR: 1938 REEL:11 VOLUME: 21506			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7506	1 (Cont.)	Anglo-US trade negotiations and agreement-----	1
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 21506 (Cont)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7837	1 (Cont.)	Anglo-US trade negotiations-----	166
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 21507			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7852	1 (Cont.)	Anglo-US trade negotiations and Agreement-----	1

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

4

YEAR: 1938 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 21507 Cont.			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8204	1 (Cont.)	Anglo-US trade negotiations and agreement-----	247
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 21508			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8328	1 (Cont.)	Anglo-US trade negotiations and Agreement; Canada-US Trade Agreement-----	1
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 21509			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8608 8648	1 (Cont.) "	Anglo-US trade negotiations and agreement; Message from Mr.N.Chamberlain for Prime Minister of Canada----- Exchange value of sterling; Anglo-US trade negotiations and agreement-----	1 42
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 21509 (Cont)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8886	1 (Cont.)	Anglo-US trade Agreement; Message from Prime Minister of Canada to Prime Minister: Canada-US Agreement-----	199
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 21510			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9221 9345 9738 4 334 568 687 805 1247	1 (Cont.) " " 4 " " " " "	Anglo-US trade relations and agreement; Definition of word "equipment" as used in US Tarrif Act of 1930----- Canada-US trade Agreement; Anglo-US trade agreement and relations; Exchange value of sterling----- New Zealand-US trade negotiations; Anglo-US trade negotiations----- Soviet Annual building programme and acquisition of vessels; Construction of vessels for Brazilian Gov't----- Laying of keel of German submarine U42; German Naval construction; Minor War Vessels --- Vessels scrapped or otherwise disposed of; Laying of Keel of HMS. "Kimberley" and HMS "Kandahar"----- Canadian minor War vessels and auxiliary vessels; Particulars of the USS "Pompano"----- Construction of vessels for the Brazilian Gov't; Particulars of British ships of the Laforey class; US naval vessels----- Laying of keel of the USS "Hammann"; Laying of keel of German torpedo-boat and submarine-----	1 57 117 130 157 211 233 242 274
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 21511			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1310 1635 2509 2631 3108 3255 3432 3577 3902 4194 4397 4481 4884	4 (Cont.) " " " " " " " " " " " "	French naval vessels; Particulars of HMS. "Impulsive" on completion; Soviet vessels under construction----- Laying of keel of HMS "Nigeria"; Proposed German submarine construction; USS. "Rhind"--- Naval construction for the Argentine Gov't;Laying of keel of HMS. "Mauritius"; London Naval Treaty----- Construction of French torpedo boat "Bouclier"; German naval construction; German escort vessel "F.10"----- London Naval Treaty; Soviet naval construction; French naval construction; British naval construction----- Completion of US ship "Snapper"; Laying of keels of HMS "Sirius" and "Trinidad"; French naval construction----- Particulars of HMS "Sterlet" on completion; Completion of German destroyer "Friedrich Ihn";----- Laying of keels of Soviet warships; Construction of French destroyer "la Bayonnaise"; US naval vessels----- Laying of keel of USS "Snapdragon"; Laying of keel of USS. "Roe" and HMS "Tigris";----- Completion of HMS. "Afridi"; British annual programme of construction; USS "Somers"; French naval construction----- Construction of vessels for Brazilian Gov't;Laying of keels of US ships "Benson" and "Mayo"----- Completion of German battleship "Gneisenau"; French ships to be laid down; French destroyer "Magador"----- Laying of keels of US ships "O'Brien" and "Walke"; Particulars of three projected light surface vessels-----	1 24 57 80 134 136 157 175 190 205 225 240 258

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR: 1938		REEL: 15	VOLUME: 21512
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5061	4	Completion of HMS Cossack; Laying of keel of HMS "Tuna" and "Kenya"; HMS "Afridi";	1
5220	(Cont.)	German naval construction-----	45
5551	"	German destroyer "Erich Steinbrink" and submarine "U45"; US naval construction -----	64
6203	"	Forecast of British naval strength in 1942; German destroyer "Wolfgang Zenker"; US and British naval construction-----	93
6495	"	Completion of US ship "Gridley," "Stingray" and "Dunlap"; Particulars of German vessels on completion-----	110
6742	"	Aircraft carrier in annual programme of construction; Completion of US ships "Brooklyn" and "Enterprise"-----	125
6778	"	Completion of USS "Craven"; US naval vessels to be laid down in 1938; Completion of USS "Fanning"-----	135
6953	"	Completion of HMS "Manchester", "Cachalot" and "Undine"; German destroyer "Diether von Roeder"-----	152
7103	"	Laying of keels on US ships "Niblack" and "Searaven"; completion of US ships "Bagley" and "Blue"-----	162
		Completion of US ships "Warrington" and "Philadelphia"; German naval construction; French and British naval construction-----	
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 16	VOLUME: 21512 (Cont)
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7572	4	Completion of German destroyer "Hans Lody"; German naval construction; Cruisers for	212
7791	(Cont.)	Brazilian Gov't-----	235
	"	British naval construction; Vessels for Argentine Gov't-----	
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 16	VOLUME: 21513
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7836	4	German naval construction; French naval construction; completion of U.S.S. "Henley",	1
8024	(Cont.)	"Sturgeon" and "Savannah"-----	26
8098	"	Completion of U.S.S. "Honolulu", "Helm", "Mugford" and "Ralph Talbot"; German destroyer "Hans Lüdemann"-----	42
8425	"	Forecast of British Naval strength for 1942; Soviet naval programme for 1938; British naval construction-----	69
8827	"	Completion of German submarines; US submarine "Seawolf"; USS. "Sampson"; British naval construction-----	104
8908	"	New Zealand vessels; British construction of light surface vessels; USS. "Patterson" and "Jarvis"-----	124
9074	"	German-Yugoslav agreement regarding submarine construction; British naval construction -----	138
9222	"	Laying of keels of Soviet warships; Soviet and German naval construction; Italian naval construction-----	160
9305	"	Anglo-German Naval Agreement; Particulars of British Naval vessels for communication to Italy -----	202
9478	"	French submarine "La Praya"; British naval construction; Particulars of Italian naval vessels-----	223
9577	"	Soviet cruiser "Tashkent"; French aircraft carrier "Joffre"; British naval construction -----	267
		USS. "Hilary P. Jones"; British naval construction; Soviet naval construction; Poland's naval construction-----	
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 16	VOLUME: 21514
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8	8	Admission of Indians into US -----	1
16	16	Sovereignty of Pacific Islands; Proposed erection of radio broadcasting station on Pitcairn Island-----	20
804	"	Unannounced visits of US ships to Western Pacific Islands; Canton Island; Radio station on Pitcairn Island-----	37
1517	"	Sovereignty over Pacific Islands; Oeno Island -----	119
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 17	VOLUME: 21514 (Cont)
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1742	16	Sovereignty of Canton and Enderbury Islands; Erection of radio broadcasting station on Pitcairn Island; Sovereignty over Pacific Islands-----	166
	(Cont.)		

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

6

YEAR: 1938 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 21515			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2039	16 (Cont.)	Erection of a radio broadcasting station on Pitcairn Island; Sovereignty of Canton and Enderbury Island-----	1
2126	"	Sovereignty of Pacific Islands; Erection of radio station on Pitcairn Island-----	25
2678	"	Issue of licence to use Canton Island to Pan-American Airways; Sovereignty of Pacific Islands-----	117
3114	"	Ownership of various islands in Pacific Ocean; Use of portion of Canton Island by Pan Amer. Airways Inc.-----	136
3302	"	Canton and Enderbury Islands; Sovereignty of Pacific Islands; Colonization of Phoenix Islands-----	149
3839	"	Use by US of French-owned islands in South Pacific; Canton Island-----	260
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 21516			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3909	16 (Cont.)	Pacific Islands; Pitcairn group; Sovereignty of Canton and Enderbury Islands; Hull Island-----	1
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 21516 (Cont)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5119	16 (Cont.)	Sovereignty of Canton and Enderbury Islands; Christmas, Fanning and Washington Islands--	157
5436	"	Status of Pacific Islands; Canton and Enderbury Islands; Wireless installation on Pitcairn Island-----	193
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 21517			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6265	16 (Cont.)	Canton and Enderbury Islands; Strategic Importance of Pacific Islands; Christmas, Fanning and Washington Isl.-----	1
7208	"	Trans Pacific air service; Canton Island; Enderbury Island; Maiden and Starbuck Islands-----	38
8049	"	Proposed hydrographic survey of certain Pacific Island by US Navy Department-----	86
8050	"	Colonization of Canton Island; Strategic Importance of Pacific Islands; Trans-Pacific air service-----	90
8131	"	Hydrographic survey of Pacific Islands; Sovereignty of Pacific Islands; Trans-Pacific air service-----	131
8330	"	Hull Island; Survey of Pacific Islands; Sovereignty of Pacific Islands; Christmas Island-----	178
8473	"	Colonization of Canton Island; Hull Island; Pacific Islands-----	218
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 21518			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8802	16 (Cont.)	Pacific Islands; US rights in Tonga Islands; Canton Island; Trans-Pacific air service---	1
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 21518 (Cont)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9373	16 (Cont.)	Weather reports from Canton Island; Strategic Importance of Pacific Islands; Canton and Enderbury Islands-----	167
9447	"	Colonization of Gardner, Hull and Sydney Islands; Strategic importance of Pacific Islands-----	185
55	55	Accessions of the Netherlands and Guatemala to the Submarine Procés-Verbal; Size of Japanese Capital Ships-----	210
401	"	Japanese tonnage; Submarine procés-verbal; Proposal to equip HMS. "Vindictive" with 2 aircraft-----	248
426	"	Japanese naval construction; Size of Japanese capital ships; Submarine procés-verbal----	258
575	"	Anglo-Soviet Naval Agreement; Japanese naval construction; Size of Japanese capital ships-----	275

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

7

YEAR: 1938 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 21519			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
644	55 (Cont.)	Draft Minutes of the 306th Meeting; Japanese naval construction; submarine proces-verbal-----	1
1054	"	Remilitarization of Japanese battleship "Hiyei"; Japanese naval construction; Submarine proces-verbal-----	166
1165	"	Anglo-Soviet Naval Treaty; Japanese naval construction; Submarine proces-verbal-----	196
1289	"	List of Naval auxillary vessels for Turkish Gov't; Principle of a common upper limit; Japanese naval construction-----	258
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 21520			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1343	55 (Cont.)	Japanese naval construction; Submarine proces-verbal; New Naval Construction Plan-----	1
1411	"	Exchange of information between Naval Treaty Powers; Japanese naval construction-----	39
1475	"	Accession of Italy to the London Naval Treaty, 1936-----	90
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 21520 (Cont)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1484	55 (Cont.)	Japan and Naval disarmament; Japanese naval construction; Future procedure as result of Japanese reply-----	93
1704	"	Submarine proces-verbal; Naval Construction; US attitude towards escalation-----	133
2196	"	Naval estimates for 1938; Japanese Naval Construction; France and escalation-----	218
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 21521			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2360	55 (Cont.)	Japanese Naval Construction; List of naval auxillary vessels for the Turkish Gov't; US. escalation-----	1
2571	"	Italian accession to London Naval Treaty, 1936; London Naval Treaty; Japanese naval construction-----	56
2718	"	Submarine proces-verbal; US views on escalation; London Naval Treaty; Japanese naval construction-----	80
2814	"	Indian Naval Armament Act; Japanese Naval Construction; London Naval Treaty-----	98
3303	"	Anglo-German Naval Agreement; London Naval Treaty; Japanese Naval Construction-----	149
3554	"	Arming Merchantmen in wartime; Japanese Naval Construction; London Naval Treaty-----	170
4260	"	Submarine Proces-Verbal; Anglo-German Naval Agreement; Size of capital ships-----	234
4435	"	Escalation discussions-----	258
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 21522			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4490	55 (Cont.)	Escalation discussions; Size of capital ships; Submarine proces-verbal; Provision of HMS "Vindictive" of 2 aircraft-----	1
4536	"	Japanese naval construction; Size of capital ships; Retention of five cruisers; Submarine proces-verbal-----	33
5032	"	Anglo-German Naval Agreement; Size of capital ships; Submarine proces-verbal; Japanese construction of tankers-----	182
5719	"	Escalation protocol; Remilitarization of Japanese battleship "Hiyei"; Retention of 5 cruisers by British Gov't; Naval limitation-----	269
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 21523			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6392	55 (Cont.)	Retention of 5 cruisers by British Gov't; Anglo-German Naval Agreement; Soviet naval construction-----	1
6525	"	Proposed provision of HMS "Vindictive" with two aircraft; Size of capital ships; Retention of five cruisers-----	17
6866	"	Submarine proces-verbal; Size of capital ships; Retention of 5 cruisers; Size of capital ships; British Naval Strength-----	37
8591	"	London Naval Treaty of 1936; Exchange of information between Naval Treaty Powers; Anglo-German Naval Agreement-----	83
8739	"	Size of capital ships; Anglo-German naval negotiations; London Naval Treaty; Ship building information and Italy-----	126
8825	"	Vessels to be constructed by British Gov't; Construction of a cruiser for Soviet Union in Italy; London Naval Treaty-----	170
8842	"	Anglo-German Naval Treaty; Italy and the London Naval Treaty; Ship building programmes with Italy-----	184
9160	"	Japanese naval construction; Anglo-German Naval Negotiation; Mounting guns on Italian Mercantile Marine vessels-----	249
9348	"	German intentions with regard to submarine construction and the armament of 2 cruisers-----	266

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1938		REEL: 22	VOLUME: 21524
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9377	55	Accession of Italy to London Naval Treaty, 1936; Anglo-German Naval Agreement-----	1
9404	"	Mounting guns on Italian Mercantile Marine vessels; Vessels to be constructed by England-----	9
9440	"	German intentions regarding submarine construction and armament of 2 cruisers-----	23
9477	"	Italian current naval programme; HMS "Vindictive"; German intentions of submarine construction-----	25
9597	"	Forecast of British naval strength in Germany; proposed naval discussions in Berlin-----	41
9654	"	Remilitarization of Japanese battleship "Hiyei"; Retention of 5 cruisers by British Gov't-----	104
9711	"	Naval discussions in Berlin; Mr. J. P. Kennedy as US Ambassador in London; Appointment of Mr. H. Hinton-----	110
61	61	Trans-Atlantic and Bermuda Air Service; Imperial Airways flying boat "Caledonia"-----	169
1576	"	Award of US-Bermuda air mail contract to Pan-American Airways; Trans-Atlantic aviation--	242
1912	"	Exemption of Trans-Atlantic Joint Operating Co. from income tax and similar taxes; Trans-Atlantic Aviation-----	248
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 22	VOLUME: 21525
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2123	61 (Cont.)	Trans Atlantic Aviation; Bermuda-New York air service; North Atlantic Service-----	1
4653	"	French and German North Atlantic Air Service; Experimental flying across North Atlantic-----	244
7167	"	Proposed French Trans-Atlantic test flight-----	257
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 23	VOLUME: 21525 (Cont)
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7795	61 (Cont.)	Air Service between Bermuda and West Indies; Bermuda-New York air service-----	263
7950	"	French trans-Atlantic aviation; Trans-Atlantic and Bermuda air service-----	277
64	64	Ludlow resolution; US Neutrality legislation; US Foreign Policy; President's Message to Congress-----	316
651	"	Exchange of information between US and British Govt; US views on European situation---	368
1081	"	Debate on foreign affairs in US Senate; US Foreign policy; Hearst editorial on warfare-----	377
1639	"	Maintenance of US Neutrality-----	406
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 23	VOLUME: 21526
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1971	64 (Cont.)	Reactions in New York to European situation; US and isolationism; US foreign policy-----	1
2127	"	President Roosevelt's plan; US foreign policy; Speech of ex-President Hoover-----	14
3253	"	US regulations on international traffic in arms; Interview desired by Mr. James Little-----	167
3783	"	References to authoritarian states by Mr. Woodring; US foreign policy-----	201
4263	"	US recognition of illegal territorial changes; US views on European situation-----	213
4385	"	US neutrality legislation and oil supplies; US foreign policy; US Armed Merchantmen-----	225
6283	"	US sympathies in event of war between England, France, Germany and Italy-----	283
6532	"	French press comments on President Roosevelt's speech at Kingston; US and international situation-----	291
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 24	VOLUME: 21527
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6736	64 (Cont.)	Speeches on 10th anniversary of the Kellogg Pact; US and international situation-----	1
8432	"	Observance of Armistice Day by the US ; US and European events; US export of war material to Europe-----	43
8878	"	Anti-Semitism; Actions taken by US in recent crisis-----	94
65	65	Birth certificate of Virginia Dare-----	101
78	78	Presidents annual message to Congress; US Political Situation; Appointment of Mr. Adolf A. Berle-----	105
1961	"	Aims of State Dept; US political affairs; Appointment of Mr. Gilbert Kennedy-----	302

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

9

YEAR: 1938		REEL: 24	VOLUME: 21528	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3836	78	Formation of new political party in US; US Treasury Appointments; New cultural		1
7104	(Cont.)	division of State Dept.-----		76
	"	Resignation of Adolf Berle; US Affairs; District Court Rules-----		
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 25	VOLUME: 21528 (Cont)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
8022	78	Reorganization of US Dept. of Agriculture; Affairs in the US; US Elections;		160
	(Cont.)	US Coast Guard Cutter "Unalga"-----		
142	142	Application to the Bank of N.T. Butterfield and Son Limited of the US Capital		239
	"	Stock Tax-----		244
324	"	US. citizens resident in Bahamas; US. taxation of profits by non-residents-----		261
856	"	Regulations listed under the US Revenue Act, 1937; Double taxation in the US-----		278
938	"	Tax Agreement between Newfoundland and US; US tax of insurance premiums-----		
1645	"	US taxation on profits made by non-residents; US income tax; US-Newfoundland tax		347
	"	agreement-----		365
3060	"	Tax claim of US against Messrs. Courtaulds; US-Newfoundland tax agreement-----		
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 25	VOLUME: 21529	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4601	142	US Revenue Act, 1938; US income tax laws; Double taxation in the US; Liability		1
	(Cont.)	of Mr. L. Weis to income tax-----		125
6958	"	US-Newfoundland tax agreement; US taxation of hedging transactions-----		162
9637	"	US Gov't tax claim against Courtaulds Limited-----		
146	146	Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission; St. Lawrence waterway; Canadian export		169
	"	of hydro-electric power-----		
3113	"	Canadian Electricity and Fluid Exportation Bill; US-Canadian treaty on Great Lakes-		202
	"	St. Lawrence Basin-----		226
4900	"	New treaty on St. Lawrence Waterway; Power resources of Great Lakes and St. Lawrence---		245
6745	"	St. Lawrence Waterway-----		266
151	151	Expatriation of persons of Japanese race in Hawaii possessing dual nationality-----		
243	"	Annual report of Hawaiian Governor; Strike by Hawaiian Inter-Island Steam Navigation		269
	"	Co-----		274
1807	"	Statehood for Hawaii-----		
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 26	VOLUME: 21529 (Cont)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4589	151	Labour matters in Hawaii; Political asperations of Republican Party in Hawaii-----		341
	(Cont.)			
6152	"	Position of persons of Japanese race in Hawaii; Labour matters in Hawaii; Elections		349
	"	in Hawaii-----		
6776	"	Appointment of an Italian consular officer de carrière at Honolulu; Labour matters		358
	"	in Hawaii-----		362
7418	"	Elections in Hawaii; Labour matters in Hawaii-----		
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 26	VOLUME: 21530	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
175	175	US representation regarding British film legislation; US film industry-----		1
199	199	Proposed US countervailing duty on imports from UK on refined sugar; Importation		249
	"	of Barbados molasses into US-----		
1076	"	US General Sugar Quota Regulations; UK refined sugar to US; Importation of Barbados		268
	"	Molasses into US-----		
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 26	VOLUME: 21531	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2451	199	Importation of Barbados Molasses into US; US countervailing duties on UK refined		1
	(Cont.)	sugar-----		44
7278	"	US Sugar Import Quotas-----		47
232	232	Waldeck expedition to British Guiana-----		59
244	244	Liquor smuggling in US-----		
YEAR: 1938		REEL: 27	VOLUME: 21531 (Cont)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2844	244	Smuggling in the US; Prevention of smuggling in Canadian waters; Case of M. V.		158
	(Cont.)	"Taybank"-----		

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1938 REEL: 27 VOLUME: 21532			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4579	244	Smuggling in the US; Prevention of smuggling in Canadian waters; Liquor smuggling	1
7524	(Cont.) "	in the Bahamas----- Smuggling of opium on SS. "Taybank", Smuggling in the US; Activities of vessels suspected of illicit liquor trading-----	208
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 27 VOLUME: 21533			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8873	244	Smuggling in the US; Smuggling of opium on SS. "Taybank"; Vessels suspected of	1
250	(Cont.) 246	smuggling liquor in US----- Annual report on heads of missions at Washington-----	66
249	249	US Ocean Mail Contracts; US long-term subsidy agreements-----	89
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 28 VOLUME: 21533 (Cont)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1050	249	Proposed exchange of information on costs of British and US shipping; Proposed	139
1174	"	amendments of Merchant Marine Act----- Exchange of information on costs of British and US shipping; Ship Radiotelegraph	149
1702	"	Safety Rules; US shipping----- Australian Bill for protection of British shipping; US Bill relating to shipping;	175
1965	"	US Merchant Marines----- Amendment of the Tariff Act; US shipping; Amendments to Merchant Marine Act-----	186
2825	"	Proposed subsidy of certain vessels engaged in coast to coast trade; Merchant Marine	227
2832	"	Act; Tariff Act----- Provision for surgeon and ship hospital on vessels leaving US; US Maritime Commission;	298
3438	"	US shipping----- Merchant Marine Act-----	315
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 28 VOLUME: 21534			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3617	249	Possible US shipbuilding orders for UK; US Shipping; Merchant Marine Act; Advantages	1
3933	(Cont.) "	for foreign shipping entering US----- US Bill dealing with personal injury suits by seamen; Wireless equipment on board	75
4277	"	ships; Merchant Marine Act----- US shipbuilding in foreign yards; Trans-Pacific Shipping; US shipping to South	157
4565	"	America----- US shipping subsidy on New York-Bermuda route; Amendments to US "admeasurement of	180
4605	"	Vessels, 1925"----- US shipbuilding in foreign yards; Costs of British and US Shipping; Bermuda legis-	189
4773	"	lature on US ships at St. George----- Trans-Pacific shipping; US bill to limitation of shipowners' liability-----	204
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 29 VOLUME: 21534 (Cont)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4874	249	Probable US shipping subsidy on New York-Bermuda route; Bureau of Marine Inspection	226
4907	"	and Navigation----- Bermuda legislation and US ships landing at St. George's; Operating subsidy contract	239
5011	"	granted to the Dollar Line----- Application of Eastern Steamship Lines in New York or Boston and Bermuda trade	252
5083	"	for an operating differential subsidy----- Bermudian legislation and US ships at St. George's; Oceanic Steamship Co. of	255
5417	"	San Francisco; Bermuda Passenger Ship Bill----- Operating differential subsidies in New York; Construction of ship abroad for US;	276
5430	"	Suit against US Govt by United Fruit Co.----- Merchant Marine Amendment Act; Bermuda Passenger Ship Bill; Trans-Pacific Shipping-----	291
5671	"	Shipbuilding orders for UK by United Fruit Co.; US billion limitation of shipowners	331
5683	"	liability----- Costs of British and US shipping; New York-Bermuda route; Bermuda Passenger Ship	336
5835	"	Bill; Tariff Act----- Operating subsidy contract granted to Dollar Line-----	353

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

11

YEAR: 1938 REEL: 29 VOLUME: 21535			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5836	249	Costs of British and US shipping; Bermuda Passenger Ship Bill; New York-Bermuda	
	(Cont.)	route; US shipping-----	1
6394	"	Operating differential subsidies granted to Robin Line and the American South	
	"	African Lines, Inc.-----	29
6396	"	Subsidies of Oceanic Steamship Co; Bermuda Passenger Ships Act, 1938; US Merchant	
	"	Marine Statistics; US shipping-----	33
6900	"	Possible ship building orders for UK from United Fruit Co.; Cancellation of agreement	
	"	between Dollar Line and Matson Co.-----	64
7002	"	Bermuda Passenger Ship Act; New York-Bermuda route; Pacific Coast European Conference	
	"	Agreement; Matson Line-----	73
7729	"	US Maritime Service; US shipping subsidies; US Inter-Coastal Shipping Act, 1933;	
	"	New York-Bermuda route-----	101
8035	"	Subsidies for Oceanic Steamship Co; Subsidies for Robin Line and the American-South	
	"	Africa Line-----	164
8119	"	Admission of newcomers to shipping conferences in US trades; Bermuda Passenger	
	"	Ship Act-----	219
8424	"	Shipping between Atlantic Coast of US and east coast of South America; US Merchant	
	"	Marine Statistics-----	233
8639	"	Bermuda Passenger Ship Act; US shipping; US bill dealing with personal injury	
	"	suit by seamen-----	290
9008	"	Visit to Montevideo by s.s. "Brazil"; US shipping; Bermuda Passenger Ship Act;	
	"	Oceanic Steamship Co. subsidies-----	315

YEAR: 1938 REEL: 29 VOLUME: 21536			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
289	289	Steamship lines through Panama Canal; Panama Canal Tolls Act; Annual report of	
	"	Governor of Panama Canal-----	1
1590	"	Amendment to "Rules and Regulations governing navigation of the Panama Canal"-----	15
1636	"	Exemption of US inter-coastal shipping from Panama Canal Tolls; Panama Canal Tolls	
	"	Act-----	18
2300	"	Annual report of Governor of Panama Canal; Information on Panama Canal; Relief for	
	"	disabled employees of Panama Canal-----	25
6095	"	Meetings between Presidents of US and Panama; Arrest of Germans at Fort Randolph	
	"	by US military authorities-----	39
9322	"	Visit of party of British officers from Jamaica to Panama Canal Zone-----	48
293	293	US naval construction; Budget estimates for US Navy Dept; US Navy-----	51

YEAR: 1938 REEL: 30 VOLUME: 21536 (Cont)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1579	293	US navy; US Naval Appropriations Bill; US Naval Expansion Bill; US naval construction---	67
8031	"	US defence plans; US navy and construction; US rearmament; Expansion of US Air Force---	135
300	300	Proposed International Peace Congress; World Economic Conference at Washington-----	153
323	323	Anglo-Scandinavian naval negotiations-----	166

YEAR: 1938 REEL: 30 VOLUME: 21537			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4175	323	Anglo-Scandinavian naval negotiations and agreement; Soviet attitude to Anglo-	
	(Cont.)	Scandinavian and Anglo-Polish Agreement-----	1
380	380	Proposed restoration to the throne of the Duke of Windsor by an American Jewish	
	"	syndicate-----	199
421	421	Belgian participation in New York Exhibition, 1939; New York World's Fair, 1939;	
	"	British ships to New York-----	208
1034	"	New Zealand's and British participation in New York World's Fair; New York and	
	"	San Francisco exhibitions-----	233
1688	"	Visits to US in connection with New York World's Fair; Exhibit of Palestinian	
	"	products and crafts-----	250
2038	"	Visit to New York of Sir Louis Beale; Exhibition of Palestinian crafts; Visit to US	
	"	of Mr. Hudson-----	259

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1938 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 21538			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3319	421	New York World's Fair; New York and San Francisco exhibitions; Invitation to Lord	1
3717	(Cont.)	Mayor of London-----	
	"	Visit of Sir Louis Beale to New York; British ships to New York; German decision	62
	"	not to participate in New York Fair-----	
3831	"	Production and sale of helium gas; Visit by military aircraft to New York; New York World	69
	"	Fair and US opinion-----	
4573	"	Invitation to Lord Mayor of London; Military aircraft to New York; Visit to UK of Mr.	95
	"	Mr. George McAneny-----	
4841	"	New York World's Fair and San Francisco Golden Gate Exposition; Exhibition of Palestinian	114
	"	crafts; Invitation to Lord Mayor-----	
5050	"	Military aircraft to New York; French and British participation in New York World's	131
	"	Fair; Copy of Magna Carta at New York World's Fair-----	
5123	"	Opening of New York World's Fair; Golden Gate International Exhibition; British ships to	165
	"	New York; Military aircraft to US-----	
6021	"	Copy of Magna Carta at New York World's Fair; Invitation to Lord Mayor; British army bands	204
	"	at New York World's Fair-----	
6662	"	Golden Gate International Exposition, 1939; Visits of Sir L. Beale and Mr. A. Froude	225
	"	to New York World's Fair-----	
6898	"	Copy of Magna Carta; Military aircraft to US; Australian warship to New York World's Fair;	238
	"	Golden Gate Exposition-----	
7185	"	New York World's Fair and Turkish participation; Military bands to New York World's Fair	261
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 21539			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7732	421	San Francisco Exhibition; Exhibit of British Library of Information; Post for	1
	(Cont.)	Miss A. M. Moreton; Military aircraft to US-----	
8557	"	Visit of King to World's Fair; Facilities provided by World's Fair; Colonea Exhibit;	51
	"	Siamese and Greek participation at World's Fair-----	
9586	"	Military aircraft to N.Y.; Appointment to Sir L. Beale; Broadcast by Prime Minister-----	109
427	427	Anglo-Turkish Naval Negotiations-----	123
7449	449	Desire of US Embassy to advise their citizens to return to US-----	132
467	467	"Statement of Public Debt of US"; US Budget; Capital movements between US and other	134
		countries-----	
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 32 VOLUME: 21539 (Cont)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
751	467	US expenditure on armaments; Rules on short selling issued by Securities and Exchange	227
	(Cont.)	Commission-----	
1083	"	"Statement of Public Debt of the US"; Annual Report by Commissioner of Internal	248
	"	Revenue; US monetary policy-----	
2343	"	US Treasury's financing operations; Deficiency Appropriation Act; "Statement of	270
	"	Public Debt of the US"-----	
3256	"	Capital movements between US and other countries; US financial situation; "Statement	342
	"	of Public Debt of US"-----	
3818	"	"Survey of Current Business"-----	371
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 32 VOLUME: 21540			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3835	467	US balance of international payments; US finances; US Treasury's financial operations---	1
	(Cont.)		
4997	"	American Direct Investments in Foreign Countries; "Statement of Public Debt in US. ;	85
	"	Appropriations legislation-----	
5413	"	Survey of Current Business; Deficiency Appropriation Bill; US financial situation;	149
	"	Capital movements between US and other countries-----	
5434	"	New US rules relating to bank investments; Work Relief and Public Works Appropriations	239
	"	Act of 1938; War Department Appropriations-----	
5815	"	Statement of US public debt; US financial situation; Method of payment of multiple	279
	"	currency bonds; Survey of Current Business-----	
7227	"	Shipment of gold from US to UK; US Treasury's financial operations; Statement of	327
	"	US public debt; Heavy gold imports in US-----	
7723	"	Survey of Current Business; Shipments of bullion to US; US balance of international	342
	"	payments; Anglo-US trade situation-----	

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

13

YEAR: 1938 REEL: 33 VOLUME: 21540 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8422	467	Statement of US public debt; Anglo-US. exchange situation; Stabilization of	
	(Cont.)	sterling; Survey of Current Business; US finances-----	357
8884	"	Argentine and Canadian loans in the US; US balance of international payments;	
		Exchange value of sterling-----	400
9232	"	Anglo-US exchange situation; Exchange value of sterling; US Treasury's financial	
		operations; US loans and advances on other countries-----	424
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 33 VOLUME: 21541			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
474	474	Trade Agreements negotiated by US-----	2
479	479	Search for Miss Amelia Earhart-----	30
513	513	Honorary decree on President Roosevelt-----	36
514	514	Philippine elections; Ownership of Turtle and Mangsee Islands; Dominion status for	
		Philippine Islands-----	42
859	"	Philippine-US trade relations; Real and Personal Property Convention of 1899;	
		Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs-----	56
2349	"	Proposed postponement of Philippine independence; Philippine Affairs; US-Philippine	
		relations-----	94
3823	"	First Annual Report by President of the Philippines; US-Philippine relations;	
		Japanese penetration in Davao-----	129
4706	"	Ownership of land by foreign nationals in Philippines; Real and Personal Property	
		Convention; Philippine Commonwealth Budget, 1939-----	139
5059	"	Philippine revenue and affairs; Future of Philippine trade; Ownership of land in	
		Philippine Islands; Capital Tax in Philippines-----	156
6202	"	Importation of Japanese cotton piece goods into the Philippines; Treatment of British	
		Indian immigrants in the Philippines-----	181
6315	"	Philippine religious instructions; Taxation in the Philippines; Iron and coal in	
		the Philippines; Philippine independence-----	198
6478	"	Application by Philippine Gov't for merchant vessels laid up in US ports; Visit of	
		President Quezon to Japan-----	226
6633	"	Labour situation in the Philippines; Philippine Act establishing "The National Abaca	
		and Other Fibre Corporation"-----	233
6635	"	National Warehouse Corporation; Celebration of 40th anniversary of occupation of	
		Manila by US; Philippine tax measures-----	244
7479	"	Indian immigration to the Philippines-----	260
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 33 VOLUME: 21542			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7855	514	Relations between Col. Hodsoll and President Quezon; Developement of petroleum and	
	(Cont.)	natural gas deposits in the Philippines-----	1
8272	"	Law regulating practice of mechanical engineering in the Philippines; Letter from	
		Solidaridad Filipino Inc. to Prime Minister-----	14
8486	"	Importation of Japanese coal to Philippines and development of iron-ore deposits	
		in Surigao-----	57
8487	"	Visit to US of special mission from the Philippines; Annual Report Economic for 1938	
		on Philippine Islands-----	59
8597	"	Act regarding operation of Exchange Standard Fund; Report of Joint Preparatory	
		Committee on Philippine Affairs-----	66
9652	"	Philippine Elections-----	81
551	551	Anglo-Polish Naval Agreement-----	85
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 34 VOLUME: 21542 (Cont)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2497	551	Anglo-Polish naval agreement-----	1
	(Cont.)		
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 34 VOLUME: 21543			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
576	576	Cotton; Cotton situation in Sudan-----	1
592	592	Insurance legislation in Illinois; Position of Lloyds in the US-----	44
657	657	Conference on civil aviation between US and Canadian officials-----	52
768	768	Visit by Mr. Hoover to UK-----	90
860	860	US licences for war materials; Second Annual Report of National Munitions Control	
		Board-----	127

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1938 REEL: 35 VOLUME: 21544			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1874	864	Annual Report on US for 1937-----	1
920	920	US Peace Commission Treaty; Commission set up under Bryan-Spruce Rice Treaty-----	295
921	921	Proposed visit of US Treasury officials to London; Proposed visit to London of Mr. Morgenthau-----	323
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 35 VOLUME: 21545			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
943	943	American claims against British Gov't; Claims of Mr. N. J. Moosa and Shanghai Electric Construction Co, Ltd.-----	1
5000	"	Claim of heirs of Samuel Richardson against US Govt; Claim of Mr. N. Moosa; Claim of Janet von Schroeder and Peter Freytag-----	49
944	944	British war debt to US; Hungary's debt to the US-----	89
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 36 VOLUME: 21545 (Cont)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2680	944	"A War Debt Fleet"; Hungary's debt to the US; British War Debt to US; War Debts to the US; The Johnson Act-----	121
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 36 VOLUME: 21546			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1202	1202	Position of Business in US; Price levels in US; US foreign trade; US affairs; Economic Outlook in US; US Business recession-----	1
4449	"	US trade agreements programme; US economic situation; Production in US; US foreign trade-----	251
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 37 VOLUME: 21546 (Cont)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8434	1202 (Cont.)	US economic conditions; US foreign trade; Mr. Hull's trade agreements-----	363
YEAR: 1938 REEL: 37 VOLUME: 21547			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1223	1223	Poaching of salmon off coast of Alaska by Japanese fisherman; US-Japanese agreement on salmon fishing-----	1
8001	"	US Bill to extend jurisdiction off Alaska coast-----	38
1409	1409	Resignation of Mr. Eden-----	41
1957	1957	Production and sale of helium gas-----	58
2076	2076	Proposed Anglo-Netherlands naval agreement-----	77
2204	2204	US plan to deal with acts of violence in Austria-----	81
2826	2826	Anglo-US Pecuniary Claims Convention-----	85
3110	3110	Economic Report on Puerto Rico; Attempted assassination of US Governor of Puerto Rico-----	141
4592	3179	Sale abroad of US aeroplanes-----	156
3228	3228	Swan Islands-----	158
3252	3252	"Alaska-its Resources and Development"; Creation of Alaskan International Highway Commission-----	177
4534	"	Proposed highway through Canada to Alaska from US; Annual Report of Governor of Alaska-----	184
3336	3336	Activities of Father Coughlin-----	208
3391	3391	Activities of President Roosevelt-----	211
3407	3407	Italian-US. modus vivendi; Anti-Italian speeches in US-----	214
3915	3915	Proposed World Economic Conference-----	226
4096	4096	Activities of US yacht "Yankee"-----	234
4322	4322	Tour of the West made by Mr. Mallet-----	258
4456	4456	Unsatisfactory position in regard to British shipping of Colonial Registry-----	282

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

15

YEAR: 1938		REEL: 37	VOLUME: 21548
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4474	4474	Committee to investigate un-American propoganda in US-----	1
4770	4770	Declaration of Paris-----	21
5003	5003	Supplementary Convention to amend the Anglo-US Convention of 1899-----	24
5005	5005	US-Netherlands Convention-----	51
5134	5134	Proposed bestowal by Dublin University of honorary degree on US ambassador-----	63
5629	5629	Arms taken by Squadron Leader Adams to New York; Military equipment to the US-----	65
7106	7106	Controversy between German Counsul-General at Manila and the German club of Manila-----	99
7125	7125	US Neutrality Legislation-----	107
7673	7673	Extension of the US of visit of Their Majesties to Canada; Visit to US of King and Queen; Anglo-US trade negotiations-----	112
8038	8038	Appointment of Dr. E. Benes as visiting professor to Univ. of Chicago-----	228
8046	8046	Refusal of US authorities to allow John Strachty to land-----	230
8859	8859	Tour of UK by American Legion-----	239
9029	9029	Visit to US of Mr Anthony Eden-----	252
9623	9623	Protest against proposed settlement of Jews in British Guiana-----	280

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

17

YEAR: 1939 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 22785			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1	1	Anglo-German Naval discussions; German attitude towards limit for capital ships under Naval Treaty-----	1
683	"	German Naval Construction programme; Anglo-German Naval conversations; German Naval Policy-----	93
1014	"	German intentions regarding construction of submarines and cruisers; Anglo-German Naval Treaty; Details of British naval vessels-----	110
1764	"	Anglo-German Naval discussions and agreement-----	192
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 22786			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3412	1	Anglo-German Naval Agreement-----	1
18	(Cont.) 18	New York World's Fair; Mr. Hudson's visit to San Francisco Exhibition; Visit of British Military Musicians to World's Fair-----	144
1078	"	Visit of King George to US; Visit of Mr. Hudson to US; Visit of British Military Musicians to World's Fair-----	194
1520	"	Broadcast address by US Sec. of State in connection with World's Fair; US World's Fair; Visit of Band of Coldstream Guards to US-----	210
1894	"	Visit of British Military Musicians in US; Visit of Mr. Hudson to US; Broadcast in connection with World's Fair-----	225
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 22787			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2174	18	Broadcast in connection with New York World's Fair; New York World's Fair; British Military bands in US; Mr. Hudson in US-----	1
2508	(Cont.) "	Visit of British ships to US; Visit of Mr. Hudson to US; British Military Bands to US; Broadcast by Sir Louis Beale-----	59
2824	"	New York World's Fair; Visit of Mr. Hudson to US; Privileges of British employees of World's Fair; Belgium and the World's Fair-----	99
3086	"	Visit of HMS "Berwick" to New York; Broadcast to US World's Fair; British pavilion at World's Fair; N.Y. World's Fair-----	156
3649	"	Visit of General Sir R. Hildyard to N.Y. World's Fair; Visit of British ships to N.Y.; Visit of Mr. Hudson to US-----	177
4473	"	San Francisco Golden Gate International Exhibition; US World's Fair; British Military Bands to US World's Fair-----	199
4808	"	New York World's Fair; San Francisco Golden Gate International Exhibition; French at World's Fair-----	211
5599	"	British Military Bands at US World's Fair; New York World's Fair-----	220
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 22788			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5985	18	New York World's Fair; Custody of Lincoln copy of Magna Carta; British and French participation in N.Y. World's Fair-----	1
7821	(Cont.) "	British and French participation in N. Y. World's Fair; Custody of Lincoln copy of Magna Carta-----	110
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 22789 - 22791			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
		Volumes 22789-22791 are closed to the public and have not been copied.	
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 22792			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2900	21	Pacific Islands; Trans-Pacific Air Service; Visit of Gov. Gen. of New Zealand to Pago Pago-----	1
3015	"	Pacific Islands and defence Conference in New Zealand; Administration of Canton and Enderbury Islands-----	20
3167	"	Trans-Pacific Air Service; Occupation of certain Pacific Islands; Pacific Conference; Lighthouse on Canton Island-----	72
3371	"	Visit of U.S. vessels to Canton Island; Possibility of French air service between Australia and New Caledonia-----	181
3374	"	Trans-Pacific Air Service; U. S. survey of Pacific Islands; New Zealand Pacific Conference-----	188
3735	"	Question of settlement on Christmas Island-----	252

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1939 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 22793			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3829	21	Pacific Defence Conference in New Zealand; Canton and Enderbury Islands; Trans Pacific	
4618	(Cont.)	air service-----	1
4702	"	Air Development in Christmas Island; Trans Pacific Air Service; Pacific Islands-----	209
	"	British rights in Pheonix Group; Trans Pacific air route; Pacific Defence-----	220
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 22794			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4990	21	Pacific Islands; Trans-Pacific Air Service; New Zealand Conference on Pacific Islands----	1
5393	(Cont.)	Visit of High Commissioner for Western Pacific to Pagopago; Trans-Pacific Air Service;	
5749	"	Pacific Defence-----	40
6399	"	Visit of Governor General of New Zealand to Pagopago; Trans-Pacific Air Service;	
6670	"	Occupation of Hull Island-----	117
6989	"	Survey of Hull Island; Salary for acting administrative officer on Hull Island-----	180
	"	Visit of High Commissioner for Western Pacific to Pagopago; Trans Pacific air service;	
	"	Post Office on Canton Island-----	189
	"	Pacific Islands; Trans Pacific Air Route-----	214
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 22795			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
24	24	Exchange of information between Naval Treaty Powers; Naval New Construction Programme	
876	"	for 1939-----	1
1666	"	Attitude of Yugoslav Gov't to London Naval Treaty of 1936; London Naval Treaty; Size of	
3233	"	capital ships-----	44
26	26	Japanese naval construction; German naval construction; London Naval Treaty-----	76
1790	"	Scraping of two battleships of the Royal Sovereign class; Japanese and German naval	
2776	"	construction-----	119
2864	"	Anglo-US Trade Agreement; Commercial policy of Great Britian; New Zealand-US trade	
	"	negotiations-----	132
	"	Canadian-US trade agreement; Anglo-US trade agreement; US Tarrif Act of 1930-----	208
	"	Barter transactions of wheat and cotton for rubber and tin; Cattle shipments from	
	"	Canada to US-----	273
	"	Anglo-US trade-----	280
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 22796			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
		Closed to public inspection and has not been copied	
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 22797			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2879	26	Anglo-US Trade Agreement; Barter transactions of wheat and cotton for rubber and tin----	1
2985	(Cont.)	US scheme for exchange of raw materials with foreign countries; US cotton purchase;	
3121	"	Anglo-US relations-----	15
3227	"	Barter transactions of wheat and cotton for rubber and tin; US exchange for raw	
3781	"	materials; Anglo-US negotiations-----	42
3870	"	New-Zealand-US trade relations; Barter of raw materials with US; Anglo-US trade	
4136	"	agreement and relations-----	95
	"	Possibility of storage of US cotton in England; New Zealand-US trade relations; US raw	
	"	material barter plan-----	211
	"	US woollen imports from UK; US barter proposals; Manchester Chamber of Commerce Mission	
	"	to US-----	225
	"	Anglo-US trade agreement; US raw material barter proposals-----	281
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 22798			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4280	26	Barter negotiations with US; US raw material barter proposals; US-Canadian trade	
4379	(Cont.)	agreement-----	1
4442	"	Anglo-US trade relations; Manchester Chamber of Commerce Mission to the US; Barter of	
4971	"	raw materials with US-----	43
5304	"	Canada-US trade agreement; Anglo-US trade agreement; Agreement with US for exchange of	
	"	cotton and rubber-----	83
	"	Holdings in UK of foreign securities; US Tarrif Act of 1930; Anglo-US trade agreement----	137
	"	Visit of New Zealand Finance Minister to US; Anglo-US trade agreement; Credit in US	
	"	for New Zealand-----	171

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

19

YEAR: 1939 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 22798 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5512	26	US customs regulations affecting cotton textile goods; Anglo-US trade agreement; New	
	(Cont.)	Automatic Bombsight-----	205
5860	"	US-Canadian Agreement; Anglo-US trade agreement; US-New Zealand trade agreement;	
	"	New Bombsight-----	243
6267	"	Loans from US; Anglo-US trade agreement; US and the international situation-----	264
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 22799			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6733	26	US importation from England of ribbon fly-catchers; Anglo-US relations and bartar	
	(Cont.)	agreement-----	1
8062	"	Transportation into UK of US apples and pears; Cultural relations between Britain and US	
8133	"	Temporary loan of heads of departments of the British Museum to American Universities	
	"	and Foundations-----	84
8356	"	Appeal to US authorities for details of new type of automatic bomb sight; British	
	"	export trade to US and Latin America-----	102
8635	"	Discriminatory treatment of Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Association; Anglo-US cotton-rubber	
	"	bartar agreement-----	116
8788	"	New automatic bombsight details requested; Canada, US Supplemental Trade Agreement: fox	
	"	fur imports-----	128
9108	"	Anglo-US Trade Agreement-----	141
27	27	Visit of the King and Queen to US; Activities of the I.R.B. of America; Broadcasts in	
	"	connexion with US World's Fair-----	146
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 22800			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1658	27	Visit of the King and Queen to US; Proposed presentation of woollen dresses to Mrs.	
	(Cont.)	Roosevelt and the Queen-----	1
2740	"	Invitation to the King and Queen to visit Old Fort Niagara; Royal visit to Canada and	
	"	Newfoundland-----	94
3634	"	King and Queen's visit to US and Canada; Attitude of the German Press: adverse prop-	
	"	aganda-----	261
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 22801			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4201	27	Visit of the King and Queen to US and Canada-----	1
	(Cont.)		
2197	63	Joint Preparatory Committee of Philippine Affairs; Philippine Annual Report to Congress	
2515	"	Treatment of Indians in Philippines; Chemical Trade-----	155
3750	"	Law regulatory practice of mechanical engineering in the Philippines; Population; High	
	"	Commissioner-----	218
4124	"	Political events in Philippines; Philippine army; Trade and economic relations between	
	"	US and Philippines-----	229
4674	"	Immigration into Philippines; Cultivation of ramie-----	264
4903	"	Japanese proposal for the neutralization of the Philippine Islands-----	273
4993	"	Treatment of British Indian immigrants into the Philippines; Philippine army-----	276
5565	"	Appointment of Mr. Francis B. Sayre as US High Commissioner to the Philippines-----	298
5572	"	Importation of Japanese cotton piece goods into the Philippines-----	301
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 22802			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5667	63	Establishment of a Reserve Bank of the Philippines; Creation of an Agricultural and	
	(Cont.)	Industrial Bank-----	1
5569	"	Philippine National Bank loan for agricultural purposes; Residence taxation-----	26
5672	"	Labour legislation in the Philippines; Japanese proposal for neutralization of the	
	"	Philippines-----	38
6538	"	Philippine export taxes and quotas; US Patrol; Independence of the Philippine Islands--	
	"	Attitude of Philippines towards outbreak of hostilities; Publicity activities-----	46
7202	"	Applicability of US Neutrality Law to the Philippines; Economic Adjustment Act-----	63
7846	"	Address by Mr. Paul McNutt on "America's Pacific Frontiers"-----	86
7994	"	Increase in freight rates to and from Manila; Political events in Philippines-----	94
8205	"	Ownership of land in the Philippines; Celebration of the fourth anniversary of the	
8675	"	Philippine Commonwealth-----	102
8885	"	Presidency of the Philippines; Creation of Department of National Defence of Philippines	
	70	Newfoundland legislation governing export of codfish and refusal to grant permit for	
	"	export of consignment to Puerto Rico-----	120
4057	"	Governor of Puerto Rico; Economic conditions-----	144
85	85	British war debt to USA-----	162
	"		172

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1939 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 22803			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3298	85	Plan to liquidate British debt to US; War debts owed by Roumania to US-----	1
5844	(Cont.)	Proposed part settlement of war debt by transfer of territory to US-----	82
5993	"	Disposal of liners "Queen Mary" and "Normandie" to US in return for credit on war debts-----	91
8697	"	Transfer of British West Indies to US in settlement of War debt; Smuggling in US-----	141
577	86	Registration of M.V. "Schwatka"; British ships suspected of smuggling liquor into US-----	178
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 22804			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4144	86	Smuggling in US; Entrance of US Revenue Cutters into Bahama territorial waters-----	1
6518	(Cont.)	Suspension of weekly memorandum relative to Law Enforcement activities-----	92
7654	"	Trade in drugs, firearms and spurious coins in US-----	109
87	87	US Naval construction programme, 1938; Anglo-German Naval Agreement; British construction of warships for Greece-----	115
345	"	Russian Naval Construction; Italian Naval Construction Programme, 1938; Italy's accession to London Naval Treaty-----	149
391	"	Particulars of Italian naval vessels-----	169
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 22805			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
442	87	Accession of Italy to London Naval Treaty; British Naval Construction; Gunboat for Yugoslavia; Italian construction-----	1
558	(Cont.)	Italy-London Naval Treaty; British construction of warships for Argentine Govt; Minor war and auxiliary vessels-----	36
680	"	Supply of information regarding Dominion vessels to Naval Treaty Powers; US Naval Construction programme, 1938-----	96
942	"	Italian Naval Construction Programme; French Naval Construction; Provision of aircraft for H.M.S. "Vindictive"-----	119
1126	"	Soviet Naval Construction; US Naval Construction; Anglo-German Naval Agreement; Italian Naval Construction-----	156
1401	"	French Naval Construction; Polish Naval Construction; Forecast of British Naval Strength-----	201
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 22806			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1839	87	Australian naval construction; US, German, British and French naval construction-----	1
1995	(Cont.)	Warships for Greek Gov't constructed in England; Italian Naval Construction and US and German naval construction-----	73
2223	"	Soviet naval construction; Anglo-German exchange of information on naval construction---	108
2423	"	Submarine construction in France and Poland; Provision of aircraft for H.M.S. "Vindictive"-----	160
2710	"	Destroyers for Australian Navy; Building of war vessels for Turkish Gov't-----	194
3901	"	Notification under London Naval Treaty and Anglo-Foreign Naval agreements-----	345
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 22807			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4050	87	Naval construction in US and France; War vessels for Turkish Gov't-----	1
4672	(Cont.)	French and Polish submarine construction; Notifications regarding naval construction under London Naval Treaty-----	74
88	88	Counter-espionage measures in US; German spy trial in Panama Canal Zone-----	99
5859	"	Bill to increase peacetime penalties for violations of the "Espionage Act"; US Merchant Shipping-----	139
92	91	Application of regulatory provision of US Intercoastal Shipping Act, 1933 to shipping in US - Philippine trade-----	148
257	"	US Maritime Commission; Admission of newcomers to Shipping Conferences in US-----	151
1054	"	Training of Merchant Marine personnel in US; Bill regarding injuries to seamen-----	162
1563	"	Conditions among lascar seamen; US bill dealing with personal injury suits by seamen-----	286
2036	"	US Maritime Commission; US ship mortgage insurance fund-----	311

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

21

YEAR: 1939 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 22808			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2343	91	US shipping subsidies; US attitude towards shipping conferences; Cost of British and	1
2708	(Cont.) "	US shipping----- Return of British shipping entering Manila, 1938; Shipping Laws; Philippine Shipping Trade; Condition among lascar seamen-----	31
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 22808 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3495	91	Conditions among lascar seamen; US attitude towards shipping conferences-----	95
4143	(Cont.) "	Marine insurance in US; Shipbuilding orders placed by United Fruit Company-----	138
5155	"	Construction of liners for Pacific service; Cargo ship construction for US-----	204
5578	"	New ship construction for South-African service of Robin Line-----	222
5741	"	US Shipping: method of determining profit in connexion with contracts-----	226
5828	"	US bill dealing with personal injury suits by seamen-----	232
5926	"	Act to amend the US Load Line Act of 15 March, 1939; Sale of Luckenbach Line vessels-----	240
6150	"	Launching of S.S. "America"; Appointment of Sir Ashley Sparks as Minister of Shipping for the emergency-----	262
6254	"	Competition in North Atlantic trade on part of American Navigation Company--a non- conference line-----	267
6520	"	US shipping: chartering of vessels; Shipping Acts-----	295
7275	"	Purchase by England of US ships on which Argentine Gov't have an option-----	306
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 22809			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7326	91	Suggested purchase by His Majesty's Gov't of US ships on which Argentine Gov't	
7545	(Cont.) "	have an option----- US shipping laws; Appointment of Sir A. Sparks as Board of Trade representative in US-----	1 4
7700	"	US Merchant Marine statistics; Senator Sheppard's bill: personal injury suits by seamen-----	8
7781	"	Controversy between Matson and Dollar Lines; Shipping operations in Pacific-----	90
7916	"	Transfer of US vessels to other flags; Possible British purchase of US vessels-----	108
8488	"	Purchase of cargo vessels; Measurement of vessels-----	118
94	94	National Income of USA; Tripartite Currency Agreement-----	159
205	"	Exchange value of Sterling; US Treasury's financial operation; Public Debt of US-----	218
751	"	US Gov't policy regarding export of capital; Reciprocal exchange of tax information-----	234
761	"	Budget estimates for US Navy Department; Movements of capital between US and foreign countries-----	244
779	"	US Budget; US Stabilisation Fund; Fiduciary issue in Great Britain-----	282
1051	"	Salaries and tax exempt securities in US; Annual Report of Commissioner of Internal Revenue-----	420
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 22810			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1194	94	US Treasury Bulletins; US Public Debt; Annual Report of Federal Reserve Board-----	1
1514	(Cont.) "	US Revenue Act, 1938; Financial situation in US; Appropriation legislation-----	9
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 22811			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2649	94	US finance: public debt; Tripartite currency agreement; US claim of funds belonging to	
3487	(Cont.) "	Russian Company-----	1
3707	"	US holdings of foreign dollar bonds; US Treasury Bulletin; Post Office Appropriations Deficiency Appropriation Bill; US Public Debt; Export of gold to US; Payment of US multiple currency bonds-----	61 200
4157	"	US War Department appropriations; Naval and Department of Interior Appropriation Bills; Foreign dollar bonds-----	257
4793	"	US Finances; Silver policy-----	425

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1939 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 22812			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5665	94	Payment of Roumanian dollar bonds held in US; Statement of US Public Debt;	
	(Cont.)	Deficiency Appropriation Bill-----	1
6821	"	Credit provisions of the Johnson and Neutrality Acts; Release of banking advisers	
	"	to US Treasury-----	52
7851	"	Stabilization Fund and purchase of gold by US; Financial situation in US-----	61
95	95	Japanese competition with US shipping companies; US general and political	
	"	situation-----	80
114	"	Roosevelt's annual message to Congress; German press campaign against US-----	111
339	98	US defence programme; Fraudulent activities of Donald Coster alias Philip Muscia;	
	"	US Foreign policy-----	135
768	"	US Treasury appointments; Post of US Assistant Secretary of State-----	177
787	"	Investigation by Special Committee on Un-American Activities; Political situation in	
	"	US-----	201
1048	"	US Neutrality legislation; Financial and economic conditions in US; Gov't health	
	"	and welfare activities-----	277
1127	"	Nazi activities in US; US Foreign Policy; US political events; Sale of military	
	"	aircraft to France-----	322
1274	"	Anglo-US relations-----	361
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 22813			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1286	98	Report submitted by the National Resources Committee; Sale of military aircraft to	
	(Cont.)	France-----	1
1327	"	Committee on Un-American activities; Political events in US -----	147
1378	"	US industrial mobilisation situation in event of possible emergency-----	155
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 22813 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1379	98	Industrial mobilisation in US; Neutrality legislation-----	170
	(Cont.)		
1529	"	Alleged sale of secret anti-aircraft devices to UK-----	181
1530	"	Proposal for naval holiday and arms limitation conference; Neutrality policy; Treasury	
	"	appointments-----	184
1691	"	Sale of US aircraft to France; USA and West Indies; US defense policy; Report	
	"	by National Reserve Committee-----	211
2037	"	150th anniversary of first meeting of Congress; US protective mobilisation plan-----	252
2419	"	Strategic and critical materials essential to national defense; Naval policy in	
	"	Pacific and Atlantic-----	298
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 22814			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3071	98	US political events; Neutrality legislation; Control of national resources in	
	(Cont.)	US in case of emergency-----	1
3698	"	Exclusion of aliens from employment on projects carried out by the Works Progress	
	"	Administration-----	89
3702	"	Consolidation of foreign service of the Department of State, Commerce and Agriculture	
	"	under Reorganisation Act-----	132
3713	"	US Trade Policy; Neutrality legislation; Political events; Treasury appointments;	
	"	American characteristics-----	140
4453	"	Acquisition by US of strategic raw materials-----	289
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 22815			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4588	98	US neutrality legislation: political events; Activities of Father Coughlin;	
	(Cont.)	Protective Mobilisation Plan-----	1
5041	"	Composition of US Department of Agriculture; Conditions in US; Political events;	
	"	Public opinion-----	85
5728	"	Appointment of Mr. Henry F. Grady as Assistant Secretary of State-----	223
5736	"	Condition of advisory committee to the Army and Navy Munitions Board; Changes in	
	"	US Administration-----	227
5786	"	German-Soviet Union non-aggression pact; affect on US neutrality; US	
	"	situation-----	238
5895	"	Detention of merchant vessels of potential belligerents by US Customs authorities---	259
5899	"	US attitude towards political situation in Europe and Far East-----	261

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

23

YEAR: 1939 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 22816			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5957	98	Revision of US Neutrality legislation; Attitude towards international situation-----	1
	(Cont.)		
5970	"	US attitude toward German invasion of Poland; The War: US Neutrality-----	7
6016	"	Isolationist sympathies of US Ambassador; "Athenia" incident; The War: public opinion	24
6204	"	US neutrality: British ships carrying war material; Proposal to bring the Navicert	
		system into force-----	35
6232	"	US neutrality: assistance for the British Red Cross; Special session of Congress-----	99
6255	"	Passage of US Citizens on vessels of belligerent states; Proclamation of national	
		emergency-----	109
6259	"	Application of Proclamation of Neutrality to South Africa; US attitude towards	
		affairs in Europe and Far East-----	119
6285	"	Restrictions on US citizens; Arms embargo; Increases in personnel of Federal Bureau	
		of Investigation-----	137
6355	"	Extension of US neutrality legislation to Canada and South Africa-----	183
6378	"	Proposed New Zionist propaganda for conversion of US opinion to intervention;	
		Press comment-----	204
6485	"	Removal of enemy nationals from US vessels; US contributions to British Red Cross;	
		Nazi propaganda-----	224
6625	"	US Neutrality: Silver policy of Indian Gov't; Effect of US neutrality on Bermuda-----	232

YEAR: 1939 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 22817			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6716	98	US Neutrality Legislation; US public opinion on outbreak of hostilities; US Red Cross	
	(Cont.)	contributions to British Red Cross-----	1
6799	"	Gov't of India's silver policy: effect on US neutrality-----	52
6827	"	Effect of US neutrality legislation on Bermuda; US position in event of German victory	54
6904	"	Proposal to bring the Navicert system into force; British ships carrying war material-	130
6956	"	US Neutrality: export of contraband to neutrals; US contributions to British Red	
		Cross; US situation-----	142
6968	"	US attitude towards the war: position with regard to Soviet Socialist Republic-----	163
7106	"	Offer to "Daily Express" of story proving unneutrality of US in Central America;	
		Developing importance of US-----	191
7163	"	US and the war; Effect of US Neutrality Law on US vessels at sea when Law comes	
		into force-----	198
7189	"	Visit of Sir F. Whyte to US; Probable trend of American policy: attitude of the	
		press; Repeal of Arms Embargo Act-----	266
7512	"	Shipment of US Red Cross contributions to British Red Cross; Collection in America	
		for Women's Volunteer Service-----	334
7543	"	American neutrality legislation: Pitman resolution; Provision relating to shipping---	338

YEAR: 1939 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 22818			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7605	98	US Neutrality Bill: contributions for civilian war relief; Political and industrial	
	(Cont.)	situation in America-----	1
7627	"	Smuggling in America; The Navicert System; Rules and regulations governing solicitation	
		and collection of contributions for France-----	63
7646	"	Travel of American citizens on belligerent vessels; US attitude towards the war-----	82
7659	"	Report by British Library of Information on current news and opinion; Restriction	
		of movement of US citizens, aircraft and vessels-----	100
7686	"	America in the World Crisis; Danger of contraband carried in US vessels reaching	
		the enemy-----	125
7749	"	Line of declaration between functions of the Foreign Office and Ministry of	
		Information-----	139
7784	"	Broadcast address by Sen. Borah of Idaho; The Neutrality Act: transfer of title;	
		Red Cross and the war relief-----	159
7872	"	Exercise by British Gov't of belligerent rights; The case of the Scantic steamship	
		"Mormactide"-----	198
7874	"	Introduction of Navicert system; US neutrality bill and its affect on the Union of	
		South Africa-----	203
7957	"	War material American ships may not carry; Case of s.s. "Mormactide"; Soviet attitude	
		towards US Neutrality Act-----	245
8047	"	Charitable collections in America; Political situation; Attitude of the press;	
		Proclamation of President-----	257

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1939 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 22819			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8196	98	US Neutrality Act: "transfer of title" provision; Combat areas: inclusion of	
	(Cont.)	Eire-----	1
8517	"	Laws and regulations administered by US Gov't governing international traffic in arms;	
	"	Clearance of vessels-----	14
8592	"	American credits for belligerents; Situation in America; Debates on Neutrality Bill;	
	"	American energy resources-----	116
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 22819 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8728	98	Debates on Neutrality Bill; Political situation in America; USA's position in	
	(Cont.)	event of German victory-----	185
8961	"	Fate of crew of the "Colombus"; Hovering of British warships outside US territorial	
	"	waters-----	381
9044	"	Detention of the "Arauca"; Economic and Industrial Mobilisation Plans-----	405
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 22820			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
189	189	Orders for aircraft placed in America by Britain; Soviet Naval Building Programme,	
	"	1938-----	1
303	235	Anglo-Soviet Protocol relating to size of Capital ships; Difference in wording of	
	"	Anglo-Soviet, Polish and Scandinavian Naval Agreement-----	68
1225	"	Communication of information under Anglo-Soviet Naval Treaty; Fueling of British	
	"	warships in Panama Canal in wartime-----	89
3613	241	Panama Canal tolls-----	99
4661	250	Heads of foreign missions in Washington; Mr. deValera's visit to America-----	104
1183	262	American phosphate resources; US wheat and flour exports; US agricultural policy;	
	"	Agricultural Appropriation Bill, 1940-----	148
8839	"	Report on grapes, raisins and wine-----	278
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 22820 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8839	262	Report on grapes, raisins and wines-----	460
	(Cont.)		
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 22821			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
267	267	Visit of American Legion to England in 1940; Chicago Convention of American Legion-----	1
300	300	Cooperation between America and Canada on defense matters-----	100
1329	"	Liaison between British Embassy, Washington and Office of the High Commissioner	
	"	for Canada-----	114
344	344	Proposed highway through Canada from US to Alaska; Annual Report by Alaskan Governor	
	"	Development of Alaska; Visit of party of British officers to Panama Canal Zone-----	124
5872	"	US Military Appointments in Panama Canal Zone: Annual Report of Governor of Panama	
	410	Canal-----	131
905	"	Defense of Panama Canal; British West Indian labour required in Canal improvements-----	140
3361	"	25th anniversary of opening of Panama Canal; Bills of health required by foreign	
	"	ships at Panama Canal-----	234
4703	"	Construction of locks and other new facilities for Panama Canal; Panama emergency	
	"	regulations-----	262
5734	"		
	"		304
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 22822			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6500	410	Panama Canal construction labour from British West Indies; Navigation of aircraft in	
	(Cont.)	canal zone-----	1
7725	"	Bills of health required by foreign ships at Panama Canal; Map of Canal zone; Defense	
	"	of Canal-----	27
9232	"	Possibility of Germans blocking Panama Canal-----	90
423	423	Customs duty on Japanese rayon goods imported into Philippine Islands from Singapore---	92
4904	"	Financial legislation in the Philippines-----	97
468	468	Visit of H.M.S. "Daring" to Manila; Visit of British warships to New York-----	102
501	501	Flight of US aeroplanes to Georgetown; Proposed world flight of Mr. G.R. Hutchinson---	109
2285	"	US flight over British territory; Delivery of US flying boat to Air Ministry-----	137
5748	"	Flight of U.S. Monoplane to London-----	160
502	502	Japanese settlement in Philippine Islands; Disaster of Imperial Airways aeroplane off	
	"	Bermuda-----	175

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

25

YEAR: 1939 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 22823			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
608	608	Anglo-Scandinavian Naval agreement; Denunciation of Anglo-Swedish Naval agreement-----	1
656	656	Mr. Eden's Visit to US-----	30
707	707	Leave of Sir R. Lindsay; Charge of Washington Embassy; Appointment of new British Ambassador to US-----	38
3268	"	Attacks on US Ambassador in London; Presentation of credentials of Lord Lothian-----	51
745	745	Economic conditions in US; Foreign trade; Report on Philippines; Economic conditions in Alaska, 1938-----	73
4792	"	US Trade Policy-----	171
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 22823 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4792 (Cont.)	745 (Cont.)	US Trade Policy: Increase in capital of the Export-Import Bank-----	286
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 22824			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7992	745 (Cont.)	Trade Agreements Act; Foreign trade; Agriculture-----	1
750	750	Application by British subjects for liquor licences in US -----	62
754	754	Virgin Islands; Annual report of the Governor-----	93
755	755	St. Lawrence Waterway-----	107
765	765	American sugar import quotas; regulations and marketing-----	116
771	771	Curtiss Wright Condor aeroplanes attempted flight to Bolivia, 1935-----	126
773	773	Tom Mooney's release from American prison-----	128
775	775	US licencing of war material; British export of war material to America; War material to Philippines-----	130
2657	"	Annual Report of US National Munitions Control Board-----	223
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 22825			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4439	775 (Cont.)	US licences for war material; British purchase of war material in US; American Armament industry-----	1
5623	"	Export of war material to US; Import-export arms statistics; Purchase of US aircraft by a Balkan country-----	132
7185	"	Export of bauxite from British Guiana to US; Shipment of munitions from West Coast to South African ports-----	230
781	781	US citizenship; The case of Bhagat Thind-----	330
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 22826			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
791	791	Advisory Board on Social Security in America: Annual Report-----	1
826	826	Silver situation in America-----	162
846	846	Annual Report of US Tariff Commission, 1938; Tax on vegetables and fish oils; Taxation Bills-----	189
2980	"	US taxation of imported wines; Processing tax on Palm Oil; Duty on gloves-----	210
3506	"	Countervailing duties on Italian and Japanese imports into US; Duty on lumber; Duties on German imports-----	228
7618	"	Customs classification of ginger root-----	349
874	874	American aircraft industry-----	358
926	926	General surveys of material resources and industry in US in their bearing upon National War potential-----	380
943	943	Economic situation in Philippine Islands and Insurance legislation-----	389

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

26

YEAR: 1939 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 22827			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
959	959	Annual Report of Governor of Hawaii; Session of Legislature of Territory of Hawaii: first progress report-----	1
981	981	New flight regulations following accident to German Condor Aircraft near Manila-----	55
1011	1011	Visit of Mr. Chamberlain to US-----	67
1056	1056	Refusal of admission of Mr. J. Starchey into America-----	74
1059	1059	Annual Report of US Secretary of Labour; Strike of stevedores at Hilo-----	77
5374	"	Labour movement in US motor industry; Issue of permits to obtain temporary employment in US-----	163
5853	"	Labour conditions in Detroit Consular District; US citizens restrictions of exercise of various professions in Illinois-----	175
7642	"	Employment of aliens in Hawaii-----	183
1079	1079	Return of Mr. Bewley from Washington-----	188
1089	1089	Activities of Imperial Policy Group in America: monthly statement-----	203
1090	1090	Movements of J.P. Kennedy in US and London; Ambassador's views as to outcome of war-----	293
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 22828			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1179	1179	Appointment of Dr. Edward Benes as visiting professor at University of Chicago-----	1
1199	1199	US Securities and Exchange Commission; Appointment of Mr. Neff as European representative of Commission-----	5
6398	"	US exchange-----	129
13956	13661	Sterling quotation in New York-----	133
7084	1199	Proposed addition of silver to the import Prohibition List-----	146
1201	1201	British American Tobacco Company's suit against US-----	158
1261	1261	Violation of Philippine Harbour regulations by British steamer; Overseas ports open to overseas shipping-----	306
2996	"	Navigation in Philippine waters-----	316
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 22829			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1271	1271	Suggestion by US for a new Consular Convention-----	1
1273	1273	Exchange of information under Anglo-Polish Naval agreement-----	66
1292	1292	Reaction of German Press to speech made by Mr. Cordell Hull; US foreign relations-----	75
1750	"	Book entitled "Eyes on America"; Question of staff talks with USA; The Post-Munich situation-----	118
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 22829 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1750 (Cont.)	1292 (Cont.)	Post-Munich situation; US foreign policy report-----	185
2664	"	Request for message from Prime Minister to American Committee; Public opinion toward current problems-----	204
3144	"	Exchange of scientific information with US on radio developments bearing on problems of air defense-----	287
3190	"	Propaganda work in America; Anglo-US relations-----	296
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 22830			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3275	1292 (Cont.)	US attitude towards Latin America and European affairs-----	1
4318	"	Exchange of scientific information with US on radio developments bearing on problem of air defense-----	96
4322	"	Book entitled "Propaganda in the next war"; US foreign policy; Domestic policy-----	107
5754	"	President Roosevelt's readiness to offer certain Powers in Europe extensive economic agreement-----	173
7516	"	Case of the "City of Flint"; (1) Censoring of US Ambassador's correspondence; (2) US-German-Soviet relations-----	182
8998	"	US public opinion towards allies; Silver dollar difficulties-----	282
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 22831			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1368	1368	US fleet movements in Caribbean waters-----	1
1519	1519	Anglo-U.S. Pecuniary Claims Convention-----	25
1536	1536	Activities of Irish Republic Alliance in US; US press comment on Irish bombings in London-----	105
5574	"	Movements of Sean Russell; Ireland and the war-----	189

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

27

YEAR: 1939 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 22832			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1882 2450	1882 1976	Annual Report on US for 1938----- US cotton programs: Import quotas-----	1 225
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 22833			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5566	1976	US cotton situation; Jones Bill to amend Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933; Subsidy on exports-----	1
7611	"	Shipment of US Cotton to neutral countries; Financial assistance to cotton growers---	141
2040	2040	US-Anglo Peace Commission Treaty-----	207
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 22833 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2040 (Cont.)	2040 (Cont.)	US-Anglo Peace Commission Treaty-----	212
2655	2655	Foreign demands for American oil-----	249
7626	"	Formation of a "Lubricating Oil Pool" in UK: position of the Valvoline Oil Company---	262
8897	"	Effect of US petroleum industry on concessions granted by US in trade agreement with Venezuela-----	278
2669	2669	Anglo-US convention regarding disposal of Real and Personal Property-----	293
5762	"	Notification of deaths of US citizens in Ceylon-----	305
3030	3030	Conscription of US securities in Britain in event of emergency; Purchase of US dollar securities-----	326
3188	3188	Construction of US merchant ships for England-----	332
3815	3815	Visit of Mr. Claud Mullins to America-----	376
3904	3904	US, British and German interests in beryllium supplies-----	382
3943	3943	US-Polish commercial relations-----	387
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 22834			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4757	4757	Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between US and India; Indian Gov't restrictions---	1
8536	"	Wool, hides and skins exported from India to US-----	83
4786	4786	"Black Tom" sabotage case-----	93
4819	4819	Proposed presentation of copy of Magna Carta to US-----	156
5562	5143	Leading personalities in America-----	177
5538	5325	Position of Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Limited in Fiji-----	252
5780	5780	Evacuation of American tourists from UK; Repatriation of US citizens from Italy-----	272
6353	"	Protection of US citizens to foreign countries-----	291
5870	5870	Lord Baldwin's visit to America to attend World Congress on Education for Democracy---	294
6041	6041	Question of Trade Mission to US in event of war; Production of thiodiglycol in America-----	306
6228	"	Supplies from America; Procurement of US Military and other aircraft by foreign countries-----	328
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 22835			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6380	6041 (Cont.)	Supplies from America; Production of thiodiglycol in US; Purchasing Mission to US and Canada-----	1
6727	"	Employment of Sir Louis Beale; Transfer of Hudson Aircraft to Canada-----	29
6870	"	Delivery of British aircraft orders in US; UK mission to Canada; Financial arrangements with America-----	86
7452	"	Purchasing mission in US and Canada: appointment of Mr. Purvis-----	184
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 22836			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7708	6041 (Cont.)	Financial arrangement with US; Purchasing mission in US and Canada: additional personnel-----	1
7876	"	Production of thiodiglycol in US; Publicity officer attached to Purchasing Mission---	53
8864	"	Messages for Air Ministry and Director of Sea Transport-----	186

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1939 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 22837			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6049	6049	Facilities for US Military Attaché to visit scenes of bombing of non-military objectives in Paris-----	1
6117	"	Military mission to observe operations in the fields; Effects of air raids in UK-----	4
5902	6061	Possible sites for proposed seaplane training base; Movements of British submarines-----	49
6062	"	US patrol of Western Atlantic; Strategical appreciation; Naval Control service at Panama-----	57
6724	6159	William T. Windsor's offer to take English children into his home-----	152
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 22838			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6302	6302	British seizure of contraband; US reaction-----	1
6516	"	Halting of US steamer S.S. "Wacosta" by German submarine-----	3
8725	"	Detention of US vessels by belligerents; The Navicert System-----	40
8877	"	Prevention of essential war materials reaching Germany and other powers-----	50
6403	6403	Acquisition by Britain of Australian wool clip: question of supplies for US-----	58
7143	"	US wool requirements-----	77
6483	6483	Visit of Asiatic Fleet to Penang and Singapore-----	158
6721	6721	Project for enlisting women for assistance to Allied cause; Boston Corporation of New York's offer to assist Great Britain-----	167
7219	"	American Red Cross; Offer of Ambulance Corps by Wayne County Medical Society-----	201
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 22839			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7449	6721 (Cont.)	Proposed establishment of US hospitals in France and England; Service of US surgeons in England-----	1
7901	"	Mr. Curle's gift of \$250,000 for use by British Gov't for war purchases in Canada-----	13
7930	"	Mr. D. S. Quern's contribution to the funds of Red Cross and St. John Organization-----	31
8368	"	American Society for British Medical and Civilian Aid; Customs treatment of US Red Cross gifts-----	114
8759	"	Status of "Friends of the Fighting Forces"-----	153
7052	7052	British publicity in the US; British Section of the International Film Centre-----	165
7328	"	US complaints against British censorship-----	209
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 22840			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7444	7052 (Cont.)	Suggestion regarding broadcast speeches of Cabinet Minister's, etc.; British case against Nazi ideology-----	1
7787	"	War pictures in the US press; Publicity for important broadcast speeches-----	104
7811	"	Unfavorable US comments on British White Paper regarding German nationals-----	116
7840	"	Intention of the "Spectator" to publish article on propaganda with special reference to US-----	125
8192	"	British service of documentary films in US; US reaction to decisions on German exports and navicerts-----	203
8339	"	Offer by US newspapers to sponsor address by Prime Minister regarding possible peace-----	260
8359	"	US propaganda: sinking of British shipping; Attendance of an Englishman at American Jewish Congress-----	265
YEAR: 1939 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 22841			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8495	7052 (Cont.)	Proposed lecture tour in America by Mrs. Guy Mansell, a Parsee-----	1
8605	"	US interest in British blockade of German exports; German propaganda in America-----	29
9057	"	Effect of British censorship on American opinion-----	124
7190	7190	Suggested erection of powerful short wave wireless station in Trinidad-----	155
7191	"	Lord Beaverbrook's offer to establish a wireless station in Jamaica or the Bahamas-----	158
7207	7207	Action by Mr. Gustov Anderson in regard to sinking of s.s. "Athenia"-----	183

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

29

YEAR: 1939		REEL: 23	VOLUME: 22842	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7956	7207	The "Athenia" case-----		1
	(Cont.)			
7233	7233	Oil transaction between Italian Govt and International Oil Company-----		37
7446	7446	Proposed publication of war diary of Her Majesty The Queen-----		47
7561	7561	Use of nylon for making parachutes-----		55
7607	7607	Exchange of broadcast Armistice Day messages between Mayors of New York, London and Paris-----		73
7631	7631	Activities of German-American Citizens League; Amendment to the Propaganda Act-----		119
7729	7729	Rufusal of American customs authorities to release s.s."Richmond Castle" with cargo----		174

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

31

YEAR: 1940 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 24223			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
513	7	Financial assistance for Allied Cause by refugees resident in America: Louis Schulman; Mr. Curle-----	1
3212	"	War relief organisations in US; Contribution by Lady Ward; Appeal by St.Dunstan's in US-----	29
3458	"	Proposed offer to Ministry of Health of group of US public health experts-----	77
3503	"	Loans by US citizens to Britain; S.J.R. Sheaffer; Activities of American Red Cross in England-----	91
3544	"	Collection of tinfoil in America for use in UK; US ambulance units in Wales-----	166
3756	"	Offer of services of US doctors; Harvard medical unit-----	284

YEAR: 1940 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 24224			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3956	7	Offer of services for London air-raid victims; Return of American and British women to England for war service-----	1
4281	(Cont.)	Gift of ambulance convoy from William Leeds to Kenya Gov't; Gifts of food from America to England-----	87
4505	"	Royal Air Force Relief Funds; Ambulances for female auxiliary nursing yeomanry-----	161
4563	"	Ambulances to South Africa; Establishment of Polish hospital in Britain-----	170
4637	"	Chain letter asking for contributions for support of British War effort-----	237
4702	"	Supply of squadron of air ambulances for use in Near East; Offer of aid from Stillwater Fire Brigade-----	280
4951	"	Aluminum post-cards scheme; US appeals on behalf of Dockland Settlements, Canning Town-----	333
5143	"	Apparatus for extraction of blood plasma; Appeal for woollen goods for bombed areas---	361

YEAR: 1940 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 24225			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8	8	Palestine's participation in 1940 World's Fair in New York: also British and French participation-----	1
1484	"	Reopening of Golden Gate International Exposition; New York World's Fair: war exhibit--	65
3526	"	Attempted bombing of British Pavilion at World's Fair; Closing of New York's World Fair-----	106
9	9	Carriage of mails by Pan-American Airways; Report on Fanning Island-----	158
2092	"	Provision of aeronautical wireless facilities in Fiji-----	180
2220	"	US-Anglo agreement on Canton and Enderbury Islands: Representative Tinkham's action-----	193
2308	"	Status of Solomon Islands; Postal service on Canton Island; Trans Pacific air services-----	197

YEAR: 1940 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 24226			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4023	9	Status of Canton and Enderbury Islands: affect on tariff treatment of Canadian goods---	1
4034	"	Fiji facilities for operation of Trans-Pacific Air Service-----	10
16	16	Alleged discriminatory treatment of Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Association-----	22
326	"	Restriction of British imports from America; US-British cotton and rubber exchange agreement-----	24
1684	"	US-Anglo trade relations during war; British exports to America; Trade Mission to America-----	75
4510	"	Joint economic policy with America; Exchange of technical information with US-----	195
5260	"	British export trade to America-----	297

YEAR: 1940 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 24227			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
26	26	International Film Centre; Efficiency of German and British propaganda in America-----	1
259	"	American opinion in matter of sinking British ships and alleged inferiority in aircraft production-----	28
288	"	Indian lectures in America; Parliamentary debate on propaganda; British publicity in America-----	39
539	"	Allied attitude towards German propaganda in US; French products and advertisements in US-----	79
659	"	Scheme for bond issue to finance broadcasting campaign in America; Propagandists in America-----	195

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1940 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 24227 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
659	26 (Cont.)	Anti-propaganda propagandists in America; Oxford Union debators tour of US-----	218
1016	"	Presentation of allied causes in US; British publicity in US press; Propaganda phobia-----	278
1360	"	Churchill's January 27 speech at Manchester; British Library of Information Report No.61, 3 February-----	351
1806	"	US pamphlet entitled "Propaganda Analyses"-----	371
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 24228			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2033	26 (Cont.)	British publicity in America; Mr. Keith Officer as liaison officer in matters of publicity vis-a-vis the US-----	1
2473	"	Broadcast by the Queen to American Y.W.C.A.Convention-----	223
2481	"	Mr. Cross' speech to American Chamber of Commerce-----	235
2534	"	American policy towards Great Britain; Visit of Max Salvadori to US-----	263
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 24229			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2930	26 (Cont.)	Distribution of Reuters Economic X-Ray; Supply of documentation to the British Library of Information-----	1
2970	"	President Roosevelt's third term; British publicity-----	9
3009	"	Presentation of Allied cause in America; Use of Czech, Polish, Norwegian and Danish elements-----	50
3013	"	Transfer of Mr. Keith Officer to London; Foreign broadcasts: British-American issues-----	60
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 24229 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3183	26 (Cont.)	Policy of no propaganda in America; Provision of US material for enlightenment of the German people-----	161
3197	"	British publicity in America: difficulties experienced by the Ministry of Information---	247
3215	"	Exhibition of Persian Art: publicity value of British representation-----	342
3231	"	Offers of services of Captain Collings and Mr. John de Beaufort as propagandists in America-----	359
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 24230			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3233	26 (Cont.)	Belligerent propaganda in America; Sir Henderson's lecture tour of US; Proposed visit of Sir Malcolm Campbell-----	1
3281	"	US participation in the war; Broadcasts to US; Interception of planes carrying German films-----	24
3358	"	British publicity in America; Question of employing the American Jewish Association "B'nai B'rith"-----	81
3461	"	News reel statement by Winston Churchill; US opinion of defeat of France; Pro-Ally lecturers in America-----	151
3561	"	British publicity in America: films as a medium: Religious propaganda-----	266
3608	"	Facilities for US correspondents; British counter propaganda; Documentary films of munitions making in England-----	375
3734	"	Visit of Royal Air Force Officers to America; British Library of Information publications-----	391
3762	"	Presentation of British case in America-----	405
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 24231			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3772	26 (Cont.)	British publicity in America; Correction of statements on British production and losses of war material-----	1
3856	"	Reception of British broadcasts in America; Noel Cowards activities in US-----	77
3967	"	Distribution of British official photos; Exploits of US pilots; Proposed children's newsletter-----	127
3997	"	Activities of Sir George Paish; "Canada: America's problem" by John MacCormack-----	142
4219	"	Activities of the "Oxford Group Movement"-----	272

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

33

YEAR: 1940 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 24232			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4221	26	Question of Professor Lancelot Hogben's lecturing in America; Facilities for American	1
	(Cont.)	press correspondents-----	
4242	"	Mrs. Roosevelt's invited to speak in British Broadcasting Corporation Series "Pourquoi	14
	"	l' aime la France"-----	
4363	"	Exhibition of (1) crashed German bomber and (2) shot-up parts of American aircraft-----	35
4368	"	Visit to America of delegation from New Commonwealth Institute; Exhibition of British	
	"	films in America-----	51
4522	"	Counteraction of Pacifist and Isolationist tendencies of Roman Catholic clergy in	
	"	America-----	69
4602	"	Activities of H.G. Wells; Effectiveness of Royal Air Force; Ministry of Information	
	"	activities in US-----	86
4719	"	Activities of Dr. Ernst Kris in America; Representation of British shipping losses to	
	"	America-----	132
4877	"	Major Simnett's mission in America; Secrecy of Operational Telegrams; Activities of	
	"	Sir Norman Angell-----	172
4980	"	Work of American Unit, British Broadcasting Corporation-----	187
4987	"	Guidance for British travellers in and writers to America; Mr. Francis Hickman-----	193
5200	"	American news summary: shipping situation-----	258
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 24233			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
27	27	American official photographing of scenes of bombing: permit issued to General Miles,	
	"	US Embassy-----	1
3652	"	Information for American officials regarding air-raids-----	20
36	36	Position of USA in event of German victory-----	31
37	37	Financial arrangement with America; Purchase of US aircraft-----	73
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 24233 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
992	37	Financial arrangements with America: stamp duty; British purchases in America-----	133
39	39	Situation in America; President Roosevelt's message to Congress; Business trends-----	191
264	"	Replacement of Mr. Messersmith in the State Department by Mr. Breckenridge Long;	
	"	Mr. Joseph E. Davies-----	202
575	"	Appointment of Mr. Frank Murphy to Supreme Court bench; Situation in US; Organization	
	"	of US Dept. of State-----	220
787	"	Appointment of Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, Attorney-Gen. and Solicitor-Gen.-	
	"	President's address to delegates of the National Citizenship Institute of the American	
	"	Youth Congress-----	254
1632	"	Presidential election; Committee for Investigation of Foreign War Propaganda in	
	"	America-----	268
2232	"	Presidential election; Committee for Investigation of Foreign War Propaganda in	
	"	America-----	275
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 24234			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2738	39	Committee for investigation of foreign war propaganda in US; Political situation	
	(Cont.)	in US; Economic effects of the war-----	1
3460	"	Change in US Administration; Republican Convention: Mr. Wendell Wilkie; Situation	
	"	in America-----	87
4732	"	Reaction of foreign countries to the re-election of Roosevelt; Situation in US;	
	"	Enforcement of US neutrality-----	226
156	65	Delivery of military aircraft purchased by belligerents; Neutrality Act: shipping	
	"	regulations-----	263
600	"	US neutrality: foreign enlistment of US citizens; British ships carrying war	
	"	material-----	306
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 24235			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
943	65	US and the war; British ships carrying war material; Allied purchases in US-----	1A
	(Cont.)		
2662	"	US Neutrality Act: application to Norway and Denmark; Combat area; US vessels to	
	"	Newfoundland ports-----	123
3334	"	Infringements of US neutrality law-----	217
5106	"	Trans-Atlantic passages of U.S. personnel connected with aircraft industry; Export	
	"	of shell cases to US-----	256
386	86	Statistics of import and export of arms, etc; Pencils for depth and roll recorders-----	280

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1940		REEL: 7	VOLUME: 24236	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
987	86 (Cont.)	Export of depth and roll recorders to America; Statistics of import-export of arms, etc.; Export of Trench Mortar-----		1
2185 2743	" "	Sale of US surplus war material; Export of depth springs to America----- Fourth Annual Report of National Munitions Control Board, 1939-----		88 323
YEAR: 1940		REEL: 8	VOLUME: 24237	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
88	88	Broadcasting of submarine movements-----		1
90	90	Alleged German financing of Mr. Hearst; German press propaganda in America-----		29
706	"	Pro-German bias by Latin-American broadcasts of N.B.C.; Report of House Committee on un-American activities-----		35
885	"	American publicity agents; Dies Committee; Activities of the "Christian Front"; German-American Bund activities-----		71
1191	"	German press propaganda in US; Trial of Earl Browder, Communist Party secretary- general in US-----		102
1359	"	Activities of Father Coughlin; Un-American activities; Resignation of Adolf Berle from State Department-----		116
2398	"	German White Book; Question of visa for Col. Lindbergh; Arrival of Dr. Gerhardt Alois Westrick in US-----		142
3457	"	Method of combating enemy propaganda; Colonel Knox and "Fifth Column" methods; German Lutheran Church-----		183
4785	"	Control of foreign agents in US-----		238
YEAR: 1940		REEL: 8	VOLUME: 24238	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
99	99	Case of Hans Von Appen: German protest and Panamanian reply; Internment of belligerents in America-----		1
125	125	American-Hungarian Treaty of Conciliation, 26 Jan., 1929-----		34
130	130	Control of industrial diamonds to America-----		39
131	131	Survey of wartime correspondence from US; The Graf Spec episode; American opinion on peace aims-----		84
597	"	Prime Minister allegedly holding Vickers stock; Attitude of "New York Daily News" towards the Allies-----		134
YEAR: 1940		REEL: 9	VOLUME: 24238 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1190	131 (Cont.)	US public opinion and policy toward England-----		214
YEAR: 1940		REEL: 9	VOLUME: 24239	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2442	131 (Cont.)	US and the war; Possible naval action in Norwegian territorial waters; Adm. Byrd's views-----		1
3194	"	American foreign policy: reaction to invasion of Belgium, Netherlands and Luxemburg; American aid for Allies-----		146
YEAR: 1940		REEL: 10	VOLUME: 24240	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3373	131	US attitude towards the transfer in the Western Hemisphere from one non-American Power to another-----		1
3427	"	British Library of Information Reports; Reaction in US to Mr. Reynaud's appeals; US and the war-----		37
3492	"	Sen. Pittman's suggestion that the British Govt should continue to fight against Hitler from the New World-----		477
3583	"	Staff conversations with America-----		537
YEAR: 1940		REEL: 11	VOLUME: 24241	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3628	131 (Cont.)	British Library of Information Reports; Exchange of technical information with US; R.D.F.-----		1
3670	"	Grant of facilities in British possessions to US in return for destroyers; Surveys of US press and radio-----		196
3686	"	US reaction to events in Europe; Aid for England-----		248

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

35

YEAR: 1940 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 24242			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3893	131	Grant of facilities in British possessions to US in return for destroyers; Aid for	
3933	(Cont.)	British fleet-----	1
4030	"	(1) Censorship of US correspondence (2) Quaker influence on attitude towards war; Opinion of German speaking immigrants-----	67
	"	American reaction to British publicity; American relations and trends; Need of vigorous defensive preparations-----	88
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 24242 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4364	131	British Library of Information Reports; American opinion of Royal Air Force; US	
4435	(Cont.)	aid for Allies-----	138
4499	"	Entry of US into the war; Naval person messages; Roman Catholic opinion in America----	295
4645	"	US Inspector's impression of German strength and limit of British resistance; Policy of Isolation-----	352
4652	"	Phraseology used by Roosevelt in speeches promising or recommending aid for Britain-----	376
	"	Activities of William Allen White Committee-----	378
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 24243			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4666	131	Entry of US into the war; British Library of Information Reports; British Press	
4707	(Cont.)	Service Reports-----	1
4711	"	Activities of the League for the American Home Inc.; Request for message from Sec. of State-----	142
4746	"	Progress of pro-British feeling in America; US entry into the war; Roman Catholic opinion in US-----	149
4826	"	US entry into the war: Declaration of war by Germany; British request for another 50 US destroyers-----	216
4848	"	US enquiry regarding effect of Coventry Bombardment on Production; US foreign policy-----	247
4958	"	Meeting between Lord Lothian and Naval Staff; US aid for Allies; Possible recruitment of R.D.F. Personnel in US-----	263
	"	Affects of Lame Duck months on US policy-----	387
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 24243 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4959	131	Circulation to War Cabinet Officers of correspondence dealing with material aid from	
4961	(Cont.)	US-----	389
	"	US and the war; Staff talk with the US-----	391
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 24244			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4995	131	British Press Service Reports; Assistance from US; Activities of the William Allen	
5040	(Cont.)	White Committee-----	1
5049	"	Cession of British territory to the US in exchange for armaments; Prime Minister's letter to President-----	133
5171	"	US entry into the war; Assistance from the United States; The Kiplinger Washington Letter; Staff talks with the US-----	167
209	209	United States aid for Britain; Staff talks with the US; "Former Naval Person" Messages-----	215
213	213	Resignation of Mr. Hore-Belisha-----	248
1212	"	British West Indian labour for Panama Canal improvements; Use of Panama Canal by belligerent warships-----	251
1965	"	Passage of requisitioned British ships through the Panama Canal; Prohibition of money payments to certain aliens employed by Panama Canal Administration-----	277
2925	"	Labour in the Canal Zone; Annual Report of the Governor of the Panama Canal, 1939-----	302
3176	"	Recruitment of labourers from the British West Indies for work on the Panama Canal-----	414
3574	"	Passage of vessels through the Panama Canal; Precautionary measures taken in Panama Canal Zone-----	442
4642	"	Panama Canal Zone affairs; Effect of political situation in Panama on Canal Zone-----	447
214	214	Employment of British West Indians in the Panama Canal Zone-----	454
964	"	Desire of Mr. Quill-Jones to assist the Allied cause in the USA; Suggested visit of British Labour leaders to US-----	478
	"	Offers to shelter British children in US for the duration of the war; Scheme for the education of British children in the US-----	493

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1940 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 24245			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
224	224	Iranian diplomatic representation in the USA; Panamanian diplomatic representation in the US-----	1
1616	"	Greek representation in the USA; Iranian representation in the US-----	9
2854	"	Diplomatic representation in the US; French diplomatic representation in the US-----	17
250	250	Visit of Miss Vero Brittain to USA-----	38
260	260	Anglo-US Supplementary Convention regarding real and personal property: ratification by Australia-----	43
633	"	Notification of deaths of US citizens in Ceylon-----	56
682	"	Supplementary Convention to amend the US convention of 2nd March, 1899 regarding the disposal of real and personal property-----	65
976	"	Anglo-US Supplementary Convention regarding real and personal property by Australia-----	76
3746	"	Estates of US citizens dying abroad-----	97
269	269	The Seventh Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations-----	101
270	270	Deposit of the Magna Carta in the Library of Congress for safe keeping during the war; Lincoln copy of Magna Carta-----	114
290	290	Article by Lord Beaverbrook on the question of the British war debt to America; Sale of part of the British Empire to the US-----	157
570	"	Lord Beaverbrook's article on the war debt question; Mr. A. N. Mouat's article on the war debt issue; War debts-----	282
958	"	Lord Beaverbrook's article on the war debt question; War debt question; Suggestion for settlement of War Debt question-----	307
3960	"	Acquisition of British territory by the US for the establishment of naval and air bases in exchange for settlement of war debt-----	353
5022	"	British war debt to the US-----	359
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 24246			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
301	301	Lord Lothian's speeches at the Pilgrim's Dinner at Swarthmore College; Lord Lothian's visit to Chicago-----	1
772	"	Speeches of His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington; Lord Lothian's speech at Chicago, 4th January; Lord Lothian's speeches-----	36
3021	"	Valedictory letter to Sir R. Lindsay; Lord Lothian's broadcast interview; Movements of Lord Lothian-----	121
4370	"	Popularity of Lord Lothian in the US; Movements of Marquess of Lothian; Notes on discussions with Lord Lothian before his return to the US-----	159
5071	"	Death of the Marquess of Lothian; Funeral of Lord Lothian; British Ambassador to Washington; Lord Lothian's speeches-----	174
5156	"	The Late Marquess of Lothian; Death of Lord Lothian; US reaction in press and broadcast to Lord Halifax's appointment as Ambassador-----	227
5265	"	William Allen White's Attitude to appointment of Lord Halifax to USA-----	238
325	325	Mr. Dodd's relations with General David van Voorhis; Mr. Dodd's reception by the Rear Admiral commanding the US Special Service Squadron-----	240
699	"	General Officer Commanding the Panama Canal Department-----	244
328	328	Legal actions brought against the Hamburg-American Line; German vessels in US ports: S.S. "Arauca"-----	246
373	373	Monthly Statement of the Imperial Policy Group-----	256
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 24247			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
379	379	Rear Admiral Byrd's visit to Pitcairn Island; Conditions on Pitcairn Island; Visit of American yacht "Yankee" to Pitcairn Island-----	1
1106	"	Conditions on Pitcairn Island; Admiral Byrd's visit to Pitcairn Island; Visit of American yacht "Yankee" to Pitcairn Island-----	35
1971	"	Radio Station on Pitcairn Island; Conditions of Pitcairn Island-----	47
381	381	Murder of Walter Engelberg, Secretary to the German Consulate-General, New York-----	67
405	405	US State Department's report on the "Athenia" disaster; Sinking of the S.S. "Athenia"; Claims of US victims-----	69
2881	"	Sinking of the "Athenia": actions instituted in the US against the Donaldson Line; Sinking of the "Athenia"-----	127
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 24247 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
424	424	Effect of US Neutrality Act upon trade between US and New Zealand-----	192
3327	"	Importation into New Zealand of US aircraft and components; Anglo-US post-war economic situation-----	201

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

37

YEAR: 1940 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 24248			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1236	431	Economic basis for peace: Anglo-US cooperation; US reaction to Mr. Sumner Welles' mission-----	1
3428	"	Desire of US Minister at Sofia to serve in Allied forces; Post-war conditions-----	58
434	434	Maritime Security Zone; Attitude of US Ambassador towards the war-----	131
844	"	Appeal to US authorities for details of new type of automatic bomb sight; Anglo-US relations-----	150
1164	"	US policy toward England; Visit of Mr. Sumner Welles; Entertainment allowance; US Air Attaché to London-----	159
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 24249			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2110	434	US policy towards England; (1) Method of approach to State Department. (2) Press correspondents use of US Embassy phone-----	1
2908	(Cont.)	British propaganda in America; Prime Minister's broadcast to America; Duke of Windsor: Governor of Bahamas-----	41
3580	"	Duke of Windsor's visit to America; Anglo-American standardisation of Arms Committee-----	203
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 24249 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3824	434	Criticism of Anglo-American Relations; Induction ceremony of Duke of Windsor as Governor of Bahamas-----	290
4048	(Cont.)	Views and activities of an influential group of Americans; Congratulations to General Pershing-----	316
4460	"	Offer of honorary citizenship of British Commonwealth; Latin American Neutrality; US affairs in UK-----	380
4700	"	Anti-British exhortation of Muriel Lester in Chicago; Necessity of acquiring Treaty Ports in Eire-----	403
4935	"	British financial position: Lord Lothian's statement to US press; Messages from Prime Minister to President-----	437
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 24250			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
503	503	Flying of "Spitfire" by US pilots-----	1
511	511	Wheat and wheat products; Amendment of Agricultural Adjustment Act, 1933: effect of the war-----	14
2391	"	Wheat export subsidy programme-----	35
4973	557	US Firms represented in South America by Germans; US foreign trade; Renewal of Trade Agreement Act-----	43
2434	"	US Commercial Mission of Goodwill to Central and South America; Creation of Foreign Trade Board-----	80
561	561	Neutrality Act: transfer of title provisions; Effect of British shipping interests-----	225
562	562	Rules and regulations of Territorial Civil Service Commission of the Territory of Hawaii-----	287
4367	"	"Aliens Registration Act": discrimination against employment of aliens in private business and industry in America-----	291
571	571	US diplomatic representation in Peru and the Dominican Republic-----	295
573	573	Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Waterway-----	302
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 24251			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
574	574	US-Canadian Supplementary Trade Agreement: International Fisheries Commission-----	1
605	605	US Ambassador's attitude towards the war-----	54
610	610	Transfer of ammunition from S.S. "Mauretania"; Message for Cunard Company-----	111
619	619	Smuggling in America; Entrance of US revenue cutters into territorial water of the Bahamas-----	124
708	708	US Economic Situation-----	141

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1940 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 24251 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
708	708	Economic Situation; US public debt; The gold problem in US-----	243
1801	"	Monetary aspects of a draft programme for the Republican Party; US silver policy-----	299
2228	"	Lending authority of Export-Import Bank of Washington; Annual Report of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 1939-----	374
2393	"	US foreign loans; Division of Commercial Affairs in US State Dept.; Business conditions-----	479
3177	"	Levy on N.Y. City sales tax on sale or transfer of title of bonded fuel oil imported into US for use on vessels engaged in foreign trade-----	543
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 24252			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
796	796	Lecture at Oxford by Sir F. Whyte: American affairs; Watson Foundation-----	1
801	801	Irish executions: Irish-American opinion-----	43
862	862	Quarterly "round table" discussion of magazine Fortune-----	73
863	863	Proposal to increase Atlantic Fleet: budget estimates; US Fleet movements-----	75
875	875	Elevation of US Legislation in Ottawa to an Embassy-----	88
897	897	Anglo-American Treaty of Establishment Commerce and Navigation-----	101
944	944	Cable and Wireless Limited discrimination against Commercial Cable Company in settlement of gold franc balances-----	116
1042	1042	US restriction on mailing of currency to belligerent area-----	129
1093	1093	Permission for Mrs. Kathleen Brown and Miss Molly Mulay to enter UK-----	140
1118	1118	Sailing of "Queen Elizabeth" for New York: employment as troopship-----	147
1148	1148	Anglo-American Pecuniary Claims Convention-----	166
1186	1186	Philippine Independence: political report; Suitability of Malampaya Sound as air and naval base-----	171
2310	"	Japanese designs on Philippine Islands; Amateur radio transmitting stations in Philippines-----	224
YEAR: 1940 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 24253			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3208	1186	Immigration into the Philippines; Philippine ports open to foreign commerce; Annual Economic A Report for the Philippines, 1939-----	1
3413	(Cont.)	Proposal to take over five motor torpedo boats ordered by Philippine Gov't; Importation of Japanese cotton goods into the Philippines-----	74
4676	"	Amendment of the Philippine Constitution; Philippine affairs-----	81
1193	1193	US cotton export subsidies; UK purchases of US cotton-----	96
1216	1216	Libel suit-Griffen versus Churchill; Slander action-Griffen versus Churchill-----	122
1300	1300	Proposed plan for British company in US to finance US exports to Scandinavian and Mediterranean countries-----	166
1422	1422	Proposed US hydrographic survey of Bahamas-----	194
1454	1454	US Securities and Exchange Commission; Sterling dollar rate; Conversion of South American securities into dollars-----	214
4011	"	Possible US loan of dollars to His Majesty's Gov't; Provisions of the new Export Import Bill-----	366
1531	1531	Political Review on US for 1939-----	372
1636	1636	Illegal sale of aircraft and other war material to Bolivia during the Chaco war-----	408
1703	1703	Organization and functions of US State Department-----	411
1707	1707	Proposed purchase of Bermudas by US-----	414
1787	1787	Maiden voyage to be undertaken by US ship "Flying Fish"-----	419
1821	1821	Position of Aliens in the US: State Motor Vehicle law barring aliens from obtaining Chauffeur's licenses-----	421
3444	"	US measures to control aliens-----	424
1867	1867	Anti-Semitic activities of the Institute for Aryan Studies of Chicago-----	426
1869	1869	Mr. Burt L. Hunt-----	432

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

39

YEAR: 1940		REEL: 18	VOLUME: 24254	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1883	1883	Mr. Sumner Welles-----		1
1926	1926	Identification of US Coast Guard Vessels engaged in weather observation service in the North Atlantic-----		5
1990	1990	Financial Arrangements with the US; Mobilization of securities in the US; Acquisition of US dollars-----		10
2085	2085	Full Powers for Mr. Loring Cheney Christie; Anglo-US Peace Commission Treaty-----		22
2203	2203	Annual Report of the Governor of the Virgin Islands; Difficulties of British and Canadian Insurance Companies in Virgin Islands-----		48
2222	2222	The Church in the US-----		68
2224	2224	Annual Report of the Governor of Alaska-----		72
2226	2226	Activities of Philippine vessels in Borneo waters-----		74
2312	2312	Aerial and naval bases for the USA in Panama, Costa Rica and Colombia-----		82
2367	2367	Appointment of a Mexican Consul at Austin; Swedish Vice-Consulate in Jacksonville-----		86
2799	"	Resignation of honorary German consul at Jacksonville; Foreign Consular Offices in the US-----		91
445	"	Appointment of Vicomte Jacques d'Aumale as French Consul-General at New York; Italian Consular representation in San Francisco-----		97
5258	"	Salvadorean and Brazilian consular representation in the US-----		101
2416	2416	Annual Report of the Governor of Hawaii; Urban resources and facilities in Hawaii-----		103
2527	2527	US opinion about India; Presentation of the Indian problem in the US; Publicity for India in the US-----		108
5136	"	Imprisonment of Nehru; Publicity for India in the US-----		168
2603	2603	Activities of Lord Cottenham in the US-----		183
2605	2605	Number of US citizens abroad-----		192
2621	2621	Position of the German Minister in Dublin-----		197
2708	2708	Danish and Norwegian resources in the US; Suspension of credit allocations to Denmark and Norway-----		201
2812	"	Icelandic assets in US; Dollar securities in enemy-occupied territory-----		267

YEAR: 1940		REEL: 19	VOLUME: 24255	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3770	2708	Freezing of US assets of occupied territories-----		1
	(Cont.)			
2745	2745	Canada-US Halibut Fishery Convention, 1937-----		58
2754	2754	Message for Military Attaché, Washington-----		61
2766	2766	Award offered to Sir G. Campbell, by the Canadian Club of New York-----		64
2767	2767	Money owed by Mr. Paul A. Fairly to Messrs. Uhring and Co., Ltd.-----		69
2768	2768	Money owed to Mrs. Karslake by the Archduke Franz Joseph-----		72
2784	2784	Flight of US bombers from Ancon, Canal Zone, to Lima via Equador-----		76
2801	2801	The Hannevig Case-----		78
2842	2842	Bogus government purchasing agents in the US-----		81
2943	2943	Solicitation of funds in the USA on behalf of Queen Mary's hospital for the East End-----		84
2961	2961	Appeal to US authorities for details of new types of automatic bomb sights; Suggested grant of facilities in British possessions to USA-----		96
3333	"	Defence of the US; Training of Canadian pilots in US Flying Schools-----		210

YEAR: 1940		REEL: 19	VOLUME: 24256	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3498	2961	US Defence: control of foreign and Domestic Vessels in US Waters; Suggested grant of facilities in British possessions to USA-----		1
3692	(Cont.)			
	"	US Defence; Colonel Donovan; US Defence Advisory Commission; US Interdepartmental "Defence Communications Board"-----		56
5079	"	Control of foreign and domestic vessels in US waters; Defence of the US-----		169
3164	3164	North Pacific Pelagic Sealing Convention, 1911-----		184
3174	3174	Espionage in the US-----		192
3175	3175	Cooperation between Irish and German elements in Los Angeles-----		203
3216	3216	US Citizens serving with the Allied Forces: question of publicity; Question of employing US volunteers in technical posts in service Experimental Departments-----		206
3484	"	US volunteers for the British fighting forces-----		270

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1940		REEL: 20	VOLUME: 24257	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3572	3216	Diversion to the Royal Air Force of US pilots destined for service in the French		
	(Cont.)	Air Force; Recruitment of US volunteers for the British forces-----		1
3708	"	US volunteers for the Royal Air Force; Recruitment of US volunteers for the fleet air arm		69
4033	"	Recruitment of volunteers in US for British Armed Forces; Possibility of return to		
		UK of skilled workers of British extraction-----		108
4248	"	Recruitment of US citizens for the Royal Navy Volunteer Reserve Executive Branch;		
		US volunteers for the Royal Air Force-----		136
4462	"	Enlistment of US volunteers in the Royal Canadian Air Force; Enlistment of		
		untrained US volunteers for air crew training-----		151
4781	"	US volunteers for the British fighting forces-----		164
3236	3236	US-Australian relations-----		178
3256	3256	Exit permit for Lady Daphne Straight; Grant of visas by US Embassy; Exit permits		
		for the US-----		200
4396	"	Control of persons entering the US from the UK; Extention of exit permit for		
		Louis MacNeice-----		207
3257	3257	US observers on British Fleet flotillas-----		244
3267	3267	Evacuation of US citizens from the war zone; Desire of Mr. N.O.Mercer to obtain an		
		exit permit and permission to travel on a British ship-----		249
3722	"	Evacuation of US citizens from Northern Europe: return of the US Army Transport		
		"American Legion" from Petsamo-----		321
YEAR: 1940		REEL: 20	VOLUME: 24258	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3304	3304	Mr. Stuart Hodgson's biography of Lord Halifax-----		1
3311	3311	Proposed transfer of stock of MacMillan and Company Limited to New York-----		12
3321	3321	US views on the moral and economic bases for an enduring peace-----		17
3327	3327	Activities of "Captain" J.M.Patterson-----		28
3338	3338	Nazi sympathizers in US-----		33
3341	3341	Admiral Harwood-----		36
3379	3379	Mr. Shearer's Secret Document -----		38
3450	3450	German immigrants into the USA-----		53
3465	3465	Franco-US relations; Probability of Bordeaux Gov't sending emissaries to the US-----		56
3535	3535	Seizure at New Orleans of the British requisitioned liner "Indora"-----		66
3560	3560	Attempts of Miss Cox to secure publication of "War Diaries" of the King and Queen-----		77
3616	3616	Definition of the territorial entity "territory under the sovereignty of the US"-----		191
3618	3618	Message for Admiralty; Rescue Boats purchased in the US; Chartering of US yacht for		
		non-combatant services-----		195
4758	"	Purchase of US motor boats for rescue work-----		220
3620	3620	French anti-British propaganda in the US-----		223
3638	3638	Evacuation of Hong Kong; Recognition of assistance in connection with evacuation		
		from Hong Kong-----		226
3644	3644	Transfer of Warburg Institute to the US-----		337
3650	3650	Effect of proposed Purchase-Tax on valuation on goods exported to the US-----		342
3713	3713	Future of Bermuda-----		403
YEAR: 1940		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 24259	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3742	3742	Bases of US aircraft in British territories; Acquisition of naval and air bases by the		
		US and Canadian-US conversations regarding defense of American hemisphere-----		1
3914	"	Suggested offer of Caribbean bases to the US; Grant of facilities in British		
		possessions to USA in return for destroyers-----		13
3918	"	His Majesty's Gov't armaments requirements from the USA; Grant of facilities in		
		British possessions to USA for destroyers-----		66
3977	"	US Destroyers to be taken over by His Majesty's Gov't: question of names; Grant of		
		facilities in British possessions to USA-----		93
4029	"	Delay in delivery of US destroyers to Britain; Grant of facilities to US in British		
		possessions in return for destroyers-----		162
4056	"	Grant to the US of naval and air bases and facilities on British territory-----		191
4071	"	Grant of Air and Naval facilities to US Gov't in British Trans-Atlantic possessions-----		251
4077	"	Committee of Experts to discuss lease of naval and air facilities in British possessions		
		to the US-----		279
YEAR: 1940		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 24260	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4078	3742	Position of Colonies and Dominions in regard to grant to the US of naval and air bases		
	(Cont.)	in British territory-----		1
4089	"	Lease of Atlantic bases to the USA; Pre-war leases granted to the US Gov't-----		20
4118	"	Exchange of naval and air bases in British territory for old US destroyers; Transfer		
		of US destroyers to UK-----		46

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

41

YEAR: 1940 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 24260 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4124	3742	Grant of Air and Naval bases; Bases for US in Bermuda; Exchange of naval and air bases on British territory for old US destroyers-----	76
4136	(Cont.)	Position of Colonies with regard to Anglo-US Agreement about bases; Attitude of Argentina towards Anglo-US bases agreement-----	128
4140	"	Exchange of naval and air bases on British territory for old US destroyers; US notification to Latin American Republics regarding Bases-----	155
4165	"	Position of Trinidad in regard to Anglo-US bases agreement; Position of Windward Islands in regard to Anglo-US bases agreement-----	187
4167	"	Position of Canada and Newfoundland in regard to Anglo-US bases agreements; Attitude of Dominions toward Anglo-US bases agreement-----	232
4169	"	Position of British Guyana in regard to Anglo-US bases agreement; Position of Leeward Islands in regard to Anglo-US bases agreement-----	260
4183	"	Lease to US of bases in the West Indies:US-Cuban agreement of February 1903; Proposed US bases in Newfoundland-----	276
4214	"	Offer of services of Mr. Warwick Daw in connection with the discussions about naval bases-----	291
4226	"	Anglo-US bases-destroyers agreement;world opinion; Position of Jamaica in regard to Anglo-US bases agreement-----	296
4233	"	Position of Bahamas in regard to Anglo-US bases agreement; Leases of British bases to the USA:Reaction of private sector-----	311
4262	"	Lease of land in Falkland Islands to the US for a naval or air bases; Anglo-US bases agreement-----	328
4269	"	Grant of facilities in British possessions to USA in return for destroyers; Bases for the US-----	343
4317	"	Bases agreement; Committee of experts to discuss lease of air and naval facilities in British possessions to USA-----	378

YEAR: 1940 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 24261			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4348	3742	Visits of US Naval Board of Experts to British territories in connection with establishment of bases-----	1
4393	(Cont.)	Transfer of US destroyers; Bases for the US-----	25
4438	"	Customs treatment of imports made on behalf of the US Gov't into British territories in connection with bases-----	56
4477	"	Bases for the US:visit of survey party to Bermuda; Naval and air bases in Newfoundland-----	60
4515	"	Position of the Colonies in respect of the lease of bases in British Trans-Atlantic territories to the US-----	95
4523	"	Customs treatment of goods imported in British Trans-Atlantic territories in connection with leases of bases to the US-----	108
4570	"	Proposed lease of base at Belize to the US; Bases for the US in British trans-Atlantic territories-----	134
4584	"	Committee of Experts to discuss lease of Naval and Air Facilities in British Possessions to USA-----	159
4601	"	Bases for US in Bermuda; Bases for the US in British Trans-Atlantic territories, (Leeward Islands, Trinidad)-----	182
4698	"	Committee of Experts to discuss lease of naval and air bases in British possession to USA-----	256
4706	"	Visit of US authorities to British Trans-Atlantic territories in connection with establishment of bases-----	291
4720	"	Bases of the US in British trans-Atlantic territories; Bases of the US: Bermuda-----	313

YEAR: 1940 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 24262			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4788	3742	Committee of Experts to discuss lease of air and naval facilities in British possessions to US-----	1
4796	(Cont.)	Bases for the US:Uruguay; Air and naval facilities for USA in British possessions-----	38
4830	"	Bases for the US in British trans-Atlantic territories; Bases in South and Central America-----	64
4852	"	Committee of Experts to discuss lease of naval and air facilities in British possessions to USA-----	77
4858	"	Use of Palisadoes Aerodrome, Jamaica, by Pan-American Airways; Bases for the US- jurisdiction-----	86
4883	"	Bases for the US in British trans-Atlantic territories; Bases for the US: Newfoundland-----	104
4889	"	Bases for the US:Miscellaneous; Bases for the US:Jamaica-----	124
4892	"	Use of Furness Red Cross Line for shipment to Newfoundland of materials required for US bases-----	146
4894	"	Wireless communication throughout bases leased to the US; Bases for US in British trans-Atlantic territories-----	152
4916	"	Visit of US authorities to British colonies, etc; Bases for the US: Windward Islands, Barbados-----	173

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1940		REEL: 22	VOLUME: 24262 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4946	3742	Committee of Experts to discuss lease of naval and air facilities in British possessions to US-----		191
4977	(Cont.)	Bases for the US: Uruguay and Argentina; US bases: Aviation matters-----		229
5009	"	Bases for US on British trans-Atlantic territories; Bases for the US in Central America-----		264
5053	"	Entry of US naval and military personnel into British territories in connection with establishment of bases-----		297
5066	"	Bases for US; Bases for US: Trinidad, British Guiana-----		305
5199	"	Committee of Experts to discuss lease of naval and air facilities in British possessions to US-----		361
5203	"	Lord Lloyd's draft cabinet paper about American activities in connection with based-----		380
YEAR: 1940		REEL: 23	VOLUME: 24262 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5203 (Cont.)	3742 (Cont.)	Lord Lloyd's draft cabinet paper about American activities in connection with bases-----		1
5214	"	Bases for US in British trans-Atlantic territories-----		387
YEAR: 1940		REEL: 23	VOLUME: 24263	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3804	3804	Invitation to Lord Mayor of London to speak at dinner of annual conference of all US Mayors-----		1
3814	3814	Proposed solicitations in the US for funds for the work of Toc H-----		12
3938	3938	Propaganda: Broadcasting to Europe from Canada-----		27
3954	3954	Assets in the USA of Messrs. Louis Dreyfus and Company-----		33
3973	3973	British ban on the export of ancient books-----		45
4128	4128	Conference of the Canadian Institute on Economics and Politics-----		51
4155	4155	Shipment of films and publications to the US by the Ministry of Information-----		56
4172	4172	US chapter of the Weekly Political Intelligence Summaries-----		67
4175	4175	Collection of rifles, etc, in US for defense of British homes-----		69
4176	4176	French proposal for exchange of military information-----		89
4236	4236	Proposal to raise funds in the US for the Navy League-----		91
5155	5155	Exchange of information with the US-----		109
3048	3048	Pressure waves caused by explosions-----		110
4308	4308	Proposed Training of Royal Air Force pilots in the USA-----		118
4392	4392	British Missions in the US-----		121
4395	4395	Preservation of remains of Bradenstoke Priory-----		125
4479	4479	Leakage of information from Washington-----		132
4497	4497	Deportation of D.J.Hyott (or Flyott)-----		137
4545	4545	Proposal for issue of bonds for purchase in Canada, the US and South America-----		140
4577	4577	Visits of US authorities to British Colonies, etc-----		151
4581	4581	The need for discretion in the circulation of private and confidential remarks by Mr. Cordell Hull-----		169
4612	4612	Whereabouts of the Duchess of Windsor's maid-----		174
4614	4614	Visits of representatives of His Majesty's Gov't Departments to the US-----		177
4923	4923	British Naval Mission in North America-----		193
5067	5067	Visits of representatives of His Majesty's Gov't Departments to the USA-----		195
4663	4663	Despatch of American cigarettes to Americans or Canadians serving in His Majesty's Forces in England-----		198
4708	4708	Alleged statement by Mr. Knickerbocker-----		219
4748	4748	Passage of convoy personnel through the USA-----		224
4750	4750	Irish Bases-----		227
4887	4887	Affairs of the Duke of Windsor-----		230
4893	4893	Flight of US patrol plane over British territory-----		247
4898	4898	Speculation on appointment of new US Ambassador to London-----		260
4925	4925	Proposed visit of Colonel Donovan to Middle East Front; Major-General Donovan-----		267
4994	4994	Visit of Boy Scout Troop to British Embassy in Washington-----		312
5017	5017	Exchange of secret information with the US-----		315
5042	5042	Arrest of Mrs. Deegan-----		330
5085	5085	Exchange of information with the Congress of American Professions-----		333
5091	5091	Adolf A. Berle, Jr.-----		347
5113	5113	German activities in Guatemala-----		349
5125	5125	US designs on British colonial possessions in the Caribbean and the Pacific-----		352
5129	5129	Definition of the term "Western Hemisphere"-----		356
5204	5204	Prime Minister's Broadcast Appeal to Italians-----		363
5207	5207	Appeal for Prisoners of War of the 60th Rifles to be made in US-----		367
5226	5226	Broadcast by the British Broadcasting Corporation of French News from the US-----		390
5264	5264	Proposal to station US naval observers at Colombo, Freetown and Suva-----		395

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

43

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 26143			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2	2	Appointment of Lord Halifax as Ambassador at Washington; Death of Lord Lothian: his speeches-----	2
518	"	Attacks on Lord Halifax: possible appeasement trap-----	231

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 26144			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2040	2	Lord Halifax's speech to the Pilgrims; Appointment of Professor Noel Hall as Minister at Washington-----	2
3727	(Cont.)	Appointment of Mr. Reginald Keith Jopson as Commercial Secretary (Grade I) at Washington-----	52
3984	"	Appointment of Mr. W. Godfrey as Commercial Secretary (Grade III) at Washington-----	58
5525	"	Sir Ronald Ian Campbell to be Minister at Washington; Mr. N. Butler's tour of Pacific coast-----	65
6182	"	Lord Halifax's part in the betterment of Anglo-US relations; Luncheon invitation to Lord Halifax by English Speaking Union-----	83
7792	"	Allegations that Lord Halifax is leader of group of peace negotiators: his statement about British Military Plans in Europe-----	119
9334	"	Change of His Majesty's Embassy, Washington; Omission of Lord Halifax's name from list of War Cabinet, in Hansard-----	137

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 26145			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3	3	Situation in US: political and economic; President Roosevelt's inaugural address of 20 January, 1941-----	2
1171	"	US situation; Appointment of Mr. Dean Acheson and Mr. G. Howland Shaw as Assistant Secretaries of State-----	69
2111	"	Situation in USA; Appointment of Senator Thomas Connally as Chairman of Senate Foreign Relations Committee-----	92
6754	"	US affairs; Setting up of Supply Priorities and Allocations Board in US-----	278

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 26146			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7026	3	Situation in US; Abolition of Office for Coordination of Commercial and Cultural relations; Handbook on America-----	2
7422	(Cont.)	Reorganization of administrative agencies under US defence policy; Activities of subversive groups in US-----	46
9133	"	Weekly Political Summary; Establishment of US Office of Facts and Figures-----	101

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 26147			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
11	11	Message to President Roosevelt from Prime Minister; Staff talks with US-----	2
131	"	Former Naval Person Message-----	58

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 26147 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
553	11	Former Naval Persons message; Staff talks with US; Possible Japanese attack in Far East-----	118
1927	(Cont.)	Prime Minister's letter to President Roosevelt; Anglo-US relations; America and the war-----	191

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 26148			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3375	11	US and the war; Anglo-American relations; Opinions on the President's speech-----	2
	(Cont.)		

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 26149			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
18	18	American aid for Britain: Roosevelt's broadcast on New Year's Eve; German attitude; Destroyers-----	2
314	"	Views of British subjects; US legislation; Merchant shipping; The Lend-Lease Bill-----	47

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1941		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 26150
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1900	18	US aid for Britain: Speech by President Roosevelt; Lend-Lease Act; Convoys; Speech	
3730	(Cont.)	by Secretary of the Navy Knox-----	2
4007	"	Address of Cordell Hull on US and World Situation; Reasons for President Roosevelt's Delay-----	76
4266	"	Utilisation of productive facilities of North America for local and hemisphere defence and assistance to Allies; US and the war-----	96
4937	"	Roosevelt's speech of 27 May, 1941; US aid for Britain: convoys; US reaction to German invasion of Soviet Union-----	133
		State Department attitude regarding the peace movement in England; US aid for Russia----	158
YEAR: 1941		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 26151
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5245	18	US opinion of Russian invasion by Germany; Lend-Lease Bill; US "Good Neighbor" Policy---	2
6449	(Cont.)		
6638	"	Joint statement by the President and Prime Minister; International situation and US Defence measures-----	89
7622	"	Photographs of Roosevelt-Churchill meeting; US aid for the Allies-----	193
		Interpretation of Neutrality Act regarding Lend-Lease Operations; Anglo-American relations-----	204
YEAR: 1941		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 26151 (Cont.)
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8188	18	Anglo-American cooperation; Exhibition of Lend-Lease material; Roosevelt-Churchill meeting-----	269
9377	(Cont.)		
9829	"	Reported undermining of British export trade by US businessmen; Raw material supply arrangements-----	325
9985	"	Joint Defence Production Committee between US and Canada-----	394
		Roosevelt's address to Congress, Dec. 8th-----	409
YEAR: 1941		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 26152
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
20	20	Bases for US: Leeward Islands and Newfoundland, Jamaica, Bermuda and Barbados-----	2
72	"	Transfer of US Destroyers at Halifax; Bahamas and Trinidad Bases; Windward Islands and British Guiana-----	135
132	"	US activities in the West Indies and other British dependencies-----	229
YEAR: 1941		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 26153
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
160	20	Miscellaneous Bases for US: South America; London negotiations; Jurisdiction-----	2
	(Cont.)		
YEAR: 1941		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 26154
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
354	20	Bases for US in British trans-Atlantic territories: statement by Colonel Knox; Use of Mortier Bay, Newfoundland as base for USA-----	2
367	(Cont.)		
407	"	Bases for US in British trans-Atlantic territories; Committee on US bases; Use of bases by His Majesty's Gov't-----	26
		Bases for US: Trinidad, Newfoundland-----	116
YEAR: 1941		REEL: 4	VOLUME: 26154 (Cont.)
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
450	20	US Bases: Trinidad; Views of private individuals; Leeward Island; Windward Islands; British Guiana-----	187
506	(Cont.)		
	"	American press and British financial position-----	369
YEAR: 1941		REEL: 4	VOLUME: 26155
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
523	20	Petroleum products required for construction and operation of US bases; Bases for US in British trans-Atlantic territories-----	2
552	(Cont.)		
	"	US Bases: Jamaica, Australia, New Zealand, Pacific Islands and Central America; Jurisdiction; Miscellaneous-----	79

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

45

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 26155 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
726	20 (Cont.)	Reciprocal use of aerodromes and seaplane bases for US Gov't and His Majesty's Gov't in colonial territories and leased areas-----	267
731	"	US bases: labour difficulties; Barbados, Bahamas-----	271
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 26156			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
775	20 (Cont.)	US Bases: compensation in Newfoundland; Customs; Admittance of undesirable persons; Trinidad-----	2
844	"	Tucker Island; Labour; Lease of bases in British Honduras; Compensation in Bermuda; Contractors-----	32
1083	"	London negotiations; Use of local material; Jurisdiction and customs-----	175A
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 26157			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1137	20 (Cont.)	US Bases: Windward Island; Jamaica; Trinidad; Employment of local labour; London negotiations-----	2
1274	"	Newfoundland; Defence-----	123
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 26158			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1306	20 (Cont.)	US bases: Bahamas; Compensation in Bermuda; Compensation for expropriation in Newfoundland-----	2
1369	"	US bases: protection of British trade interests; Employment of enemy aliens: application of regulations to personnel-----	54
1394	"	US bases: local supplies; Use of facilities in US leased areas by British ships and aircraft-----	81
1418	"	US bases: entry of children of personnel; Leeward Islands; Enemy aliens; Procedure for determining compensation-----	121
1502	"	US bases: London negotiations; Expropriation in Newfoundland; Bermuda personnel; Jurisdiction-----	177
1541	"	US bases: Trinidad, Bermuda, Newfoundland-----	208
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 26159			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1667	20 (Cont.)	US Bases: British Guiana; Procedure for determining compensation; Trinidad; Enemy aliens-----	2
1857	"	Civilian personnel; Defence of Newfoundland; Windward Islands; Identification of Service Personnel-----	43
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 26160			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2148	20 (Cont.)	US bases: Bermuda; Agreement; Employment of British West Indies labour in Bermuda; Leeward Islands; Trinidad-----	2
2207	"	US bases agreement; Miscellaneous; Local supplies; Lease of naval stations to US-----	29
2257	"	Grant of facilities and privileges in US leased areas to his Majesty's ships and aircraft; Trinidad-----	143
2305	"	US bases: requirements of local agricultural and animal products; Local supplies; Compensation for expropriation in Newfoundland-----	160
2331	"	US bases: compensation legislation; Trinidad; Policy for dealing with questions arising out of lease of bases to US-----	188
2466	"	US bases: Newfoundland, Jamaica-----	233
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 26161			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2541	20 (Cont.)	US bases: Trinidad; Identification of personnel; Bermuda, Newfoundland, miscellaneous; Bases agreement-----	2
2826	"	Defence of US bases in Bermuda; Trinidad; Protection of native population; Colonial legislation; Termination of Mucurapo lease-----	120
2987	"	US bases: Trinidad; Bermuda; Central America; Windward Islands-----	171

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 26161 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3165	20 (Cont.)	US bases: compensation for expropriation in Newfoundland; Windward Islands-----	200
3233	"	Trinidad: termination of Mucurapo lease; Defence of US bases at Bermuda; Facilities for US forces in British territory-----	224
3317	"	US bases: British Guiana; Use of local materials in construction of US bases in Newfoundland, Bermuda and the Caribbean-----	279
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 26162			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3381	20 (Cont.)	US bases: Trinidad; Leeward Islands; Cost of resettlement; Policy for dealing with questions on lease of bases to US-----	2
3654	"	US bases: Bermuda; Newfoundland; Dollar buying rate in Bermuda; Santa Lucia; Rates of wages in British Guiana-----	44
3731	"	US bases: Trinidad; Protection of native population; Cost of resettlement; Defence questions; British Guiana-----	63
4099	"	Use of prefix "Usbas" on telegrams repeated to all "Bases" Colonies; US bases: miscellaneous-----	129
4125	"	US bases: Bermuda; British Guiana; Customs treatment of personal belongings and household effects of personnel-----	142
4404	"	US base at Bathurst; Base at Gambia; Trinidad; Leeward Islands; Jamaica-----	229
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 26163			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4640	20 (Cont.)	US bases: compensation for expropriation in Newfoundland; Windward Islands; Visit of Capt. Roosevelt; Bermuda-----	2
4761	"	US bases: Bathurst; Insurance legislations arising out of establishment of US bases; Bermuda; Trinidad; Windward Islands-----	25
4969	"	US bases: compensation in Trinidad; Possible cause of friction between West Indian Colonies and US Bahamas-----	80
5096	"	US bases: British Guiana; Compensation for owners of property acquired for US bases in Newfoundland-----	94
5140	"	Joint participation of US of A in Trinidad Armistice Day commemoration ceremony; Wage rates in British Guiana-----	102
5148	"	Allegations regarding attitude of Governors, authorities and people in Trinidad and elsewhere toward US personnel-----	109
5262	"	US bases: precedence to be accorded to members of US Forces; Offences of a military nature-----	122
5339	"	Employment of negroes in the establishment of US bases in British colonies; Problems in British Guiana-----	146
5512	"	Murder of native of Antigua by member of US Marine Force; Legislative action arising out of the Agreement-----	159
5538	"	Defence of US base in Newfoundland; Appointment of new Governor of Bermuda; Leasing building land in Trinidad-----	199
5703	"	Murder of native of Antigua by member of Marine Force; Trinidad; Compensation for expropriation-----	214
5942	"	US bases: resettlement of dispossessed property owners in leased areas and compensation to be paid-----	246
5944	"	The Governorship of Bermuda; Provision of temporary housing accommodation for St. David Islanders-----	250
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 26164			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6071	20 (Cont.)	Murder of a native of Antigua by a member of US Marine Force; US bases: offences of a military nature-----	2
6145	"	Free entry of mail and parcels for Americans working on Naval bases in Bermuda; Trinidad; Newfoundland-----	19
6486	"	Resettlement of dispossessed property owners in leased areas and compensation to be paid; British Guiana; Bermuda-----	98
6413	"	Defence of US leased bases; Newfoundland; Bermuda; Trinidad; Miscellaneous; Bases' import duty on supplies-----	158
7080	"	Employment of negroes in connexion with establishment of US bases in British colonies-----	207
7205	"	Insurance legislation arising out of establishment of US bases; Negotiations regarding access to North West peninsula shore-----	219
7298	"	Customs treatment of personal belongings and household stores of personnel; Compensation for expropriation-----	234
7404	"	US bases: import duty on supplies; North West Peninsula; Bases Agreement; Bermuda-----	246

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

47

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 26165			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7464	20	US Bases Agreement; Trinidad; Compensation for expropriation; Base in North West Peninsula; Murder trial at Antigua-----	2
7605	(Cont.)	Requests by US intelligence officers in bases and colonies for information of a military character; Newfoundland-----	44
7714	"	Murder of native of Antigua: recognition by British Gov't of US Gov't jurisdiction; US vessels in British territories-----	48
7747	"	US bases: British Guiana; Import duties on supplies; Defence questions; Compensation for expropriation-----	72
7897	"	Customs privileges for personnel-----	107
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 26165 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7932	20	US bases: compensation for expropriation; Bermuda: request for lease of further 105 acres; Customs treatment of personnel-----	135
7986	(Cont.)	US naval bases in the Pacific; Bahamas; Pilotage lights and harbour dues-----	150
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 26166			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8058	20	US bases: Trinidad; Compensation for expropriation; Bermuda; Customs privileges for personnel in US bases-----	2
8126	(Cont.)	US bases: defence questions; Trinidad (La Retraite); British Guiana; Temporary housing accommodations for St. David Islanders-----	52
8358	"	US base at Bermuda; Fleet anchorage at Port of Spain, Trinidad; Murder of West Indian by American soldier in Trinidad-----	122
8562	"	Basing to the US; Bermuda; Improvement works in harbour at St. John's, Antigua; Customs privileges for personnel-----	153
8683	"	Local labour situation in Trinidad-----	192
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 26167			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8735	20	US bases: customs privileges; Bermuda; Delays in port operation and construction work in Newfoundland: dockyard dispute-----	2
8808	(Cont.)	US fleet anchorage at Port of Spain, Trinidad; Jurisdiction over military personnel; Compensation for expropriation-----	27
8847	"	Jamaica: recognition of Trades Union; Improvement works in harbour at St. John's, Antigua; Trinidad-----	55
8870	"	Visit to Bermuda of Sub-Committee of the Naval Affairs Committee; Murder of West Indian by American Soldier in Trinidad-----	76
8928	"	Bahamas; Statement on sovereignty; Exemption from port dues, etc. for US ships; Customs privileges for personnel-----	84
9139	"	Jurisdiction over military personnel; Free entry of mail and parcels for crews of ships under repair in US ports-----	124
9215	"	Day of Remembrance services in Trinidad; Bahamas; Introduction of provisional legislation in Bermuda-----	146
9266	"	US proposal to employ a Civil Police Force in Trinidad; US Naval base at Roseneath; Contractors' employees privileges-----	158
9412	"	Murder of native of Antigua: recognition by British Gov't of US jurisdiction-----	230
9445	"	Press reports from Washington and Japanese use of them; Currency Regulations: difficulties at Bermuda base-----	232
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 26168			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9494	20	US bases: Leeward Islands; Supplementary area desired in Trinidad; Customs privileges for US personnel-----	2
9634	(Cont.)	Meeting of Governor of Newfoundland with Roosevelt; Bermuda: currency regulations-----	20
9668	"	US bases: legislation to enable legal effect to be given to provisions of the Base Agreement-----	26
9689	"	Employment of negroes in establishing US bases in British Colonies; Further land required in Bermuda-----	38
9699	"	Stamp duty on passengers tickets; Defence of US bases; Customs privileges for personnel-----	45
9878	"	US bases: Enforcement of Base-Lease Agreement, March 1941; Trinidad: surveys by US authorities-----	112
10009	"	Incident in Trinidad between local inhabitants and US military police; Defence questions; Further land required in Bermuda-----	131
10201	"	US bases: command of troops; Trinidad: US employment of Civil Police Force-----	196
10300	"	Erection of aircraft warning stations in Caribbean area by US War Department; Question of sovereignty-----	215
10557	"	Use of Edinburgh landing ground; Bermuda; Blackout-----	263

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 26169			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
42	42	Lincoln Copy of Magna Carta: exhibition in Canada; Proposed gift of Magna Carta to US-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 26170			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
44	44	Activities of William Allen White Committee; The Kiplinger Washington Letter-----	2
64	"	Public opinion in America: impressions of non-Americans-----	83
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 26170 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
105	44 (Cont.)	Telegrams and letters of appreciation from US citizens; US and the War; US press articles on life and morale in England-----	101
309	"	US and the War; Messages of appreciation of British war effort; Views of US citizens-----	141
547	"	Activities and views of Mr. Raymond Gram Swing; Entry of US into the war; Roman Catholic opinion in US-----	202
802	"	Entry of US into the war; US appreciation of British war effort: opinion on question of aid for Britain-----	217
865	"	Recognition of aid received from US business interests; American Précis; US and the war-----	228
966	"	The Kiplinger Washington letter; Address of William C. Bullitt at Second Annual Dinner of Overseas Press Club, New York-----	248
1407	"	US public opinion on the war; American Précis; The Kiplinger Washington Letter-----	299
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 26171			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1732	44 (Cont.)	Recognition of attitude of the Sulphur Export Corporation of New York; US and the war: Quaker attitude-----	2
1847	"	Sympathy of the Mayor of San Antonio for British cause; Letters from US citizens; American précis-----	20
2833	"	Tifton Grammer School children's gift to Prime Minister; US and the war; The Kiplinger Washington Letter-----	133
3025	"	US reaction to war situation; Rumour of impending fall of Churchill Gov't.-----	195
3507	"	Public opinion in America: shipping losses; Proportion of enemy and British news in US press-----	235
3807	"	US criticism of British Military Policy; America and the war; Declaration of the American People's Meeting-----	248
4249	"	American opinion on question of convoys; Attitude of the banking community in New York; US morale-----	284
4398	"	Offer of aid by Mr. Phillip Hale-----	364
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 26172			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4432	44 (Cont.)	US and the war; American-Jewish opinion on Great Britain and the war; The Kiplinger Washington Letter-----	2
4666	"	Public opinion in America; American Précis; Message from Mr. Douglas Fairbanks to Secretary of State-----	50
5220	"	Speech by US Ambassador at Bogota on Independence Day; Views of Dr. Hans Simon on certain current and future problems-----	149
5385	"	Attitude of US toward Soviet-German War; American Union for concerted Peace Efforts; Movement of Catholic opinion-----	171
6166	"	Mr. Shelly's report to Mr. Eden on his US visit-----	208
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 26172 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6274	44 (Cont.)	The Kiplinger Washington Letter; American Outpost Luncheon to Mr. Herbert Agar-----	222
6398	"	The Interventionist and Non-Interventionist Movements-----	280
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 26173			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7203	44 (Cont.)	American attitude to the war; Speech by Mr. Roosevelt; American précis-----	2
7420	"	Message for Mr. Churchill from Washington Commonwealth Federation; Speech by Mr. Churchill-----	100

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

49

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 26173 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7767 9588	44 (Cont.) "	Movement to rally American public opinion; Promotion of Anglo-American friendship; Propaganda in America----- American opinion of Russia and the war; Christmas gift of China ship to Prime Minister--	177 318
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 26174			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
54	54	Possibility of recruiting R.D.F. personnel in America; Secret radio work; Postponement of Pilgrims speech-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 26175			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
67 8941	67 "	Visit of American Economic Mission to British West Indies; Information of Island of St. Lucia required by US----- Establishment of Anglo-American Caribbean Commission-----	2 159
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 26176			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
83	83	Permission for US Coast Guard cutters to enter Bahamas territorial waters-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 26177			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
91	91	Roosevelt's personal representation in London; Mr. Averall Harriman; Harry Hopkins-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 26178			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
96	96	Chartering of US Companies of ships on published statutory and discrimination lists-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 26179			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
101 2752	101 "	Mr. Hopkins' mission to Britain; Anglo-American Union in post war era; Anglo-Saxon staff talks----- Union of America with British Commonwealth; Workers' Education Bureau-----	2 54
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 26180			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5211 6253 6620 7300 7600 8481 9765 9832 10242 10676	101 (Cont.) " " " " " " " " "	Anglo-US Union; Anglo-US relations: contact with US travellers at Lisbon----- Anglo-US relations: The Kinsmen, an organisation associated with British Children evacuated to the USA----- Proposed Anglo-US Parliamentary Committee; Ingratitude shown by some evacuee children in the US----- British-American Relations; Proposal for an "Inter-Continental Congress"; Press conference addressed by Lord Halifax----- Complaints against tactlessness of British officials visiting the US; Broadcasting (Mr. Collin Brooks)----- Anglo-American Parliamentary Committee; Comment on speech by Mr. Mackensie King: Anglo-US relations----- Speech by Mr. Stevenson to the American Association of Uruguay on the future of Anglo-American co-operation----- Mr. Eden's Speech at the Thanksgiving Day Luncheon, 20 November 1941----- Message from the King to President Roosevelt: US-Japan War; Anglo-US relations: need for taking account of American opinions and wishes----- Mr. Churchill's address to Congress-----	2 62 76 132 204 236 256 262 265 282
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 26181			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
102 7222 10234	102 " "	Anglo-US Peace Commission Treaty; Treaty for the advancement of Peace between the US and South Africa----- Treaties between the US and Australia, Canada, and New Zealand----- Request for information as to the members of the International Commission for the Advancement of Peace-----	1 81 85

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 26182			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
104	104	US Sugar Quotas; Bill to amend the US Sugar Act of 1937-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 26183			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
118	118	British publicity organisation in the US; Work of the O.E.P.E.C.; Policy for publicity in the US-----	2
459	"	Transfer of Mr. Childs from New York; Propaganda among the foreign language communities of the US of A-----	85
976	"	British publicity organisation in the US of A; Policy for publicity in the US-----	125
1275	"	Expenditure of the British Library of Information on behalf of the Ministry of Information; British publicity organisation in the US-----	163
1409	"	Propaganda among the foreign language communities of the US of A; British publicity organisation in the US-----	169
1724	"	British propaganda in the US; Policy for publicity in the US; Publicity organisation in the US: employment of Professor D. J. Hall-----	177
2057	"	Appointment of Assistant to Mr. Childs; British publicity organisation in the US-----	205
2566	"	Distribution of pamphlets by the Oxford University Press of Toronto; British Broadcasting Corporation Empire and US of A Intelligence Service-----	214
2586	"	British Information Services in the US; Propaganda to the US; US publicity organisation in the US: appointment of Professor D. J. Hall-----	229
2781	"	Distribution of pamphlets by the Oxford University Press of Toronto; British Information Services in the US of A-----	258
2932	"	Policy for publicity in the US-----	262
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 26184			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3010	118 (Cont.)	Reorganisation of British publicity services in the US of A; British publicity in the US-----	2
3082	"	His Majesty's Government's financial support for the Inter-Allied Information Centre; Supply of material to the US press-----	17
3253	"	British propaganda in the US; British publicity organisation in the US-----	45
3433	"	Temporary appointment of Mr. Graham Hutton to the Press Section of the British Embassy at Washington-----	96
3482	"	Joint Committee of the American Department of the Foreign Office and the American Division of the Ministry of Information-----	99
3506	"	Supply of news of shipping losses in the Atlantic to the US press; Distribution of non-theatrical films in the US-----	108
3616	"	Reorganisation of British publicity services in the US; Distribution of film "That Hamilton Woman!" in the US-----	125
3631	"	British Publicity in the US; Guidance of US Press on strategic situation; Propaganda treatment in US of arrival of Hess-----	130
3831	"	Reorganisation of British Information Services in the US of A; Miss Holtzmann's criticism of British publicity organisation in the US-----	183
3893	"	Propaganda in the USA: Information for the US; British publicity in the US; Publicity for the USA-----	201
4132	"	Appointment for Sir Gerald Campbell as Director-General of British information services in the US of A-----	247
4136	"	Publicity for the USA; British publicity organisation in Washington-----	251
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 26185			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4155	118 (Cont.)	British publicity services in US of A; Employment of Major Kark; British missions in US; Appointment of Major Whitney-----	2
4170	"	British Broadcasting Corporation North American transmission; Re-organisation of British publicity Services in US-----	68
4246	"	Joint Committee of the North American Department of the Foreign Office and American Division of Ministry of Information-----	99
4302	"	British publicity organisation in US; Appointment of Sir G. Campbell as Director of Publicity in US-----	104
4343	"	Retirement of Sir A. Fletcher; Draft estimates of British Press Service and Library of Information-----	121
4420	"	Work of Inter-Allied Information Committee; Distribution of pamphlets; Expansion of Ministry of Information-----	127
4611	"	Education of Irish opinion in US; British publicity services; Publicity directed at foreign language groups-----	156
4670	"	Publicity among German-American communities; Supply of information for Information Services in New York-----	184
4757	"	Arrival of Hess in US; Utilisation of Labour Press in US; Staffing of the Washington Press Office-----	198

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

51

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 26186			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4839	118	British publicity services in US: naval and maritime issues; Retirement of Sir Angus Fletcher-----	2
4979	(Cont.)	Appointment of Sir G. Campbell as Director of Publicity in US; Financing of information service-----	28
5268	"	Work of the Religious Divisions of the Ministry of Information in US; Criticism of British publicity methods-----	84
5343	"	Appointment of D. Graham Hutton as Director of the Chicago Branch of British Press Service; "The Battle of Britain"-----	102
5521	"	Appointment of Professor Tawney as Labour Attaché at Washington Embassy; Dissemination of war news in USA-----	145
5644	"	Transfer of Mr. Childs to Lisbon; Employment of radio in forming and maintaining public opinion in US-----	159
5825	"	British publicity in US: treatment of Soviet-German War; Trade Union movement-----	224

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 26187			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6009	118	Publicity for the part played by US aircraft in the war effort-----	2
6013	(Cont.)	Invitation to Cardinal Hinsley the Archbishop of York and the Chief Rabbi to broadcast at Williamstown Institute-----	5
6068	"	Indiscretion of Sir Gerald Campbell on question of Germany's racial programme-----	7
6074	"	Appointment of Professor Tawney as Adviser on Politic-Economic Affairs; British publicity organisation in US-----	21
6330	"	Non-theatrical exhibition of British films in US; Soviet membership in Inter-Allied Information Committee in New York-----	66
6429	"	Appointment of Professor Tawney as Adviser to British Ambassador at Washington on Politic-Economic Affairs-----	92
6510	"	Inter-Allied Information Committee in New York; US public opinion for Nazi proposals in event of defeat of Soviet Union-----	140
6871	"	Appointment of F. G. Alletson Cook as Foreign Editor of British Press Service in New York-----	178
6874	"	Appointment of Deputy Director General of Sir G. Campbell's organisation in New York; British publicity in US-----	180
7269	"	Non-Theatrical film scheme-----	241

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 26188			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7381	118	Departure of Professor Tawney for US; Departure of Mr. Hawgood for US-----	2
7635	(Cont.)	British publicity in US: neutralisation of harm done by British atrocity propaganda in last war; Lindbergh-Hearst Controversy-----	15
8566	"	Publication of letter from Professor Toynbee; Return of Mr. Huxley to England-----	55
9475	"	Admission of Free Danish representatives to the Inter-Allied Publicity Committee in US; British Information Services in US-----	115
9934	"	British Broadcasting Corporation's broadcasts to North America; G. Grant McKenzie as adviser to Sir Gerald Campbell-----	145
10297	"	British publicity in US: Representative on Pacific Coast; Admission of Chinese representative to Inter-Allied Publicity Committee-----	160

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 26189			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
134	134	US purchase of rescue boats; Offer of yacht for use as observation craft in Suez Canal Zone-----	2

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 26190			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2603	155	Export of Motor Torpedo Boats to Philippines; Export of machine gun cartridges and bullets to US-----	2
5861	"	Export of accessories for Douglas aircraft from US; US export licences for Feduro Metal desired by Messrs. Anderson, Meyer and Company-----	21
6799	"	Export of rifle model to US; Licences for export of surgical needles to US; Export of German 15m.m. aircraft machine gun to US-----	25

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 26191			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1744	156	Visit of Duke of Windsor to America-----	2

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 26191 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8427	156 (Cont.)	Duke of Windsor's visit to Canada and America-----	65
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 26192			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
174	174	Mrs. Doris Duke Cromwell's offer to finance "Buy British" campaign in US; British commercial representation in US-----	2
522	"	Supply of tyres to Empire markets by US tyre companies; Mrs. Doris Duke Cromwell's gift for promotion of Anglo-US trade-----	36
3342	"	Export Council representative in New York; British Library of Information contribution to Hudson store Exhibition-----	88
3347	"	"Buy British" movement in US: appeal to US Labour; Mrs. Cromwell's gift to promote Anglo-US trade; Export trade to US-----	103
3876	"	Mr. Kenneth Lee as US representative for Industrial-Export Council; Activities of Committee to Aid Britain by Reciprocal Trade-----	147
4163	"	British exports to US: Politico-Commercial publicity; UK Commercial Corporation office in New York-----	158
4330	"	Suggested Anglo-US trade conference; Industrial and Export Council's representative in US; National Foreign Trade Council Convention-----	219
7685	"	Mrs. Cromwell's gift to promote Anglo-US trade; Report on Sir Kenneth Lee's tour-----	232
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 26193			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
176	176	Recognition of services in connexion with bomb outrages in British Pavilion at New York World's Fair-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 26194			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
183	183	Major-General Donovan: movements and activities-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 26195			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
208	208	Return of American medical students to Scotland-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 26196			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
221	221	Visit of H.M.S. "Achilles" to Honolulu-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 26197			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
224	224	Activities of "The American Peace Mobilization Organization"; Defence of Panama Canal---	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 26198			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
225	225	Employment of British West Indians in Panama Canal Zone; Defence of Panama Canal-----	2
672	"	Arrest of a naval reservist at Castobal, Canal Zone; Defence of Panama Canal; Placing of guards on vessels passing through Canal-----	16
2248	"	Dismounting of Bofors guns from defensively armed merchantmen within Panama Canal Zone--	60
3004	"	Defence of Panama Canal; Arming and disarming of merchantmen within Panama Canal Zone; Annual Report of Governor of Panama, 1940-----	79
5618	"	Importance of Panama Canal as direct shipping route to Japan and Russia; German activities in Panama Canal Zone-----	88
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 26199			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
		Volume 26199 is closed to public inspection.	

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

53

YEAR: 1941		REEL: 12	VOLUME: 26200	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
252	252	Mr. Willkie's visit to England; Suggested visit of Mr. Wendell Willkie to Australia-----		2

YEAR: 1941		REEL: 12	VOLUME: 26201	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
257	257	Desire of Mr. Lewis Lahiff to join Canadian North West Mounted Police; US volunteers for service in British armed forces-----		2
346	"	Provision of skilled Radio Personnel for the Fighting Services; US volunteers for service as radio operators in the Royal Air Force-----		10
808	"	Mr. Kozlik's desire to join Royal Air Force; US volunteers for service as radio operators in Royal Air Force-----		33
851	"	Recruitment of Private Leon A. Graves of US Marine Corps; US volunteers for service as radio operators in Royal Air Force-----		38
1036	"	Provisions of skilled radio personnel for the fighting services; Recruiting of radio mechanics-----		46
1206	"	Passage for Mr. Ritchie, US citizen to the UK; Provision of skilled wireless personnel for the fighting services-----		65
1351	"	Recruitment of radio mechanics; Provision of skilled radio personnel for the fighting services; Volunteers for British forces-----		84
1622	"	Radio personnel from US; Recruitment of radio mechanics; Recruiting among US citizens for service in Royal Navy-----		121
1655	"	US volunteers for British armed forces; Recruitment of radio mechanics; Supply of skilled personnel from the USA-----		145
1802	"	Recruitment of US citizens in the Royal Navy; Recruitment of radio mechanics-----		171

YEAR: 1941		REEL: 12	VOLUME: 26202	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1962	257 (Cont.)	Record of enlistment of US citizens in the British armed forces; Proposed broadcast by President Roosevelt-----		2
1977	"	Provision of skilled radio personnel for the fighting services; Skilled radio personnel for the fighting services from USA and Canada-----		15
1979	"	Recruitment of radio mechanics; Recruitment of personnel from US-----		24
2002	"	Proposed broadcast by President Roosevelt or W. Mackenzie King regarding recruitment from US; Recruitment of personnel from US-----		34
2080	"	Desire of General J. P. Hill to serve in the British Army; US volunteers in the British armed forces: Oath of Allegiance-----		39
2243	"	Skilled personnel from the US; Recruitment of radio mechanics from US; Establishment of Civilian Technical Corps-----		57
2722	"	Recruitment of technicians from the US; Record of enlistment of US citizens in the British Armed Forces-----		108
2794	"	US volunteers in the British armed forces: case of Mr. Marcel Adolf J. Ottoy-----		113
2820	"	Proposed Overseas Civilian Technical Corps-----		116
2835	"	US volunteers for the Royal Air Force: cost of passages of Charles Fernley Fawcett and William Dutton Holland-----		128
2877	"	Civilian Technical Corps; Wireless personnel; Return of British skilled workers from the US-----		133
3315	"	Offer of services by Mr. Estrade-----		181

YEAR: 1941		REEL: 13	VOLUME: 26203	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3329	257 (Cont.)	Civilian Technical Corps; Recruitment of skilled wireless personnel from the US; Recruitment of technicians from the US-----		1
3463	"	Shipping arrangements for doctors from US; Recruitment of technicians from the US; Civilian Technical Corps-----		12
3634	"	Shipping arrangements of recruits from US to this country; Training of radio personnel-----		19
3728	"	US volunteers for the British fighting forces; Civilian Technical Corps-----		26
3819	"	Record of US citizens in Armed Forces (Navy); Civilian Technical Corps: Reception in UK-----		51
3919	"	Civilian Technical Corps: Publicity; Civilian Technical Corps: Arrangements in Canada; Recruitment of radio technicians-----		61
4128	"	Civilian Technical Corps; Civilian Technical Corps: Arrangements in Canada; Provision of wireless personnel for the fighting services-----		87
4229	"	Civilian Technical Corps: Publicity Arrangements; Recruitment of radio personnel; Civilian Technical Corps-----		104
4315	"	Civilian Technical Corps: Arrangements in Canada; Employment of US labourers to construct sea and air bases in N. Ireland-----		116
4404	"	Civilian Technical Corps: Publicity Arrangements; Skilled tradesmen required by army and navy-----		124
4409	"	Civilian Technical Corps-----		130

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 26204			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4516	257 (Cont.)	Civilian Technical Corps: Arrangements in Canada; Civilian Technical Corps; Civilian Technical Corps: Publicity Arrangements-----	2
4545	"	Employment of US labourers to construct sea and air bases in N. Ireland; Civilian Technical Corps-----	14
4563	"	Civilian Technology Corps: Publicity Arrangements; Civilian Technical Corps; US radio location personnel-----	23
4813	"	Civilian Technical Corps: recruitment in New Zealand; Civilian Technical Corps-----	45
5006	"	Recruitment of technicians from the US-----	64
5151	"	Deferment of obligation of US citizens employed in British services to serve in US forces-----	70
5310	"	Cost of training US air personnel in Canada-----	79
5469	"	Enlistment of scientists of the US Army Air Corps as signals officers in His Majesty's Armed Forces-----	84
5514	"	US citizens enrolled as members of Emergency Medical Service who have registered under the selective service arrangements-----	86
5613	"	US citizens commissioned in Royal Air Force; Civilian Technical Corps-----	89
5622	"	Training of US air personnel in Canada: Deficiencies of test equipment of Royal Air Force Station at Problem-----	105
5763	"	Deferment of obligation of US citizens employed in British Services to serve in US Forces-----	108
5923	"	Civilian Technical Corps; Training of radio mechanics-----	126
6001	"	Deferment of obligation of US citizens employed in British services to serve in US Forces: Enrollment of Dr. Keedy in Emergency Medical Services-----	143
6140	"	Repatriation of US volunteers; Civilian Technical Corps-----	147
6227	"	Deferment of obligation of US citizens employed in British Services to serve in US Forces-----	157
6464	"	Offer of Services as Radio technicians; Civilian Technical Corps; Repatriation of US volunteers-----	172
6689	"	Deferment of obligation of US citizens employed in British services to serve in US forces-----	189
7014	"	Civilian Technical Corps; Recruitment of personnel for RDF ground duties-----	202
7149	"	Application for assistance in obtaining enrollment in Civilian Technical Corps; Enrollment of Dr. Royozen in Emergency Medical Service-----	208
7256	"	Offer of services by American Locomotive engineer; Anglo-American Personnel Scheme-----	219
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 26205			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7302	257 (Cont.)	Civilian Technical Corps; Request for help in obtaining employment; Repatriation of US volunteers-----	2
7380	"	Volunteers in the US; Policy in respect of American citizens killed while serving in British Forces-----	15
7414	"	Deferment of obligation of US citizens employed in British services to serve in US Forces-----	28
7423	"	Application for Military service by US citizens; Offer of services to Royal Air Force by American lady-----	30
7533	"	Deferment of obligation of US citizens employed in British services to serve in US forces-----	40
7601	"	Civilian Technical Corps; Enrollment of Dr. Louis Levin in Emergency Medical Service; Offer of services-----	55
7796	"	Repatriation of US volunteers; Application to join Royal Air Force from American lady-----	70
7845	"	Death of American pilot; Need of skilled personnel from the US; Offer of services from machinist on diesel engines-----	86
7984	"	Civilian Technical Corps; Deferment of obligation of US citizens employed in British services to serve in US Forces-----	113
8135	"	Offer of services; US volunteers: Discrimination against coloured volunteers-----	126
8395	"	Deferment of obligation of US citizens enlisted in certain allied armies to serve in the US Forces-----	173
8563	"	Offer of services by Mr. S. E. Josef; Offer of services by Mr. Clarence Miller, Junior-----	180
8775	"	Deferment of obligation of US citizens employed in British services to serve in US Forces-----	190
8795	"	List of persons serving with the British Armed Forces; Enrollment of US citizens in the Emergency Medical Service-----	196
8827	"	Recruitment of radio mechanics; Policy in respect to American citizens killed while serving in British Forces-----	213
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 26206			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8837	257 (Cont.)	Report of death of Pilot Officer L. D. Chatterton of the Eagle Squadron-----	2
8910	"	Deferment of obligation of US citizens enrolled in British services to serve in the US forces-----	4
9059	"	Death of Pilot Officer L. A. Chatterton of the Eagle Squadron-----	7

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

55

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 26206 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9136	257	Policy in respect of American citizens killed while serving in the British forces;	
	(Cont.)	Repatriation of US volunteers-----	12
9317	"	Deferment of obligation of US citizens enlisted in certain allied armies to serve in the US Forces-----	32
9332	"	Recruitment of personnel from the US; Offer of services by American locomotive engineer-----	42
9357	"	US volunteers: discrimination against coloured volunteers; Payment of US technical officers-----	56
9607	"	Deferment of obligation of US citizens enlisted in certain allied armies to serve in the US forces-----	75
9618	"	Policy in respect of American citizens killed while serving in the British forces-----	77
9620	"	Offer of services by undergraduates and social workers in the US-----	87
9625	"	US volunteers: discrimination against coloured volunteers; American citizens serving with the British Armed Forces-----	97
9747	"	Deferment of obligation of US citizens employed in British services to serve in US forces-----	102
9824	"	Policy in respect of Canadians killed overseas; US volunteers: discrimination against colored volunteers-----	106
10037	"	Death of American Pilot; Offer of services by American Locomotive Engineer-----	123
10213	"	Policy in respect of Canadians and Americans killed while serving in the British forces-----	130
10358	"	Deferment of obligation of US citizens employed in British services to serve in US forces; Anglo-American Personnel Scheme-----	135
10412	"	US citizens serving with the British Armed Forces-----	140
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 26207			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
261	261	Taxation of air transport profits-----	2
7791	"	Agreement between the USA and the UK for the reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from Income Tax-----	43
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 26208			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
284	284	Statistics of import and export of arms etc.; Restrictions on movement of munitions etc. in the US-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 26208 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7701	284 (Cont.)	Statistics of export of arms, etc.; Fifth and Sixth Annual Reports of the National Munitions Control Board-----	201
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 26209			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
288	288	British War debt to the US; Alleged statement by Mr. Churchill about British War debt to the US and American Intervention-----	2
616	"	War debt accounts due to the US; British war debt to the US-----	20
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 26210			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
620	289	Heads of Foreign Missions in the US-----	1
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 26211			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
293	293	Difficulties of British and Canadian Insurance Companies in the Virgin Islands and elsewhere-----	2
1431	"	Difficulties of British and Canadian Insurance Companies in Cuba; Annual Report of the Governor of the Virgin Islands-----	15
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 26212			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
299	299	US Public Debt; Annual Report of the Commissioner of Inland Revenue-----	1
2489	"	Economic situation in the US; US Public Debt-----	218

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 26212 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3762	299	Foreign accounts in Federal Reserve banks and insured banks; US Steel Industry-----	338
7170	"	US Public Debt; Proposed amendment of US Revenue Bill of 1941-----	353
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 26213			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
301	301	Anglo-US Supplementary Convention regarding real and personal property-----	1
3818	"	1936 Anglo-US Convention concerning the disposal of Real and Personal Property-----	13
300	300	Effect of US neutrality legislation on US Shipping; US aircraft technicians for Britain-----	21
1830	"	Passage of US aircraft technicians to the UK; Combat area-----	89
2542	"	US neutrality legislation: restrictions on shipping; Combat area-----	98
2653	"	Presidential proclamation under Neutrality Act regarding state of War between Germany, Italy and Yugoslavia-----	127
2656	"	US neutrality: Combat area; Combat area; Application of provisions of Neutrality Act to Hungary-----	129
2915	"	Passage of US technicians to the UK; US Neutrality: combat area-----	135
3327	"	Application of US neutrality rules and regulations to Yugoslavia-----	141
3484	"	Presidential proclamation under neutrality Act regarding state of war between Germany, Italy and Yugoslavia-----	144
3724	"	Proclamation of state of war between Hungary and Yugoslavia; Solicitation and collection of contribution for use in Bulgaria-----	148
3734	"	Proclamation of state of war between Bulgaria, Yugoslavia and Greece; Application of US neutrality regulations to Bulgaria-----	155
3809	"	Passage of US technicians to the UK; Passage of US technicians on British ships-----	164
8219	"	Amendment of the Neutrality Act; Proposed repeal of section 6 of the Neutrality Act, 1939-----	171
8739	"	Amendment of US Neutrality Act, 1939; Congress resolution amending the Neutrality Act-----	181
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 26214			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
307	307	Activities of German organisations in film fields; Activities of Princess Stephanie Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingerfurst-----	1
2651	"	German propaganda in the US; German propaganda broadcasts to North America: channels for counteraction-----	13
4227	"	Arrest of Dr. Kurt Heinrich Rieth; German propaganda in the US-----	21
6030	"	German press propaganda against the US; Anti-US articles from Acme Newspapers, New York-----	35
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 26215			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
317	317	British and Allied lecturers in the US; Professor Lauterpacht's visit to the US-----	2
848	"	Need for British lecturers in the US; British lecturers in the US: Mr. L. R. Broster-----	74
968	"	British lecturers in the US: Colonel Sir T. Montgomery Cuninghame; Sir George Paish-----	87
1203	"	British lecturers in the US: L. R. Broster; Allied lecturers in the US-----	95
2267	"	Mr. Broster's visit to the US; Desire of Professor Shirres to help the war effort in the US-----	107
2446	"	British lecturers in the US: Mr. C. Robins; Miss Muriel Lester-----	150
2569	"	Visit of Professor Lauterpacht to the US of A; Activities of Miss Muriel Lester-----	160
3189	"	Activities of Sir Thomas Beecham in the US: Visit of Mr. Broster to the US: visa for Portugal-----	193
3313	"	Sir H. d'Egville's activities in Canada and the US; Visit of Professor Harry Platt to the USA-----	206
3480	"	Major General Beith's proposed lecture tour in the US of A-----	243
3499	"	Visit of Professor Harry Platt to the US of A; English speakers and lecturers for the USA-----	249
3852	"	Demand for and supply of British lecturers in the US of A-----	279
4257	"	British lecturers in the US employed by British Library of Information: indiscretions of one alias Robins-----	291
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 26216			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4399	317	Activities of Sir Thomas Beecham in the US; British lecturers in the US: Professor Winifred Cullis-----	2
4465	"	British lecturers in the US: Miss Phillis Bentley; Proposed lecture tour of Mr. L. Elmhirst in the US, August-September, 1941-----	27
5336	"	Professor Catlin's proposed visit to the US; Proposed invitations to British experts to attend civil defense conferences in the US-----	61

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

57

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 26216 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6075	317 (Cont.)	Activities of Miss Muriel Lester; Tours of members of the Mechanised Transport Corps----	74
8045	"	Ban on proposed visit of Mrs. McGrath (Rosita Forbes) to the US-----	125
8081	"	Lecture tour of Father Martin D'Arcy in the US: proposed message from the Prime Minister-----	135
8289	"	Proposed lecture tour by Mr. F. Howard in the US for a Reconstruction Fund for British churches-----	144
8299	"	Activities of Miss Muriel Lester; Detention of Miss Muriel Lester at Trinidad-----	150
8621	"	Visit of Miss M. Bondfield to the US; Visit to the US of Captain C. W. R. Knight-----	159
8852	"	Activities of Mrs. McGrath (Rosita Forbes); Invitation to the Master of Balliol to visit America-----	174
9082	"	Visit to the US of Miss M. Bondfield; Activities of Mrs. McGrath (Rosita Forbes)-----	184
9448	"	Ministry of Information policy with regard to the sending of lecturers to the US of A---	193
9495	"	Activities of Mrs. McGrath (Rosita Forbes); British Information Services in the US-----	197
9753	"	Tour of Miss Maude Royden in the US-----	224
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 26217			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
339	339	Mr. Joseph Kennedy-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 26218			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
809	355	Visit of US legion delegation to the UK; Annual Convention of American Legion, Milwaukee-----	1
7697	"	Attitude of American Legion; Speech by the Honourable R. G. Casey at the American Legion's 23rd Convention-----	43
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 26219			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
384	384	Sir H. Tizard's Mission to US; Exchange of technical information with US; Staff talks with US-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 26220			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2379	384 (Cont.)	Anglo-US staff talks; Movements of US naval forces; Establishment of US Army Mission in London-----	2
3990	"	Operation of US Pacific Fleet; Defence of British and French territory in Pacific area; Views of New Zealand Gov't-----	114
4174	"	British-US staff conversations-----	132
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 26221			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4176	384 (Cont.)	US-British staff conversations; US fleet movements; British missions in London; Position of Canada-----	2
5062	"	Exchange of liaison officers with America; Code names for British Missions in W'ton-----	110
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 26222			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5700	384 (Cont.)	Anglo-US staff talks; Operation of US Naval Forces; Information for US regarding Treaties and commitments; R.D.F. production-----	2
6966	"	Staff talks: Defence of Raboul; Need of US manpower; Loan of US transports-----	150
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 26223			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8204	384 (Cont.)	Anglo-US staff talks: loan of US transports; Convoy "Cargo"; British Joint Staff Mission in W'ton-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 26223 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9368	384 (Cont.)	Anglo-US staff conversations: recognition of joint staff mission-----	57

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 26224			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
409 1054	409 "	US Ambassador in London; Special curtesy to Mr. Winant upon arrival in UK----- Mr. Ben Cohen's appointment as Legal Adviser to US Embassy; The Pilgrims' lunch to Mr. Winant-----	2 43
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 26225			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
494	494	Offer of services to Britain: Mrs. L. E. Morris, Mr. Pearson, Mr. S. Norman, Jr., Mr. Stanley Morrill and W. H. Lamb-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 26226			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
538 5143	538 "	Recruitment in US of Doctors and Nurses for service in Union of South Africa: departure; Acceptability of negroes----- American Red Cross personnel for UK; Treatment of US nurses landed in Iceland; Acceptance of naturalised Americans for doctors scheme-----	2 95
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 26227			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6092 8372	538 (Cont.) "	US volunteers for Emergency Medical Services; Return of US medical personnel to US; Application from negro doctor to serve Red Cross----- Medical volunteer: Dr. Eleanor K. Willis; Wing Commander R. D. Gillespie's return to US; Dr. Roger E. Hubbard-----	2 110
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 26228			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
591 3786 5227	591 " "	Books on USA published by Oxford University Press; Teaching in English schools on history and present day civic life in US----- Showing of American Film on History, Geography, Social Service, etc. in Great Britain; British ignorance of USA----- Board of Education courses for teachers on American history and civilisation; Proposed Lothian Chair of American Affairs-----	2 56 101
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 26229			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
691	691	US diplomatic appointments; Changes in American Foreign Service-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 26230			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
710	710	The indiscretions of Colonel Knox-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 26231			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
769 1745 4904 5688 8722	769 " " " "	Defence of US; Development of Naval Station at Guam; Establishment of "Office of Production Management"; Lend-Lease Act----- Defence of US: appropriations under Lend-Lease Act; Acquisition of strategic raw materials----- Appointment of Colonel Donovan to supervise US Intelligence Service; Importation of articles for defence in US----- Defence of US: Leased bases; Requisitioning of Foreign merchant marine training ships in US waters by American Coast Guard----- Report on progress of defence in Detroit-----	2 74 110 124 139
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 26232			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
793 786	793 786	Recognition of assistance in connexion with evacuation from Hong Kong----- Activities of Captain Torkild Rieber in US-----	2 22

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

59

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 26233			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
888	888	Immigration into the Philippines; Amendments to the Philippine Constitution; Illness of President Quezon-----	2
1644	"	Political situation in Philippines; German activities in Manila; Motor torpedo boats ordered by Philippine Gov't-----	19
5713	"	Census of Philippines, 1939; Service of Philippine Military forces under the armed forces of US-----	47
7619	"	Mine-laying in Philippines; Visit of Mr. Duff Cooper to Philippines-----	62
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 26234			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
895	895	Reciprocal Anglo-US protection of copyright during the War-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 26235			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1130	1130	Freezing of US assets of occupied countries; Extension of US freezing order to Bulgarian assets-----	2
2413	"	Freezing of Hungarian assets in the US; Freezing of Yugoslav assets in the US; Freezing Assets of Occupied Territories-----	25
4394	"	Enemy assets in the US; Freezing of European assets in the US-----	41
4688	"	Freezing of German and Italian assets in the USA; Freezing of assets of occupied countries in the US-----	57
5078	"	Freezing of assets of occupied countries in the UK; Freezing of Italian assets in the US-----	109
5225	"	Freezing of assets of occupied countries in the US; Freezing of Japanese and Chinese assets in the USA-----	115
6342	"	Freezing of US assets of enemy occupied territories; US freezing of property and assets in US belonging to UK-----	170
9457	"	Executive Order No. 8389 relating to transactions in foreign exchange; Freezing of US assets in enemy occupied territories-----	307
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 26236			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1300	1300	Suggest Anglo-US Caribbean Joint Commission-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 26237			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1532	1532	USA Business Advisory Committee-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 26238			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1595	1595	St. Lawrence Waterway; St. Lawrence Waterway and Power Project-----	2
2597	"	Great Lakes-St. Lawrence basin development; Rush-Bagot Agreement-----	24
4805	"	St. Lawrence Waterway and Power Project; International Joint Commission under the Boundary Waters Treaty of 1909-----	65
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 26239			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1608	1608	Activities of Mr. John Cudahy, former US Ambassador at Brussels-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 26240			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1649	1649	Turtle and Mangsee Islands-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 26241			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1747	1747	Visit to Auckland of US detachment; Visit of contingent US Fleet to Australia-----	2
1814	"	Visit of US ships to New Zealand and Australia; Visit of US ships to Suva-----	6

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 26242			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1804	1804	Work of the American Committee for the Defence of British Homes-----	2
5134	"	Supply of vitamin concentrates by the Civilian Committee for the Defence of Homes-----	100
5328	"	Activities of the Civilian Committee for the Defence of Homes-----	110
6557	"	Proposed visit to America of a deputation from the Home Guard Directorate-----	142
7618	"	British and American Committees for Defence of Homes-----	156
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 26243			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1961	1961	Activities of the British Books Committee-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 26244			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1987	1987	Situation in the US: reports by Dr. Gustav Stolper-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 26245			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2043	2043	Treatment in American parts of British merchantmen equipped with fighter aircraft-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 26246			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2062	2062	US official visitors to the UK; Entertainment of US visitors at Oxford-----	2
5832	"	Proposed visit of US Senators and Congressmen to UK; Entertainment of US visitors at Oxford-----	29
6640	"	Proposed visit of Father V. Donovan, Rabbi Morris Lazaron and Rev. E. S. Clinchy to the UK-----	56
7363	"	Visit of US mission to London; Request of former British subject for help in returning to the UK-----	71
7633	"	Treatment of Americans in the UK; Inter-Parliamentary Union-----	86
7876	"	Invitation extended to American Group of the Parliamentary Union-----	95
8039	"	Proposed visit of US Congressmen and Senators to the UK-----	102
9227	"	Visit of six Republican Congressmen to the UK as guests of the newspaper P.M.-----	125
9309	"	Reception for Americans in the UK at various missions; Proposed visit by a delegation from US Senate and House of Representatives-----	134
9632	"	Visit of Republican Congressmen to the UK; Proposed visit by a delegation from US Senate and House of Representatives-----	180
9784	"	Visit of Miss Deana Durbin to this country to entertain troops and munition workers-----	206
10111	"	Hospitality for Americans in this country for war purposes; Proposed visit by a delegation from US Senate and House of Representatives-----	225
10516	"	Visit of Miss Deanna Durbin to this country to entertain troops and munition workers-----	270
10578	"	Hospitality for Americans in this country for war purposes-----	281
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 26247			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2132	2132	Visit of American Federation of Labour to the UK; Visit of US Labour Leaders to the UK--	2
6696	"	Reciprocal invitation to US industry to visit this country; Visit of US Management and Labour representatives to the UK-----	19
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 26248			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2198	2198	Defence Regulations and the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1940 -----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 26249			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2209	2209	Gift of incendiary bombs to Mayors of Cities of the US; Proposal to send German bombs to the USA-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 26250			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2215	2215	Anglo-US co-operation in the study of post-war settlement; The role of the US post-war settlement-----	2
4442	"	Post-war co-operation between the US and the British Commonwealth-----	24

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

61

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 26251			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2354	2354	Empire trade with the US: New Zealand; Cullen Bill; Empire trade with the US; Trade negotiations with the US-----	2
3530	"	Empire trade with the US: Australia; Empire trade with the US: Southern Rhodesia; Empire trade with the US-----	104
3817	"	Empire trade with the US; Newfoundland fish and fish products; Empire trade with the US-----	136
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 26252			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3895	2354 (Cont.)	Empire trade with the US; Empire trade with the US: Newfoundland-----	2
4265	"	Empire trade with the US: Bahamas tomato crop; Empire trade with the US: Cullen Bill--	36
4550	"	Empire trade with the US; Empire trade with the US; Australia-----	46
4596	"	Trade negotiations with the US: return of Mr. Stirling to the UK-----	50
4649	"	Exchange of correspondence between Mr. Stirling (in Washington) and the Board of Trade-----	54
4667	"	Empire trade with the US: South Africa; Empire trade with the US: New Zealand-----	75
4716	"	Empire trade with the US; Message for Board of Trade from Mr. Stirling-----	83
4897	"	Empire trade with the US: South Africa; Australian wool for the US; Proposed trade agreement with US-----	100
5185	"	Exchange of correspondence between Mr. Stirling (in Washington) and the Board of Trade-----	114
5428	"	Empire trade with the US: New Zealand; Empire trade with the US: Australia-----	134
5445	"	The Cullen Bill; Message for Board of Trade; Empire trade with US: New Zealand-----	139
6099	"	Empire trade with US: Australia; Empire trade with US: New Zealand-----	147
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 26253			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2368	2368	Establishment of Military Mission at Washington; Communications facilities between military mission and London-----	2
3844	"	Proposed titles of British missions in W'ton; Accommodation for military mission in W'ton-----	55
4197	"	Personnel for Military Mission; Accommodation for Military Mission-----	65
4288	"	Canadian representation on British Military Mission in W'ton; New Zealand representation-----	69
4695	"	Australian representation on British Military Mission in W'ton-----	90
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 26254			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2375	2375	Award of the Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts to President Roosevelt-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 26255			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2448	2448	The need for US aircraft technicians to comply with the regulations for aliens-----	2
2733	"	US citizens arriving in the UK: Security arrangements-----	19
2988	"	Exemption of US technicians from certain restrictions for aliens; US technicians in UK: Security arrangements-----	27
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26256			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2614	2614	Presentation of folio of Shakespeare to the President of the US-----	2
3238	"	Presentation of letter of George Washington to the US; Presentation of folio of Shakespeare to the President of the US-----	12
4112	"	Presentation to President Roosevelt by the City of Bristol; Presentation of the Coronation Scot to the President of the US-----	45
5097	"	Presentation of folio of Shakespeare to the President of the US; Presentation of the "Coronation Scot" to the President of the US-----	64
6413	"	Proposed presentation of Boucher landscape to the US; Presentation of George Washington letter to the Library of Congress-----	92
7527	"	Contribution from UK to prominent welfare agency in US; Presentation of folio of Shakespeare to the President-----	110
9341	"	Proposed presentation of a rare book on the opening of the Annex to Harvard College Library-----	170
10013	"	Presentation of letter of George Washington to the US; Presentation to Miss Dorothy Thompson by old age pensioner in Birmingham-----	208
10470	"	Proposed presentation of a shield of broken glass from the House of Commons to the US Gov't-----	222

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26257			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2643 5212	2643 "	Independence Day: suggested broadcast by the Prime Minister----- US Independence Day: Mr. Brown's speech to the American Society; President Roosevelt's broadcast on Independence Day, 1941-----	2 15
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26258			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2773	2773	US Embassy guard-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26259			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3176	3176	Lord Melchett's report on his visit to the USA-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26260			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3401	3401	Conferment of Degree of Doctor of Law of Rochester University on Mr. Churchill-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26261			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3469	3469	US intervention in the war; US-German relations; US-Italian relations; US expeditionary force-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26262			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3596 5528	3596 "	Transmission of Free French literature for distribution in the US; Postal distribution in US of outside matter----- Registration of individuals and organisations engaged in distributing political printed matter in the US-----	2 11
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26263			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3641	3641	Conferment upon President Roosevelt of honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law of the University of Oxford-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26264			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3795	3795	US Foreign Trade; National Foreign Trade Week; International Economic Relations of US: Economic Defence Board-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26265			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4093	4093	President's powers in an unlimited emergency; President Roosevelt's Proclamation of unlimited national emergency-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26266			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4476	4476	US attitude toward a possible German invasion of Ireland-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26267			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4556	4556	Training of R.A.F. personnel in the USA-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26268			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4703	4703	Health of President Roosevelt-----	2

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

62

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26269			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4946	4946	Censorship of correspondence of persons giving their address as the US Embassy in London-----	2
6138	"	Foreign Office interest in letters sent by members of US Temporary Aerodrome Unit in Londonderry-----	26
10331	"	Censorship in the US; Suppression of news harmful to the prosecution of the war-----	40
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26270			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4998	4998	Economic co-operation between Canada and the US-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26271			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6064	6064	Visit of Duke of Kent to Canada and the US-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26272			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6523	6523	Exclusion of American pressmen from Churchill-Roosevelt meeting-----	2
6547	"	Proposed suppression of articles by Howard Spring on Mr. Morton on Churchill-Roosevelt meeting-----	4
6558	"	Policy as to release of news and information; Journalistic record of Churchill-Roosevelt meeting-----	13
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26273			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6601	6601	Desire of Labour Division Committee to Defend America to cable greetings to Prime Minister of Labour-----	2
6636	"	Proposed message from Prime Minister to American Labour-----	5
6852	"	Invitation to Minister of Labour by American Federation of Labour to attend Annual Shipping Federation-----	53
7426	"	Mr. Roosevelt's Labour Day Speech; Message from Mr. Bevin to meeting of American Poles in New York-----	55
10638	"	Message from Defend America Labour Rally to British Trade Union Congress-----	65
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26274			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6749	6749	Leakage of information from this country to the US-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 26275			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
		Closed to public inspection and has not been copied.	
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 26276			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7868	7868	Defence of British Honduras-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 26277			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7895	7895	Alleged statement by Mr. Eden-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 26278			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7918	7918	Speech by Lord Halifax at World Trade Dinner; Mr. Sumner Welles' speech at National Foreign Trade Convention-----	2
9467	"	Prime Minister's message to the National Foreign Trade Council-----	31

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1941 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 26279			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7972	7972	Supply to US Gov't of Information concerning air attack and civil defence-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 26280			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8507	8507	Message from Prime Minister to "The Log"; Invitation of Prime Minister to address Annual Congress of American Industry-----	2
8994	"	Invitation to the Prime Minister to broadcast to National Association of Manufacturers---	23
9490	"	Invitation to the Prime Minister to broadcast to Conference of Mayors of American and Canadian cities-----	59
9646	"	Invitation to the Prime Minister to broadcast to National Association of Manufacturers---	71
9701	"	Invitation to the Prime Minister to broadcast to Mayors of principal American and Canadian cities-----	88
9766	"	Invitation to the Prime Minister and Mr. Attlee to send greeting messages to Mr. Marshall Field for his Chicago newspaper "The Sun"-----	92
9899	"	Invitation to the Prime Minister to present a trophy to International-Philatelic Exhibition at Hollywood-----	107
10214	"	Invitation to the Prime Minister to broadcast to the National Association of Manufacturers-----	118
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 26281			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8920	8920	Reorganisation of the State Department-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 26282			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8959	8959	Allegations from London that responsibility for breaches in the blockade rests with America-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 26283			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8960	8960	Supply of information on US political events and public opinion; Supply of information to consular officers in the US-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 26284			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9315	9315	British Technical Officials in the US-----	2
9931	9936	Evacuation of US citizens in case of invasion-----	12
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 26285			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9946	9946	Proposed Exhibition of British War Exhibits in Chicago-----	2
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 26286			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10055	10055	Declaration of war on Japan by the US; State of War between US and Germany and Italy----	2
10259	"	Declaration of War by Germany on the US; Declaration of War on US by Hungary, Bulgaria and Roumania-----	16
YEAR: 1941 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 26287			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10071	10071	President's order affecting Germans, Italians and Japanese in the US-----	2
10295	"	President Roosevelt's Proclamation of 7th December regarding Alien Enemies-----	5
10341	"	Control of shipment of various commodities from the US-----	20

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

65

YEAR: 1942 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 30636			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8093	7	Heads of Missions Report, Washington-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 30637			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10	10	Collection of duty in Bermuda on certain petroleum products; US Bases: Question of Sovereignty-----	2
24	"	US aircraft warning stations in the Caribbean; Murder of a native of Antigua by an American soldier-----	26
45	"	US Bases: compensation for expropriation; US aircraft warning stations in the Caribbean; US Bases: situation in Antigua-----	34
76	"	US Bases: Trinidad Bill to implement the Bases Agreement; Compensation for injury to persons employed at US Base in Trinidad-----	70
129	"	US bases: customs privileges for personnel; US Bases: questions to be discussed by Bermuda delegation in Washington-----	147
274	"	US Bases: evacuation of families of personnel; Defence of US bases; US Bases in Bermuda-----	175
313	"	Magnetic Surveys of the Caribbean area by the Coast and Geodetic Survey of the US Gov't-----	183
354	"	US Bases: legislation in Bermuda to implement the Bases Agreement; US Bases: supplementary leases required in Trinidad-----	190
371	"	US Bases in the Windward Islands; US Bases: additional area required in Trinidad; US Bases: Sovereignty-----	204
438	"	US Bases in Leeward Islands: request for additional area for recreational purposes-----	214
451	"	US Bases: additional areas required for aids to navigation; Defence of US Base Colonies-----	219
514	"	US Bases: evacuation of families of personnel; US Bases; US Bases in Bermuda: stamp duty on travel tickets of wives of service personnel-----	254
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 30638			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
546	10	US applications for supplementary leases; US Bases: Question of sovereignty -----	2
573	(Cont.)	US Base in British Guiana: use of Atkinson Field by Pan-American Airways-----	9
596	"	US Bases: American Civil Police in leased areas; US Bases in Bermuda: stamp duty on travel tickets of wives of service personnel-----	11
612	"	US Bases: compensation for expropriation; US Bases: currency regulation-----	21
693	"	US Bases: expenses in connexion with (a) assessment of compensation for expropriation and (b) supplementary leases-----	45
712	"	Defence of Bermuda; Defence of US bases; US Bases: question of sovereignty-----	56
756	"	US Bases: legislation in Bermuda to implement the Bases Agreement; Defence of US Bases-----	69
830	"	US Bases: Compensation insurance of persons engaged in construction and operation-----	93
836	"	US Bases: additional area required in Trinidad; Customs privileges for personnel in US bases-----	142
850	"	Recogniton of His Majesty's Gov't of US Jurisdiction; US Bases in Bermuda; Defence of US bases-----	150
927	"	US bases: situation in Antigua; Invitation of Mr.J.M.Simpson of Barbados to take part in an American warning service-----	177
959	"	US Bases: Currency regulations; US Bases in Bermuda; Washington discussions-----	195
983	"	US Bases: jurisdiction over military personnel; Defence of US bases; US bases: black-out arrangements-----	205
998	"	US Bases in Trinidad: assessment of claims for compensation; US Bases in West Indies: colour bar-----	213
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 30639			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1069	10	Defence of US Bases; US Bases: Compensation for expropriation; US Bases on Windward Islands-----	2
1092	(Cont.)	Customs privileges for personnel in US bases; US bases: compensation for expropriation-----	14
1110	"	US bases: additional airfields in Trinidad; US Bases in Bermuda: Washington discussions-----	24
1134	"	US Bases in the West Indies: colour bar; US Bases: actions against US contractor in Trinidad-----	37
1154	"	Question of permanent acquisiton by the US Gov't of bases leased to them-----	46
1185	"	US Bases: actions against US contractor in Trinidad; Question of permanent US acquisiton of bases leased to them-----	54
1241	"	US bases in Bermuda; US Bases: supplementary lease required in Trinidad-----	59
1300	"	US Bases: aircraft warning stations in the Bahamas: US Bases: compensation for expropriation-----	70
1428	"	US Bases in Bermuda: matters discussed in Washington; US Bases: additional land required in Antigua-----	80
1447	"	US bases: construction of breakwater at St. Lucia; Customs privileges for personnel in US bases-----	85

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1942		REEL: 1	VOLUME: 30639 (Cont.)
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1485	10	US Bases: Trinidad Bill to implement the Bases Agreement; US Bases: Compensation for expropriation-----	95
1505	(Cont.)	US Bases: expenses in connexion with land acquisition; US Bases: legislation in Leeward Islands to implement Bases Agreement-----	126
1566	"	US bases: concurrent jurisdiction; US Bases: compensation for cost of resettlement and loss of earning power-----	135
1586	"	Defence of US bases in the Bahamas; Defence of US base at Barbados; US Bases: defence and command-----	143
1620	"	US Bases: British Guiana; US Bases: additional area required in the Bahamas for aids to navigation-----	159
YEAR: 1942		REEL: 1	VOLUME: 30640
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1798	10	US Bases in Bermuda: use of coloured labour; US Bases in Bermuda: Washington discussions-----	2
1806	(Cont.)	US Bases: actions against US contractors in Trinidad; US Bases: Trinidad Bill to implement the Bases Agreement-----	30
1809	"	US Bases: compensation insurance of persons engaged in construction and operation-----	39
1839	"	US Base in Bermuda: use of coloured labour; Defence of Bahamas-----	41
1854	"	US bases: compensation insurance of persons engaged in construction and operation-----	55
1859	"	US base in British Guiana: use of Atkinson Field by Pan-American Airways-----	59
1860	"	US bases: compensation for expropriation; US Base in Bermuda: procedure in regard to lease of territory-----	63
1862	"	US Bases: additional area in St. Lucia; US Bases: compensation insurance of persons in construction and operation-----	67
1867	"	US bases: supply of information to US authorities regarding oil production in Trinidad; Security in British Guiana-----	71
1904	"	Customs privileges for personnel of US bases; Murder of West Indian by American soldier in Trinidad-----	89
2039	"	Forthcoming House of Assembly debate on additional areas; Defence of Barbados-----	108
2061	"	Defence of US base at Bermuda; US bases in Bermuda: Washington discussions-----	113
2124	"	Allegation regarding attitude of Gov't of Trinidad towards US authorities-----	118
2133	"	US bases: construction of a breakwater in St. Lucia-----	121
2156	"	US bases in Jamaica: relations between US authorities and local labour; US bases in Trinidad: defence and command-----	124
2182	"	Defence of Barbados; Construction of supply dock for US Army in St. John's harbour, Newfoundland-----	139
2213	"	US bases: additional area required in Trinidad; US bases: defence-----	146
2340	"	US bases: supplementary lease required in Trinidad; US bases: additional area required in Trinidad-----	150
2377	"	US bases in Bermuda: Washington discussions; US bases: supplementary lease required in Trinidad-----	163
YEAR: 1942		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 30641
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2425	10	US Base in Bermuda: use of coloured labor; US bases: compensation insurance of persons engaged in construction and operation-----	2
2459	(Cont.)	US bases in Bermuda; Customs privileges for personnel of US base; US bases in Bermuda: Washington discussions-----	8
2515	"	Allegations regarding attitude of Gov't of Trinidad towards US authorities; US bases: additional area required in Trinidad-----	25
2561	"	Payment for exports from Uruguay by US firms established in the bases; US bases: additional area required in Trinidad-----	45
2743	"	US bases in Bermuda; US bases: compensation insurance of persons engaged in construction and operation-----	50
2782	"	US bases in Bermuda: Washington discussions; US bases in Trinidad: construction of wharf-----	54
2793	"	US bases: Trinidad Bill to implement the Bases Agreement; Payment for exports from Uruguay by US firms established in the bases-----	64
2796	"	US bases: Compensation insurance of persons engaged in construction and operation; US bases: additional area required in Trinidad-----	71
2844	"	Construction of supply deck for US Army in St. John's Harbour, Newfoundland; US bases: supplementary lease required in Trinidad-----	75
2867	"	Attitude of Gov't of Trinidad towards US authorities; US base in Trinidad: compensation for Teteron Bay police Station-----	81
2989	"	Murder of West Indian by American soldier in Trinidad; US Bases: compensation for expropriation; US bases in Trinidad-----	87
3047	"	US Base in British Guiana; US Base in St. Lucia: incident of looting of salvaged cargo on Castries wharf-----	101
3077	"	US bases: additional area in St. Lucia; US bases in Bermuda: assault on a Bermudian by two US sailors-----	106
3102	"	Jurisdiction in the Bases Colonies; US Bases: compensation insurance of persons engaged in construction and operation-----	117
3136	"	US Bases: Renewal of lease of transit sheds and wharfs in Trinidad-----	141

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR: 1942 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 30642			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3137	10	US Base in British Guiana: use of Atkinson Field by Pan-American Airways; US Bases	2
	(Cont.)	in Trinidad-----	
3280	"	US Bases in Antigua: improvements to harbour of St. John; US Bases: British Guiana----	9
3396	"	US Bases in Bermuda: use of coloured labour; US Bases: Trinidad Bill to implement	
		the Bases Agreement-----	27
3439	"	US Bases in Bermuda: road maintenance; US Bases: additional area required in Antigua--	39
3442	"	US Base in Antigua: construction of a Radio Range Station; US bases: additional area	
		in St. Lucia-----	52
3457	"	Use of Army landing grounds at St. Lucia and Trinidad by Eastern Air Lines planes	
		carrying US army air force personnel-----	68
3471	"	US Bases in Bermuda: resettlement costs; US Bases in Trinidad-----	72
3508	"	US Bases: compensation insurance of persons engaged in construction and operation-----	81
3511	"	US Bases in British Guiana: use of Atkinson Field by Pan-American Airways; US Bases:	
		American Civil Police-leased areas-----	112
3572	"	US Bases: additional cost of road maintenance in Leeward Islands; US Bases in	
		Trinidad: attitude of Trinidad to US authorities-----	119
3577	"	Murder of a West Indian by an American soldier in Trinidad; US Bases: use of Atkinson	
		Field by Pan-American Airways-----	137
3611	"	US Bases: compensation insurance of persons engaged in construction and operation;	
		US Bases: Sovereignty-----	151
3747	"	US Bases in Trinidad; US Bases in Jamaica: jurisdiction; US bases: Trinidad Bill to	
		implement the Bases Agreement-----	159
3884	"	US bases: additional area in St. Lucia; Defence for Bermuda-----	172
3966	"	US Base in St. Lucia: compensation for expropriation; Infringement of trademark rights	
		by the American Tobacco Company in the Bases-----	192
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 30643			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
		Volume 30643 is closed to public inspection and has not been copied.	
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 30644			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5143	10	US Bases in Bermuda: compensation for expropriation; US Bases: compensation for	
	(Cont.)	resettlement cost and loss of earning power-----	2
5243	"	US Bases: jurisdiction; US Bases: labour riots in the Bahamas; US Bases in Trinidad:	
		valuation of houses-----	14
5292	"	US Bases: applications by the US for a further Supplementary Lease for a narrow	
		strip of land in Trinidad-----	32
5293	"	US Bases: Labour riots in the Bahamas; US Bases in Trinidad: private prosecution of	
		US Service Personnel-----	37
5314	"	US Bases: alternative area required in Trinidad; US Bases: clash between British	
		constabulary and US base employees at Jamaica-----	55
5334	"	US Bases: Lease of Gasparillo Island; US Bases: additional area required in Trinidad--	
		Use of Pan-American Airways of Army Air Fields in Antigua and St. Lucia-----	68
5354	"	US Bases: use by British West Indies Airways and Pan American Airways of US Army	
		aerodrome in Antigua-----	72
5376	"	US Bases: use by British West Indies Airways and Pan American Airways of US Army	
		aerodrome in Antigua-----	85
5420	"	Trinidad legislation to implement the Bases Agreement; US Bases: Labour riots in	
		the Bahamas-----	91
5479	"	Relations between General Brandt, US Commander, and Newfoundland authorities-----	112
5481	"	US Bases: Labour riots in the Bahamas; US Bases: additional land requirements in	
		Antigua-----	119
5538	"	US bases: broadcast by the Duke of Windsor on the labour riots in the Bahamas-----	131
5547	"	US Bases: Bahama labour riots; Construction of St. Lucia breakwater-----	136
5619	"	US Bases in Trinidad: lease of Gasparillo Island-----	150
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 30645			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5696	10	US Bases in Trinidad: lease of Gasparillo Island; Naval questions in Trinidad-----	2
	(Cont.)		
5813	"	Message for Colonial Office from Duke of Windsor regarding affairs in the Bahamas;	
		US Bases: customs privileges for personnel-----	13
5869	"	US Bases: additional area required in Trinidad; US Bases: labour riots in the	
		Bahamas; Proposed training unit in the Bahamas-----	22
5918	"	Disorder in the Bahamas; US bases: alternative area required in Trinidad-----	45
5965	"	US Bases: compensation for cost of resettlement and loss of earning power-----	52
5934	"	US Bases: compensation for damage to property in Jamaica, to be left to the sole	
		discretion of Washington-----	56
5985	"	US Bases: expert valuer for base acquisitions, Trinidad; Relations between General	
		Brandt, US Commander, and Newfoundland authorities-----	59
5987	"	Infringement of trademark rights of British-American Tobacco Company by the American	
		Tobacco Company, in the Bases-----	66

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1942		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 30645 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5990	10 (Cont.)	US Bases: additional land required in Trinidad; US Bases: shooting of two negroes by American sentry in Bahamas-----		87
6029	"	US Bases: repetition of Usbas telegrams to Washington-----		99
6030	"	US Bases: preservation and maintenance of a channel between Tucker's Island and King's Point, Bermuda-----		104
6045	"	US Bases: customs privileges for personnel; US bases: jurisdiction; Defence of Bermuda-----		108
6079	"	Prevention of disclosure of service matters at inquests into deaths in connexion with military operations involving US forces-----		114
6099	"	US bases in Trinidad: private prosecution of US Service Personnel-----		128
6102	"	Relations between General Brandt, US Commander and Newfoundland authorities-----		131
6141	"	US Bases: compensation for expropriation ; US Bases: expert valuer for base acquisitions, Trinidad-----		135
6219	"	US Bases: use by Pan American Airways of Army Air Fields in St. Lucia-----		145
6252	"	US Bases: Labour for airfields, Grenada and St. Vincent; US Bases, Bermuda: customs privileges for personnel-----		148
6298	"	US Bases: additional area required in Trinidad-----		167
YEAR: 1942		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 30646	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6305	10 (Cont.)	US Bases in the Bahamas; Arrest of Newfoundland citizen by the US authorities on a charge of sabotage-----		2
6332	"	US Bases: use by Pan American Airways of Army Air Fields in St. Lucia-----		10
6457	"	US Bases: additional area required in Trinidad; US Bases: expert valuer for base acquisitions in Trinidad-----		12
6493	"	US bases: repetition of Usbas telegram to Washington; US Bases: compensation for re-settlement and loss of earning power-----		30
6508	"	US Bases: mineral rights; Legislation in Bases Colonies to implement the Bases Agreement-----		37
6550	"	Murder of a West Indian by an American soldier in Trinidad; US Bases: additional area required in Trinidad-----		50
6682	"	US Bases on the Bahamas; US Bases in Trinidad; US Bases: expert valuer for base acquisitions in Trinidad-----		62
6818	"	US: additional area required in St. Lucia; Use of Bases aerodrome by commercial aircraft-----		75
6900	"	Complaint by Lady Simon about treatment of West Indians by Americans in the Bases Colonies; US Bases: areas required in Trinidad-----		86
6972	"	US Bases: Delays in Trinidad; Use of base aerodrome at Vieuxfort by Pan American Airways-----		108
6999	"	US Bases: additional area required in Trinidad-----		115
YEAR: 1942		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 30647	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7135	10 (Cont.)	US bases in Trinidad: lease of Gasparillo Island; US Bases: customs privileges for personnel-----		2
7150	"	US Bases: expert valuer for base acquisitions in Trinidad-----		50
7173	"	Prevention of disclosure of service matters at inquests into deaths connected with military operations involving U S Forces-----		52
7213	"	US Bases: currency restrictions; US Bases: Channel between Tucker's Island and King's Point in Bermuda-----		64
7232	"	US Bases: establishment of a small operative detachment in Bermuda-----		81
7304	"	Relations between Commander of US troops in Newfoundland and Newfoundland authorities-----		85
7337	"	US bases: jurisdiction-----		99
YEAR: 1942		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 30647 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7361	10 (Cont.)	US Bases: compensation for cost of re-settlement and loss of earning power; US base in the Leeward Island-----		121
7504	"	US Bases: payment of costs in connexion with land acquisition; US Bases: jurisdiction-----		134
7620	"	US Bases: offers of compensation; Trinidad legislation to implement the Bases Agreement-----		151A
7652	"	Trinidad legislation to implement the Bases Agreement; Naval and air bases in British West Indies handed over to US Gov't-----		157
7711	"	US Bases: shopping facilities for permanent British employees at the bases-----		165
7781	"	US Bases: facilities under Lend/Lease Act for US troops; US Bases: inquests on members of US armed forces-----		167
7805	"	US Bases: desire of US Gov't to relinquish area of Longdenville, Trinidad-----		187
7828	"	US Bases: American occupation of air bases in the West Indies; US Bases: co-operation between US and Newfoundland authorities-----		195
7856	"	US Bases: request to establish unit in Barbados; US Bases: additional land required by US in Trinidad-----		214

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

69

YEAR: 1942		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 30647 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7858	10	US Bases: Supplementary Leases Act for Newfoundland; US Bases: local opinion in		
	(Cont.)	Bermuda-----		224
7932	"	US Bases: legislation in Trinidad; US Bases: expert valuer for base acquisitions in		
	"	Trinidad-----		265
7973	"	US Bases: Customs privileges for personnel-----		277

YEAR: 1942		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 30648	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
8016	10	Establishment of bouys and lights along convoy route through Bahama Islands-----		2
	(Cont.)			
8058	"	US Bases in Trinidad: lease of Gasparillo Island; US Bases: scope of word "mineral"		
	"	and compensation payable by US Gov't-----		9
8073	"	US Bases: use of certain US army airfields by British West Indian Airways-----		38
8171	"	US Bases: compensation for cost of re-settlement and loss of earning power-----		41
8239	"	US Bases: possible cessation of seaplane service to Georgetown; US Bases: expro-		
	"	priation of property-----		50
8345	"	US Bases: exemption from customs duties of certain supplies for US Forces-----		63
8349	"	US Bases: operative detachment of US troops in Barbados; US Bases: jurisdiction-----		80
8400	"	US Bases: inquests on members of US Forces; US Bases: jurisdiction-----		95
8462	"	US Bases: additional land required by US in Trinidad; US Bases: possible cessation		
	"	of seaplane service to Georgetown-----		123
8495	"	US Bases: naval base in Tonga; US Bases: Reimbursement of Newfoundland for compen-		
	"	sation of expropriated property owners-----		133
8613	"	US request for land to erect stations at Chacachacare Island and Montserrat-----		147
8622	"	US Bases--customs privileges for personnel; Pan American Airways' seaplane service		
	"	to British Guiana-----		149
8760	"	US Bases: additional land required in Trinidad; US Bases: lease of Ordnance Island		
	"	to US Navy-----		154
8764	"	US Bases: land required at Chacachacare Island and Montserrat-----		173
8765	"	US Bases: access through base at Trinidad to areas beyond; US Bases in Bermuda:		
	"	compensation for expropriation-----		186
8883	"	US Bases - customs privileges for personnel; US Bases: insurance of motor vehicles----		196
9023	"	US Bases in Trinidad: private prosecutions of US personnel; US Bases: compensation		
	"	insurance for persons in construction and operation-----		208
9041	"	US Bases: US court martial in Windward Islands; US Bases: customs privileges for		
	"	personnel-----		221
9144	"	US Bases - compensation for expropriation of private property-----		231
9176	"	US Bases: probable removal of meteorological instruments from Seawell to another site-		
	"	US Bases: area required for Ordnance stores-----		244
9206	"			246

YEAR: 1942		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 30649	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
9208	10	US Bases: area required in vicinity of Menzanilla Point; US Bases: access to		
	(Cont.)	Macqueripe Bay in Trinidad-----		2
9252	"	US Bases: shooting of a native of Saint Lucia; US Bases: jurisdiction in Jamaica-----		26
9376	"	US Bases : claim for compensation from US; US Bases: inquests on members of the		
	"	US Forces-----		48
9418	"	US Bases: Jurisdiction; US Bases: land desired by US Gov't near Vieux-Fort-----		76
9468	"	US Bases: customs privileges for personnel; US Bases: compensation for expropriation--		
	"	US Bases: trials of white persons in US; US Bases: additional land in Macqueripe		
	"	Bay area-----		114
9647	"	US Bases: mineral rights; US Bases: complaint by local bus company against admin-		
	"	istration of US Compensation Act,1942-----		120
9703	"	US Bases: compensation for expropriation; US Bases: preservation of channel		
	"	between Tucker's Island and King's Point-----		127
9757	"	US Bases: additional area required at St. Lucia; US Bases: occupation of Manzanilla		
	"	area-----		135
9843	"	US Bases: additional land in Macqueripe Bay; US Bases: mineral rights-----		139
9867	"	US Bases: occupation of Manzanilla area; Duty free importation of material for US		
	"	War Shipping Administration, Trinidad-----		143
9944	"	US Bases: additional area required on Antigua Island; US Bases: release of		
	"	Longdenville area-----		155
9952	"	Extracts on US Bases from book "How War Came"-----		161
10007	"	US Bases: insurance of motor vehicles and compensation insurance of persons engaged		
	"	in construction-----		167
10037	"	US Bases: land desired at Anguilla Island; US Bases: compensation for expropriation		
	"	of private property-----		170
10087	"	US Bases: jurisdiction in Jamaica; US bases: occupation of Manzanilla area-----		183
10164	"	US Bases: use of US Army Airfield at St. Lucia by Pan American and British West		
	"	Indian Airways-----		191
10331	"	Duty free importation of material for US War Shipping Administration, Trinidad-----		195

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1942		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 30649 (Cont.)
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10333	10	US Bases: land desired on Anguilla Island; US Bases: release of Longdenville area-----	198
10361	(Cont.)	US Bases: delays caused by congestion at docks; US Bases: exemption from Customs	206
10364	"	duties of certain supplies for US forces----- US Bases: Lease of Gasparillo Island-----	211
YEAR: 1942		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 30650
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10408	10	US Bases: Request for an additional area of land in Bermuda-----	2
10409	(Cont.)	US Bases: Claim of Mrs. A.D.Jacobs for compensation for damage to house leased to	8
10413	"	US authorities in Jamaica-----	16
10509	"	US Bases: Increased expenditure on Labour and materials supplied to US authorities-----	18
10522	"	US Bases: jurisdiction in Jamaica; US Bases: compensation for expropriation-----	76
10523	"	US Bases: exemption from customs duties of certain supplies for US forces----- Application from US Gov't for grant of additional areas in Newfoundland; US Bases:	81
10567	"	Lease of Gasparillo Island-----	93
10702	"	Desire of US Gov't for lease of Barbados Settlement Company's property in St. Lucia----	95
10706	"	US Bases: mineral rights; US Bases: Lease of Gasparillo Island-----	104
10712	"	US Bases: proposed bridge between Coney Island and Ferry Point, Bermuda-----	111
10729	"	US Bases: leasing of land in Newfoundland; US Bases: question of abuse of customs privileges in British Guiana-----	126
10749	"	US Bases: Trinidad legislation to implement the Bases Agreement; US Bases: lease of Gasparillo Island-----	142
10766	"	US Bases: customs privileges; US Bases: compensation for expropriation of property-----	153
10941	"	US Bases: land desired on Anguilla Island; US Bases: additional land required in Macqueripe Bay area-----	160
10942	"	US Bases: exemption from customs duties of certain supplies for sale by Service Organisation in the Base territories-----	180
10963	"	Insurance of US motor vehicles in the Bases Colonies and workmen's compensation in respect of employment on the Bases-----	208
10982	"	US Bases: liability of US to pay wharfage charges; US Bases: area required at St. Lucia US Bases: supplementary lease desired in Trinidad; US Bases: land desired on Anguilla Island-----	222
11055	"	US Bases: small area desired by US in Bermuda; US Bases: Additional area required on Antigua Island-----	233
11098	"	Extracts on US Bases from book "How War Came"; US Bases: release of Longdenville area--	244
11100	"	US Bases: area required on Trinidad; US Bases: lease of area in Windward Islands-----	258
11140	"	US Bases: compensation to be paid to expropriated property owners in Newfoundland-----	264
11142	"	US Bases: US valuers in Trinidad; US Bases: tonnage dues on cargo for US Base-----	268
11194	"	US Bases: jurisdiction in Jamaica; US Bases: exemption from customs duties of certain supplies for US Forces-----	275
11329	"	US Bases: lease of Gasparillo Island; US Bases: areas desired in Bermuda-----	280
11346	"	US Bases: additional area at Manzanilla Point-----	290
YEAR: 1942		REEL: 4	VOLUME: 30651
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
11414	10	US bases: land desired on Anguilla Island; Occupation of five islands by US Naval	2
11448	(Cont.)	authorities; Trinidad-----	10
11547	"	US bases; Newfoundland: compensation for expropriated property; Barbados; Customs duties paid in Bermuda-----	40
11549	"	Waiving of requirement regarding fixing of stamps to cheques drawn by US military authorities and Base contractors-----	48
11644	"	US bases: lease of Gasparillo Island; Jurisdiction: Use of airfield in British Guiana by Royal Dutch Airlines-----	68
11697	"	Use of gun-site at Bermuda by US authorities; Jurisdiction in Jamaica: exemption from custom duties of certain supplies-----	85
11718	"	Additional land required in Trinidad; Registration and licencing of US motor vehicles	105
11757	"	US bases: marking of North Sound Channel, Jamaica, by bouys; Inquests on members of US Forces; Lease of Ordnance Island-----	120
11842	"	US bases: compensation for expropriated property in Newfoundland; Tonnage dues on cargo; Defence Regulations in Trinidad and Tobago-----	144
12012	"	Compensation claims in Trinidad; Barbados Settlement Company; US Service Organisation	175
12095	"	US bases: request Atkinson Field be opened to commercial aircraft; Compensation payments; Bases Agreement-----	198
		US bases; tonnage dues on cargo for US Bases-----	

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

71

YEAR: 1942 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 30652			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
31	31	Situation in US; Statement by Senator Conolly on Far East situation; Future of Mr. Sumner Welles-----	2
3819	"	Promotion of Mr. Wallace Murray as Adviser on Political Relations, and Mr.P.Alling as his successor in Near East Division-----	110
3857	"	Messrs. Brooks and Day, Republican nominees selected at recent Illinois Primary; Disagreement between Jesse Jones and Eugene Meyer-----	113
3959	"	US situation: review-----	124
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 30653			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5574	31 (Cont.)	Situation in US: "primaries" in Alabama, Illinois, Indiana, Oregon and South Dakota; Survey of US elections-----	2
6124	"	America at war; US political situation and general attitude of Great Britain-----	48
6636	"	Criticism by Dominion High Commissioners of the Weekly Political Summaries from Washington; Appointment of Admiral Leahy-----	144
7003	"	Future of the Colonial Empire; Admiral Leahy as Chief of Staff to the President; Situation in US; Review of Consular matters-----	170
7700	"	Reports on primaries in Texas and Oklahoma; Financial supplement to Weekly Political Summary; Congressional elections-----	212
8992	"	Transfer of functions of US High Commissioner to Philippine Islands-----	265
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 30654			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9004	31 (Cont.)	Report No. 163 from Dr. Gustav Stolper on US situation; Length of Political Summaries from Washington; US Tax Bill-----	2
10228	"	US situation: Elections; Poll Tax; Request for copy of Weekly Political Summary be sent to Gov't of India; Gallup Polls-----	74
10908	"	US Republican Party's attitude on collective security; Problems of peace; Election results; Chairman of Republican National Committee-----	134
11663	"	US situation: Elections-----	204
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 30655			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
184	60	Distribution of copies of "Notes for your Guidance" to travellers to US; British Broadcasting Corporation Programme "Answering You"-----	2
841	"	Handbook on American-British relation; Press Campaign to divide Britain from her allies, the US and Dominions-----	35
1431	"	Prime Minister's speeches in Washington and Ottawa; Designation of US Gov't in present war; US criticism of British action in Far East-----	95
2015	"	Anglo-American relations; Distribution of "Notes for your Guidance" for travellers to US; Prime Minister's speech in Ottawa-----	131
2789	"	British Broadcasting Corporation Programme, "Answering You"; Handbook on US and British American relations-----	213
3487	"	Prime Minister's visit to Congress; Designation to be used in referring to US; US State Department: attitude towards Britain and the war-----	287
4574	"	Walter Lippmann: views on American-British relations-----	350
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 30656			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4913	60 (Cont.)	Article by Mr. Raymond Buell on US-British relations; Foreign Office Handbooks; Points US holds against Britain-----	2
7004	"	Professor Catlin's scheme for an Anglo-American Institute of Cultural Relations; "Notes on America"-----	110
8399	"	Cooperation of US and British representatives in Latin America-----	151
8522	"	Foreign Research and Press Service Handbooks: the origin and development of the New Deal; Anglo-US relations-----	156
8582	"	Possible visit to US of Secretary of State; W. Wilkie's views on Anglo-US relations; British and US conduct of the War-----	200
10161	"	Anglo-US understanding: British Community in Philadelphia District; US policy towards North Africa-----	265
11196	"	Negotiation of US-UK agreements on double taxation, etc.; Slur on Lord Halifax by Commander Stephen King Hall-----	319
11449	"	Permission for Members of Parliament to visit US; Reply to criticism of some of Mr. H. Luce's articles: US-Anglo relations-----	345
11871	"	Publicity regarding American Lend-Lease and British Reciprocal Aid; Censorship of press dispatches to England from US-----	379

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1942 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 30657			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
79	79	US attitude towards "Press Movements"-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 30658			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
110	110	Positon of British subjects in US as to National Service; Calling up for National Service of British Overseas Airway's US staff-----	1
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 30659			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
122	122	Indian lecturers in UK: E.S.L.Polak; Message from Mr. Joyce (India Office) for British Library of Information, New York-----	2
1686	"	Indian publicity in US: message for Department of External Affairs, India; Message for foreign, New Delhi-----	16
1716	"	American reaction on India; Supply to India of information on American affairs; Liaison between US and Indian Gov'ts-----	24
2421	"	US-India relations; US press criticism of British-India policy; Appointment of Colonel L. Johnson as US Minister to India-----	64
2895	"	US propaganda in India; Telegrams sent to Sir G. Bajpai and Mr. Hennessy; Sir Stafford Cripps' mission to India-----	80
3323	"	Personnel of US Advisory Mission to assist war effort in India; Suggested mediation by Roosevelt between England and India-----	127
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 30660			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4644	122 (Cont.)	Colonel Johnson's return to US; Liaison between Gov'ts of US and India; India publicity in US-----	1A
4946	"	Assignment to India of short-wave transmitters diverted from Singapore; Invitation to Mr. Nehru to visit US-----	13
5442	"	Activities of American pacifists in India; Message for Secretary of State for India; Visit of Runanadhan to US-----	33
6251	"	Indian opinion; Visit of Mr. Gwyer of India to US for lecturing; Visit to US by Major Rajindra Singhji, Indian Army-----	88
6881	"	US and India; Censorship in India; Failure of the Cripps' Mission to India; Resolution passed by United Automobile Workers in Chicago-----	117
7482	"	US-India relations: statement of US Gov'ts policy; American forces in India; American opinion; Trouble in Bihar-----	158
7709	"	Evolution of British Empire-----	189
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 30661			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7775	122 (Cont.)	US and India; Orders issued to American Military Forces in India; American press report on Indian situation; Views of Louis Fischer-----	2
8241	"	Visits of influential Americans to India; Message for Secretary of State for India-----	48
8373	"	Message for Mr. Gandhi from President of Philippine Commonwealth; Prime Minister's statement on India-----	86
8574	"	Indian lecturers for US; US attitude towards the Indian problem-----	100
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 30662			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8753	122 (Cont.)	American opinion on events in India; Visit of the Maharaja Holkar of Indore to US; Broadcast of Anup Singh from Hollywood-----	2
9172	"	Visit of Rajend Rasinghji to US; US representation in India; Questions regarding India used in Gallup and Fortune polls-----	109
9301	"	US and India; Messages for Mr. Gandhi and Mr. Nehru from President of Philippines; Role played by British in India-----	153
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 30663			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9606	122 (Cont.)	US representation in India; Mr. Amery's broadcast to US on India-----	2
9771	"	Message to India Office regarding registration of foreign agents in US; British policy in India; Roosevelt's intervention in India-----	58
10211	"	Message from Agent General; Mr. Raymond Buell's views on India; Indian Press-----	93

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

73

YEAR: 1942 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 30664			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10515	122 (Cont.)	American attitude to Indian situation: comparison with Philippines; US representation in India; US Mission in India-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 30665			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
531	278	US citizens serving with British Armed Forces; Discrimination against coloured volunteers; Closing of recruiting organization Civilian Technical Corps-----	2
1579	"	Transfer of US armed forces of US citizens serving in British units; Employment of coloured people in British Missions in US-----	42
1680	"	Desire of Americans in R.A.F. to come home to join American forces; US volunteers in British Army-----	53
2208	"	Policy regarding interment of Dominions and US troops killed in services in Britain; US volunteers: discrimination against coloured volunteers-----	100
3264	"	Position of US nationals engaged in Civil Defence Services in US; Policy regarding transmutation of US citizens killed in British Forces.-----	121
4225	"	Particulars of persons registered for Selective Service in US; Naturalisation of persons having lost US citizenship by service with an Allied Power-----	165
8510	"	Extension of Section 409 of Nationality Act to 1944; Position of "dual nationals" in US and UK-----	231
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 30666			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
290	290	President's "State of the Union" message to Congress; Axis declaration of war against US-----	2
2915	"	Declaration of war on Bulgaria, Roumania and Hungary by US; Statement by Sumner Welles about Hitler's latest speech-----	35
3927	"	America and the war; Mr. Stanley K. Hornbeck's speech on US education, war and essentials of peace-----	53
5897	"	Roosevelt's speech on Flag Day, 14th June, 1942; US and Italy, Germany and Japan; Pamphlet on US fight for freedom-----	80
8139	"	Crimes against civilian populations in occupied Europe; US and the war; Cost of living in US; Roosevelt's speech, 12th October-----	100
11265	"	Britain's contribution to North African campaign; Message from the King to the President-----	131
11844	"	US Bishop's statement on Victory and peace-----	140
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 30667			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
512	399	British publicity in US: State Department's Memorandum; Handling of minority problems; Ministry of Information staff in US-----	2
743	"	Return of Mr. Huxley to US; Recall of Mr. Childs from Washington; British Information Service in US-----	58
920	"	Measures to restrict foreign agents engaged in publicity in US; Telegrams to Washington by Ministry of Information-----	109
995	"	Report by Mr. A. Morgan on visit to West Coast of America; Information furnished by US pressmen to their newspapers-----	155
1346	"	Restriction of foreign agents engaged in publicity in US; British Information Services in US: future of Mr. Dudley-----	204
1721	"	Grant of diplomatic rank for Mr. Morgan-----	247
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 30668			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1833	399 (Cont.)	Publicity in US: restriction of foreign agents in US; Mr. Hall's report on his tour of US Middlewest and West Coast-----	2
2486	"	Weekly War Commentary for information of British officials in US; Report of developments and trends in US to Foreign Office-----	106
2695	"	British publicity in US-----	164
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 30669			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3172	399 (Cont.)	British publicity in US; Weekly Guidance for Ministry of Information from Sir Gerald Campbell-----	2
3629	"	Appointment of Mr. S. Bernstein as Film Attaché at Washington; Organisation of propaganda among workers in US-----	31
4205	"	Restrictive measures of agents engaged in foreign publicity in US; Detrimental effects on US opinion of Chinese and US press reports on Burma-----	72

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1942 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 30669 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4332	399	British propoganda in US - Professor Tawney's report; Restriction of agents of foreign principals; Mr. A. Morgan's West Coast visit-----	90
4837	(Cont.)	Appointment of Mr. Harold Beresford Butler to local rank of Minister, whilst employed at Washington-----	178
4915	"	Merging of British Press Service and Library of Information into the British Information Service; Mr. D.G. Hutton's report on his work-----	182
5141	"	British Information Service's request for Manuscript by A.P. Young; Mr. Dudley's return to US; Mr. Hawgood's visit to US-----	203
5472	"	Information to British Consular officials in US regarding British war effort; Position of Sir Gerald Campbell-----	222
5721	"	Information to Consulates and B.I.S. branches in US; Guidance for Press Attachés and news agencies in connexion with US elections-----	237
5949	"	Arrival of Harold Butler in Washington-----	291
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 30670			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6075	399	Appointment of Mr. Denys Smith as Press Attaché at Washington; Anglo- American relations; British representation in US-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 30670 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6503	399	Proposed publication of book by Denys Smith; Foreign Agents Registration Act-----	63
6516	(Cont.)	Message for Squadron Leader Wellington (British Broadcasting Corporation) for Mr. Salt, New York-----	123
6533	"	Information to Consulates in US; Dr. Hawgood's visit to US; American criticism of Britain; Mr. Butler as Pacific Council member-----	126
6850	"	Release of story of British naval help in the Caribbean; Weekly summaries to Mr. Butler from UK Commissioners in the Dominions-----	213
7145	"	Diplomatic establishment in Washington for British Information Service; Mrs. K. Parker as Press Officer to British Consulate, Seattle-----	225
7317	"	Tour of UK by Mr. Bisiker, British War Consul, Cleveland, Ohio; Criticism of US section of weekly Political Intelligence Department summary-----	240
7563	"	Propaganda in US-----	251
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 30671			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7655	399	Appointment of Mrs. K.Parker as Press Officer at British Consulate, Seattle; Report on developments in US-----	2
7732	(Cont.)	Message from American Slovenes to Slovenes of UK; Diplomatic establishment in Washington for British Information Services-----	17
8320	"	Local rank of First Secretary for Mr. J. Hennessy at Washington; Positon of Mr. Donald Hall at Washington-----	68
8624	"	Appointment of David Willis as deputy to Harold Butler at Washington; Mr.M.E.Bathurst as Second Secretary to Mr. Butler-----	185
8851	"	Speech to US on British war production; Visit of British Vice-Consul Bisiker to Iceland-----	196
9425	"	Criticism of Political Intelligence Department Weekly Summaries; Reply to "Open letter to the British people" appearing in Life magazine-----	241
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 30672			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9623	399	Reply to "Open letter to the British people" appearing in "Life" magazine; British Information Services in US-----	2
9796	(Cont.)	Supply of information to Consuls in US; Position of Mr. Donald Hall at Washington; Britain's future imperial policies-----	28
9954	"	Appointment of Mr. Roger Machell as Press Counsellor at Washington; Mr. Bisiker's report on tour in UK-----	50
10338	"	Opening of British Consulate at Denver; Selection of Officers in British Armed Forces-	73
10450	"	(1) Education in His Majesty's Forces (2) The Army Bureau of Current Affairs; Criticism of Weekly Political Intelligence Department Summary-----	93
11051	"	Establishment of British Consulate at Denver; Consular Committee meeting in Washington-----	121
11078	"	Dividing line between Political Warfare Executive and Ministry of Information in connexion with minorities-----	128
11144	"	Transfer of Mr. Marett from Mexico to Washington; (1)Educational background of Army British Officers (2)Consular Paper No.24-----	131
11415	"	"Open letter to the British people" in "Life" magazine; Consular reports from US-----	163

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

75

YEAR: 1942 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 30673			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
431	431	Anglo-American cooperation in Caribbean; Caribbean Commission; Anglo-US collaboration in the West Indies-----	2
2242	"	Anglo-US agreement in economic development of Caribbean Islands; Sovereignty in West Indian bases-----	84
2816	"	Caribbean Commission: protest by People's National Party, Jamaica; Organisation of essential supplies to Caribbean-----	122
4054	"	Conference of West Indian supply officers and shipping authorities; Imports into British Guiana from US; Movements of Mr. Caine-----	174
4682	"	Caribbean Supply Conference-----	192
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 30674			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5137	431	Anglo-US Caribbean Commission; West Indian representation: food supply situation; Appointment of Mr. Huggins to Supply Mission-----	2
7502	(Cont.)	American section of Caribbean Commission; British possession in the Caribbean; Subsidiary appointments-----	93
8575	"	Caribbean Supply Commission; Visit of Sir G.Gater to US; Future of Caribbean Islands; President's remarks-----	123
11141	"	Report on Caribbean situation; Mr.C.W.Taussig-----	234
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 30675			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3750	432	Inclusion of Navicert system in US; Export licence control-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 30676			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7044	513	Report by Professor Tawney on Sir W. Citrine's visit to US-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 30677			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
571	571	US War Production Board; Mr. Donald Nelson, Chairman; Modification of duties of Division of Exports and Defence Aid of State Department-----	2
1384	"	US and Great Britain (War Production); Office of Defence Transportation; National War Labour Board established in US-----	14
1578	"	Mr. William S. Knudsen, Director of Production for War Department; Progress of US Defence Programme; US Hemispheric Defence-----	36
2132	"	Emergency Price Control Act,1942; US War Shipping Administration established; Co-ordination of United Nations War effort-----	136
2602	"	Redistribution of Maritime functions in US; Bill to provide for planting of rubber-bearing plants in Western Hemisphere-----	165
3867	"	US-UK exchange of information and experience in War production; Notes on US Economic Warfare Organisation: additional duties-----	175
4303	"	War Manpower Commission established in US; Report by a Norwegian Merchant Captain on US-----	190
5196	"	Planting of quayule in Western Hemisphere; Manpower questions in US; Migration of Mexican Agricultural workers to US-----	217
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 30678			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3113	609	Professor Lauterpacht's visit to US-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 30679			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
650	650	British ignorance of US; Co-operation with America in matters of education; Visit of US Education Fellowship to UK-----	2
12008	"	Anglo-US relation: teaching of two countries' history in Universities-----	144

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1942		REEL: 10	VOLUME: 30680
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
990	990	King's speech to Northern Ireland Parliament; Régime of American forces in Northern Ireland; Rates of pay in US Army-----	2
1812	"	Effect of US troops in Northern Ireland of "The Ulster Protestant"; Security in US troop movements-----	30
2698	"	Application of War Damage Act to US troops; Protest of Gov't of Eire against arrival of US troops in Northern Ireland-----	49
3617	"	Disinterment and removal of bodies of members of US Forces dying in this country; Dispute between US Marines and coloured West Indian-----	109
6833	"	US troops in Britain: Defence (Burial, Inquests and Registration of Deaths) Regulations, 1942-----	124
7314	"	Misuse of motor transport and motor fuel by US Forces in Britain: prosecution in UK - petroleum affairs-----	155
7713	"	Dependent's Allowance for English girl marrying US non-commissioned ranks; US war cemeteries in UK-----	179
8520	"	US Forces Jurisdiction Bill; Petroleum offences committed by US forces in UK; Registration of death of American soldiers-----	195
9175	"	Requirements of US Forces in UK; US coloured troops in UK; Marriages of Canadian and US Forces in UK-----	218
10069	"	Registration of death of US soldiers; Campaign or religious animosity conducted by press in Northern Ireland-----	287
11587	"	Books for United Nations forces from US; Disposal of estates of deceased US nationals; US Negro troops in UK-----	298
2702	399	British publicity organisation in US: visit of Vice-Consul Bisiker; British publicity in Panama Canal Zone-----	356
YEAR: 1942		REEL: 10	VOLUME: 30681
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1339	1339	Information for US regarding any post-war commitments-----	2
YEAR: 1942		REEL: 10	VOLUME: 30682
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1564	1564	Copyright protection for British authors in US; "Copyright in War and Peace"-----	2
YEAR: 1942		REEL: 10	VOLUME: 30683
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1571	1571	Political review of US for 1940-----	2
YEAR: 1942		REEL: 10	VOLUME: 30684
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1631	1631	Japanese attack on Pearl Harbour-----	2
YEAR: 1942		REEL: 10	VOLUME: 30685
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1684	1684	Cooperation between Great Britain and US; Louis Adamic's Bulletin entitled "Two-Way Passage"-----	2
5545	"	US tendencies subversive of the British Colonial Empire; Dr. George Steward's desire for an interview with Mr. Eden-----	45
6769	"	Articles on British Colonial Empire for inclusion in "Bulletin from Britain"; American attitude to post-war responsibilities-----	56
6981	"	Book by Mr. Hoover and Mr. Gibson entitled "The Problems of Lasting Peace"; Anti-Russian feeling in US-----	68
7112	"	America and the future of the British Empire; US trends of thought on Colonial and Mandatory policies; US and Puerto Rico-----	80
YEAR: 1942		REEL: 11	VOLUME: 30685 (Cont.)
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8329	1684 (Cont.)	American opinion on British Colonial Empire; Question of election of Governor by people of Puerto Rico-----	112
9422	"	US hostilities to British Colonial system and attitude to India; Enlightenment of US public about Dominion Affairs-----	123
11900	"	Committee on American opinion and British Empire-----	238

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

77

YEAR: 1942 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 30686			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2113	2113	Defence of Ascension Island-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 30687			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2262	2262	American academic assistance for British Universities-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 30688			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2487 5830	2487 "	US Information Services; The Propaganda Front; Expenditures; Political Warfare work-- Transfer of US Foreign Information Service to the Office of War information: Elmer Davis, Director-----	2 156
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 30689			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6505	2487 (Cont.)	Duties of Elmer Davis, Director of Office of War Information-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 30689 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10707	2487 (Cont.)	Office of War Information Service: Reports; Opening of Branch in Accra-----	223
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 30690			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3400	2913	Military Highway from US through Canada to Alaska-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 30691			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2968	2968	War Risks Insurance scheme; Insurance of ships under US Gov't law-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 30692			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3093	3093	Washington Personalities Report; List of British and Anglo-American organisation in US-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 30693			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4395 7298	3138 "	Purchase of Niulakita Island by British Gov't; Defence of Fiji Islands: US responsi- bility ----- Canton and Christmas Islands wireless station: Defence of Western Pacific territories-----	2 49
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 30694			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3335	3335	Position of British Broadcasting Corporation and British Overseas Airways Corporation representatives in US: travelling arrangements-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 30695			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4635	3760	Relations between US and British Dominions and Colonies-----	2

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1942 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 30696			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3822	3822	Request for duty free entry of necessary equipment into Nigeria and the Gold Coast for construction of facilities for gasoline storage-----	2
5860	"	Request for duty free entry of oil and gasoline into Africa, the Near East and India for use of US army aircraft: leasing of sites-----	13
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 30697			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3895	3895	University of London honorary degree for President Roosevelt-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 30698			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3908	3908	US-British Routing Agreement-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 30699			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4114	4114	Information from US-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 30700			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4137	4137	Proposed appointment of a Labour Attaché at Washington; Inclusion of Professor Tawney's name in State Department's Diplomatic List-----	2
6473	"	Supply of Trade Union Congress publications to American labour organisations; Mr.A.A. Gordon to be Labour Attaché at Washington-----	31
7378	"	Anglo-American trade union Committee: C.I.O. attitude; Attitude of Labour in US-----	55
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 30700 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8044	4137 (Cont.)	Anglo-American Trade Union Committee Meeting; Labour Attachés arrival at Washington Embassy-----	180
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 30701			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8210	4137 (Cont.)	Letter of introduction for Mr. Callienne to Labour representative in Chicago; Postponement of Anglo-American Trade Union Committee Meeting-----	2
8303	"	Mr. Gordon's terms of reference; Sir W. Citrine's criticism of Lord Halifax, Major-General Sir F. Sykes-----	20
8560	"	American Labour Movement; Assistant for Labour Attaché at Washington; Postponement of Anglo-American Committee meeting-----	29
8866	"	Mr. Myrddin Evans' and W. Citrine's visit to US; The American Labour movement; Postponement of Anglo-US Trade Union Committee-----	89
9072	"	Professor Tawney's work in US-----	248
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 30702			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9249	4137 (Cont.)	Mr. Gordon's terms of reference; Message for Trade Union Congress; Assistant for Mr. Gordon-----	2
9498	"	Mr. Jack Tanner's speech to American Labour; Sir W.Citrine's activities; Message for Amalgamated Engineering Union, London-----	20
10034	"	US-UK Labour questions; Sir W. Citrine's activities; Request from Bakery and Confectionery Worker's International Union for Message from Unionised Workers-----	37
11282	"	Message for Maryland and District of Columbia Industrial Union Council from Trade Union Congress-----	69
11728	"	Message for Mr. Gordon regarding US labour dispute; Weekly reports on American Labour situation; American Labour Movements-----	86
11825	"	Mr. Gordon's relations with Washington Embassy-----	95
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 30703			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4221	4221	Exception of certain persons from classification of "Alien Enemy" for purpose of permitting them to apply for naturalization-----	2

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

79

YEAR: 1942 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 30704			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4518	4518	Position of British subjects and concerns in Latin America in regard to trading with the Enemy code-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 30705			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4731	4731	Message for Board of Trade from Commercial Counsellor: information for Lloyds regarding re-insurance of war production projects-----	2
8660	"	Positon of Lloyds in light of US War Department's ruling regarding transmission of messages-----	41
8796	"	Message for President of Board of Trade for National Foreign Trade Council; Lloyds representatives in US-----	52
10494	"	Imports of American Whisky into Trinidad; Message for Lloyds; Lloyds negotiations in US-----	99
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 30706			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5054	5054	Claims for damage resulting from collisions between British and US Warships-----	2
6725	"	Libelling of ships of United Nations and US ports and US ships in British ports; Collision between s.s. "Ulysses" and US s.s. "Gold Heels"-----	19
7538	"	US-UK reciprocal Aid Agreement in connexion with Marine transportation-----	38
11320	"	Claims for damages by or against US Gov't resulting from collisions between ships of Royal Navy and US warships - Australia's position-----	112
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 30707			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5202	5202	Mr. Sumner Welles' speech at inaugural programme of the new Columbia Broadcasting Company network-----	2
5617	"	Speech by Vice-President Wallace at Free World Dinner, 8 May, 1942; Memorial Day Ceremonies at Arlington National Amphitheatre by Sumner Welles-----	14
6101	"	Publication of booklet form of speeches by US statesmen, etc.; Speech by Mr. Dean Acheson at University of Virginia-----	33
6554	"	Address by Mr. Sumner Welles at United Nations Rally at Baltimore on 17th June-----	59
6924	"	Address delivered by the Honourable Paul H. Appleby at Institute of Public Affairs of University of Virginia-----	63
6957	"	Address broadcast by Mr. Cordell Hull on 23rd July; Lord Cecil's tribute to Mr. Cordell Hull's speech: dispatch of Hansards to Embassy-----	73
8140	"	Speech in US by the Honourable Dean Acheson; Speech by Mr. Joseph C. Grew on 14th September; Speech by Mr. Berle in Alabama-----	178
10435	"	Mr. Wendell Wilkie's report; General John J. Pershing's letter to the President on Armistice Day; Speech in New York by Mr. H. Kaiser-----	202
11664	"	Criticism of Mr. Wilkie's unofficial speeches-----	217
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 30708			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5723	5723	Chart showing subjects dealt with by members of Chancery staff at Washington; US-British War Organization-----	2
6142	"	British Missions in USA-----	8
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 30709			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5809	5809	General MacArthur-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 30710			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6574	6574	Mr. R. Barclay's Southern States tour-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 30711			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6657	6657	Change in US Treasury's policy concerning taxation of foreign Gov'ts and officials, etc.; Income tax policy-----	2
10330	"	US Federal Excise tax-----	47

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

80

YEAR: 1942 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 30712			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7110	7110	Suggested exchange of visits between US and British workers; Mr. Winthrop Aldrich's US visit-----	2
8080	"	Private visit of Congress members to Britain; American-British Parliamentary relations; Request for an address by Mr. Law-----	29
9319	"	Visit of Mr. T. P. Wright to UK; US Mission to UK aircraft works; Congressional visits to UK-----	63
10524	"	Request that Prime Minister may grant an interview to Publisher of "Newsweek"; US elections; Mr. Lubin's visit to UK-----	92
11686	"	Visit of Miss Woodsmall to UK; US trade unionists visit to UK-----	127
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 30713			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7291	7291	Destruction of cancelled securities-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 30714			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7636	7636	Views of Mrs. Roosevelt-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 30715			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7791	7733	W. Wilkie's Mission abroad; Mr. Wilkie's speech in New York; Future of W. Wilkie---	2
11208	"	Mr. Wilkie's speech in Canada on need for common understanding among nations-----	139
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 30715 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
11303	7733 (Cont.)	Views of W. Wilkie-----	147
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 30716			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9430	8092	Conditions in Manila-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 30717			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8181	8181	Transfer of American citizens serving in Canadian armed forces to US armed forces----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 30718			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8843	8843	US views on British West Indies; US interests in the Caribbean -----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 30719			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9029	9029	US-Anglo agreement for reciprocal use of vessels as troop transports-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 30720			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9871	9871	Jamaican representative in Panama; Consular labour adviser for Panama Canal Zone-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 30721			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
11767	11767	Anglo-US agreement on Lease-Lend warships-----	2

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR: 1942 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 30722			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
199	199	Proposed exemption of US service personnel from restrictions of the Aliens Order;	2
4019	"	Identity card for US personnel in UK----- US technicians in UK: Security arrangements-----	25
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 30723			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1783	464	Protection of Oil Installations Overseas; Security in the Caribbean area-----	3
8304	"	US request for permission to place additional aids to navigation in Bahamas-----	68
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 30724			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4694	4694	USA and her Allies-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 30725			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4995	4995	Political Warfare Mission to US-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 30726			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4997	4997	American magazines "Time" and "Life"-----	2
YEAR: 1942 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 30727			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5888	5888	P.W.E. work in US-----	2

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

81

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 34086			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3	3	Committee on American opinion and the British Empire; US interference in British Colonial Administration -----	2
192	"	Attitude of US War correspondents in India; Committee on American opinion and the British Empire-----	70
1095	"	US interest in British Colonial Affairs; Mr. Hoover's remarks on British Empire; Suggested increase in Mission salaries-----	135
1657	"	Committee on American opinion and the British Empire-----	177
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 34087			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1747	3 (Cont.)	Committee on American opinion and the British Empire; Sir R. Campbell's memoranda for Mr. Macdonald in Ottawa-----	2
1782	"	Colonial publicity in US; Criticism of Director of Public Relations in India; Future of the British Empire-----	24
2214	"	Planning Staff to deal with problems on Anglo-US relations: terms of reference; Question of increase in Mission allowances-----	64
2500	"	A US officer's views on Britain and her Colonies-----	131
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 34088			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2678	3 (Cont.)	Mr. Spry's visit to US; Notes for Guidance of British Officials visiting US; Preparation of pamphlets on the Colonies-----	2
2728	"	Colonial publicity in US; "Fifty Facts about the Colonies"; Public opinion on British Empire-----	28
2960	"	Relations between commander of British and US forces in Middle East; US publicity in Britain; Series of books on the Empire-----	57
3060	"	Committee on American Opinion and the British Empire; Question of increases in Mission allowances-----	120
3119	"	Mr. Wendell Wilkie's interest in Malaya; Report of conditions overseas between US and British personnel-----	135
3247	"	Appointment of Canadian Consul General in New York; US understanding of British Colonial Empire-----	140
3270	"	Committee on American opinion and the British Empire-----	152
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 34089			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3303	3 (Cont.)	Pamphlets on the Colonies; Tour of US to define US opinion on British Empire; Dossier on US publicity policy-----	2
3469	"	Relation between US and British troops; Informal Committee on US opinion and Britain; Washington-----	42
3576	"	Allowances for military officers in Washington; Mr. Spry's tour of US; Canadian Consul-General in New York-----	88
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 34089 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3859	3 (Cont.)	US publicity in West Africa; Pamphlets on the Colonies; Mr. Spry's tour of US; US troops in Australia-----	102
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 34090			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3972	3 (Cont.)	Chicago Tribune's Anglophobia; Mr. Spry's US visit; Canadian Consulate General in New York; Committee on US opinion-----	2
4283	"	Subjects for disposal at next Law Committee Meeting; US understanding of British Empire-----	48
4359	"	Relations between US and Australian forces; O.W.I. activities in West Africa; US-British relations: Food Conference in US-----	63
4490	"	British Colonial publicity-----	104

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1943		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 34091
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4506	3	Anglo-American relations in Middle East between the forces; Report of US troops in	
	(Cont.)	Cyprus; Mr. Spry's US visit-----	2
4735	"	Dossier on US publicity policy; US understanding of the British Colonial Empire;	
	"	Denver and West Coast opinion of Britain-----	34
4955	"	Possible leakages on certain subjects in Washington; Publicity activities of the	
	"	Dominion Ministers in US-----	62
5107	"	Mr. Spry's US visit: notes on economic warfare; US-British relations; BORs in India--	
	"	"Handbooks for Troops going to stations in the Empire"; US opinion and the British	
	"	Empire-----	79
6418	"	British publicity about West African territories; Notes for guidance of British	
	"	officials visiting US-----	111
6551	"	Relations between US and Australian Forces; Booklets on the Empire-----	143
			152
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 34092
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6647	3	Position of Mr. Stephen Holmes, Dominions Office, Washington; US understanding of	
	(Cont.)	the British Empire; Colonial publicity-----	2
6742	"	Possible leakages at Washington; Airfield and ancillary facilities constructed by	
	"	Americans in British controlled territories-----	23
6916	"	Development of Trans-African Air Route; Handbooks for troops going to stations in the	
	"	Empire; Compilation of Spry Report-----	33
6979	"	"Argument for Empire"; Mr. Spry's memoranda on India; Prime Minister's speech on	
	"	30th June; Development of Trans-African Air Route-----	56
7194	"	Statement on the Law Committee for UK High Commissioners in Australia, New Zealand	
	"	and South Africa-----	115
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 34093
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7203	3	Mr. Spry's visit to US; Unpopularity of US troops in Australia and New Zealand-----	2
	(Cont.)		
7495	"	Entertainment funds of various temporary UK Missions in Washington; Information on	
	"	Empire for British officials in US-----	17
7707	"	US opinion of British Commonwealth; Contribution of British Commonwealth to Post-War	
	"	World-----	65
8071	"	US broadcasts from Leopoldville; Mr. Spry's US visit; Booklet supplied to American	
	"	personnel in Nigeria-----	86
8453	"	US troops in New Zealand; US interests in Persian Gulf Area; Committee on American	
	"	Opinion and the British Empire-----	111
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 34094
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8736	3	Notes for guidance of British Officials visiting the US; Mr. Spry's tour in US;	
	(Cont.)	US policy in Asia-----	2
9164	"	Education for men and women in US army; Handbook for troops going to stations in	
	"	the Empire-----	46
9283	"	Facilities provided for officials of Foreign Service coming home from America on	
	"	leave or "refresher courses"-----	83
9594	"	Sansom Committee meetings - attendance of Mr. S. Holmes; Pamphlets on Burma-----	89
9739	"	Refresher courses on British Empire for Diplomatic Officers on leave; US interests	
	"	in the Persian Gulf-----	101
9834	"	Law Committee Meetings; Mr. Spry's US tour; Pamphlets on Malaya and Burma-----	114
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 34094 (Cont.)
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10110	3	Refresher courses for British Officials stationed in the US-----	127
	(Cont.)		
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 34095
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10202	3	US Pamphlet "Army Talks"; Mr. Spry's tour; Proposed Institute of Imperial Studies in	
	(Cont.)	the University of London-----	2
10557	"	Handbooks for troops going to the Empire; Incorporation of Bermuda Broadcasting	
	"	Company-----	35
10895	"	The Colonial scene: material for enlightening the public; Committee on American	
	"	opinion and the British Empire-----	83
11250	"	Notes for guidance of British officials visiting the US; Handbooks for troops going	
	"	to the Empire-----	168
11707	"	Publicity about the Empire; Visit of Miss Perham to West Indies-----	193

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

85

YEAR: 1943		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 34096	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5950	10	Wendell Wilkie-----		2
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 34097	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
15	15	Visit of Maharaja Holkar of Indore to US; Visit of Mr. Casey to US; Proposed visit of Sir W. Citrine to US-----		2
162	"	Statements by Members of Parliament in the US; Proposed visit of Mr. Joyce and Sir F. Puckle to the US-----		28
386	"	Obligations of visitors to US under Selective Service Act; Message for Mr. Tewson, Assistant Secretary-General of Trades Union Congress-----		36
454	"	Probable visit to US of Jam Sahib; Visits to the US; Suggested visit of Members of Parliament to the US-----		42
559	"	Mr. Arnold Lunn's visit to US; Possible visit of Mr. W. Elliott to the US-----		61
797	"	Possible visit of Members of Parliament to the US; Proposed visit of Sir W. Citrine to the US-----		71
808	"	Views on visit of Republicans to UK and suggested visit of Members of Parliament to the US-----		84
821	"	Visit of Sir W. Citrine to the US; Visit of Colonel Crockatt to US-----		90
885	"	Visit of Mr. Healey and Miss Darlington to the US and Canada; Mrs Bosanquet's dollar income in US-----		100
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 34098	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1025	15	Arrival of Mr. G. Lloyd in US; Application for passages for British Industry Delegation to US-----		2
1593	(Cont.)	Visit of British Members of Parliament to US to make presents to the President and Congress group of Inter-Parliamentary Union-----		7
1660	"	Possible visit of Members of Parliament to US-----		10
1698	"	Fragments from House of Commons for the President and Congress group of Inter-Parliamentary Union-----		19
1824	"	Funds for Sir W. Citrine in US; Activities of the Prince of Pudukota in US-----		24
2184	"	Fragments from House of Commons for the President and Congress group of Inter-Parliamentary Union-----		35
2209	"	Colonel Evans' visit to US; Possible visits to Washington or UK, Canada, Australia and New Zealand delegations for Ottawa-----		42
2492	"	Proposed visit of Sir W. Beveridge to US; Proposed visit of Mr. Vernon Bartlett to US-----		67
2815	"	Appreciation and criticism of members of the Labour Delegation who visited the Kaiser shipyards-----		111
2962	"	Proposed visit to US of Mr. H. M. Suelwar; Proposed visit of Sir W. Beveridge to the US-----		113
3038	"	Visit of President of the Baptist World Alliance to US-----		132
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 34099	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3208	15	Proposed visit of Mr. Peter Masefield to the US; Secretary of State's Visit to Washington; Visits to the US-----		2
3675	"	Visit of UK Australian, New Zealand and US Gov't representatives to Canada and possible reciprocal visit to US-----		33
3783	"	Colonel Evans' visit to US; Proposed visit of Sir William Beveridge to US-----		37
4192	"	Proposed visit of Lady Louis Mountbatten to the US; Difficulties arising over visits of non-governmental officials to US-----		57
4721	"	Visits to the US; Colonel Evans' visit to the US; Meeting of Empire Parliamentary Association, Ottawa-----		72
5225	"	Postponement of Mr. L Burgin's visit to US; Proposed visit of Professor Launcelot Hogben to the US-----		90
5377	"	Visit of Mr. H.J. Mercer to the US; Proposed exchange of visits between Members of Parliamentary Association Conference in Canada-----		111
5434	"	Empire Parliamentary Association Conference in Canada; Proposed visit of Sir William Dobbie to the US-----		122

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 34100			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5588	15 (Cont.)	Proposed visit of Professor Launcelot Hogben to US; Proposed visit of Professor Hilditch to US-----	2
5668	"	British and Indian lecturers for the US; Visits to the US; Visit of Colonel A. Evans to the US-----	19
6142	"	Copies of speeches made in House of Representatives during Colonel Evans' visit, for Members of Parliament-----	38
6154	"	Copies of speeches made in the US Senate during Colonel Evans' visit for House of Lords-----	55
6189	"	Proposed visit of Professor J. M. Mackintosh to the US; Proposed visit of Major Ball to US-----	60
6475	"	Difficulties arising over visits of non-government officials to US; Visits to the US	73
6613	"	Visit of Mr. Lennon to the US; Difficulties over various invitations to Congressional leaders to visit UK-----	91
6718	"	Meeting of Empire Parliamentary Association at Ottawa; Proposed visit of Professor J.M.Mackintosh to the US-----	98
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 34100 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6899	15 (Cont.)	Meeting of Empire Parliamentary Association at Ottawa; Mr. Mabane's US visit	117
7106	"	Sir W. Beveridge's US visit----- Colonel P.G.Stock's visit to US and West Indies; Mission to US to study new building methods; J.Griffiths' US visit-----	133
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 34101			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7584	15 (Cont.)	Mr. Winant's desire that Mr. and Mrs. Elmhirst go to US; Visit of Dean of Canterbury to US; Mr. Horabin's US visit-----	1A
7870	"	Mr. Midvale's and Major-General Appleyard's visit; Mission to US to study new building methods; Mr.G.S.Dunnett's US visit-----	40
8322	"	Visit of Mr.T.Todd of Todd Publishing Company to US; Sir Howard d'Egville's activities in Canada during visit of English Members of Parliament-----	99
8610	"	Sir Alan Anderson's US visit; Exit permits for businessmen visiting US-----	109
8897	"	Embarrassment caused by unexpected arrival of visitors in Washington to discuss food matters-----	133
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 34102			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9199	15 (Cont.)	Visit of British businessmen to US; Mr.John S.Dodd's visit to US and Canada; Army personnel in US, Canada and Caribbean areas-----	2
9843	"	Statements on Empire Parliamentary Association Conference, Ottawa; British workers visiting US-----	46
10141	"	Mission to US to study new building methods; 1. Mr. Alan Steyne 2. Tour of Anderson-Guinness Party; Miss Betty Slade's US visit-----	72
10362	"	Visit to US by Mr. and Mrs. Elmhirst; Mr.J.Dugdale's US visit; Parliamentary Conference at Ottawa-----	82
10602	"	Committee to deal with Anglo-US exchange of visits between social workers; British speakers in US-----	111
11251	"	Sir H.d'Egville's visit to Washington; Mr.F.Sparkes' Washington visit; Visit of Chief Rabbi to US-----	148
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 34103			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
18	18	US Bases: contemplated employment of negro labour; Tonnage dues on US vessels; Lease of Gasparillo Island-----	2
124	"	Complaint by local bus company against Administration of US Compensation Act,1942; Compensation payments in British Guiana-----	21
251	"	US Bases: site on Trinidad for petroleum storage; Inquest on members of US Forces-----	26
299	"	Lease by US Navy Department of Walker Cay in Bahamas; Aerial survey of Bahamas by Navy Department-----	35
353	"	US Bases: amendment to Jamaica Law No.76 of 1941; Military units in Barbados; Bill to implement Bases Agreement-----	41
357	"	Marking of North Sound Channel, Jamaica by buoys; Tonnage dues on US vessels; US Bases Workman's compensation-----	57
551	"	US Bases: site on Trinidad for petroleum storage; Areas desired in Jamaica; Lease of Gasparillo Island-----	68
625	"	Claim of Mrs.Jacobs in Jamaica; Compensation payments in Windward Islands; Mineral rights-----	90

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

87

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 34103 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
799	18	US survey of approaches to Parham Sound, Antigua; Compensation expenditure; Aerial survey of Bahamas by Navy Department-----	105
922	" (Cont.)	Duty free importation of material for US War Shipping Administration, Trinidad; Workmen's compensation-----	117
1058	"	Lease by US Navy Department of Walker Cay, Bahamas; US request to use airfields in Bahamas under certain conditions-----	139
1159	"	US Bases: Complaint by bus company, Trinidad; Bill to implement Bases Agreement; Workmen's compensation-----	153

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 34104			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1213	18	US Bases: Supplies for United Service Organisation; Compensation for cost of resettlement and loss of earning power-----	1A
1226	" (Cont.)	Trinidad bill to implement Bases Agreement; Lease by US Navy Department of Walker Cay in Bahamas-----	15
1400	"	Claims for interest charges; Aids to navigation; Military units in Barbados; Supplies for United Service Organisation-----	32
1607	"	US Bases: refund of duty charged on oil in drums at Bermuda; Workmen's compensation; Lease of Barbados Settlement Company's lands-----	43
1661	"	Demand in US for permanent title to West Indian bases in return for Lend-Lease; Request for operational rights at Oakes Field, Bahamas-----	59
1691	"	Jurisdiction in Bermuda and Jamaica; Legislation in Windward Islands; Trinidad Bill to implement Bases Agreement-----	82
1817	"	Disorders in Bahamas; Visit of South and Central American representatives on Inter-American Defence Board to US Base in Bermuda-----	101
1905	"	Licensing and registration of US vehicles in Trinidad; Compensation payments in Newfoundland; Jurisdiction in Trinidad-----	111
1931	"	Land for radio range in Chaguanas; Operational rights at Oakes Field, Bahamas; Aids to navigation in Trinidad-----	121
2017	"	Lease of Barbados Settlement Company's lands, St. Lucia; Importation of material for US War Shipping Administration, Trinidad-----	144
2159	"	Jurisdiction in Jamaica; Navy Department's aerial survey of Bahamas; Compensation payments in Newfoundland; Courts martial, Trinidad-----	160
2238	"	Customs privileges for personnel-----	180

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 34104 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2309	18 (Cont.)	US Bases: Trinidad bill to implement Bases Agreement; Workmen's compensation; Occupation of area adjoining South Xeres airfield-----	182

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 34105			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2472	18	US Bases: inquests on members of US Forces; Demand in US for permanent title to West Indian bases in return for Lend-Lease-----	1A
2546	" (Cont.)	Aerial survey of Bahamas by Navy Department; Refund of customs duty on articles purchased locally-----	13
2647	"	Question of evacuation of US citizens from Bermuda; Compensation payments-----	19
2671	"	Visit of South and Central American representatives on Inter-American Defence Board to US bases in Bermuda-----	27
2681	"	Trinidad Bill to implement Bases Agreement; Jurisdiction; Social Security Scheme; Compensation to private owners-----	29
2747	"	US Bases: Bridge between Coney Island and Ferry Point, Bermuda; Evacuation of civil population; Customs privileges for personnel-----	56
2767	"	Compensation for expropriation of private property; Payment of licence fees to Performing Right Society Limited-----	66
2818	"	Jurisdiction over US forces in leased bases; Release of Longdenville area; Compensation payments in Newfoundland-----	74
3057	"	Customs privileges for US War Shipping Administration; Insurance of US vehicles; Oil rights in leased areas-----	101
3459	"	Use of Bermuda dockyard for duration of Bases Agreement-----	131

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1943		REEL: 5	VOLUME: 34106	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3481	18 (Cont.)	US Bases: site on Trinidad for petroleum Storage; Area required in Trinidad; Caribbean Defence Command-----		1A
3534	"	US Bases: payment of licence fees to Performing Right Society Limited; Refund of duty on goods purchases locally-----		24
3613	"	Insurance on US vehicles; Release of Longdenville area; Mineral rights; Caribbean Defence Command-----		32
3939	"	US Bases: additional land required at Antigua; Operational rights for US aircraft in Bahamas; Workmen's Compensation-----		58
4098	"	US Bases: US court martial in Trinidad; Aids to navigation; Customs privileges for personnel-----		78
4190	"	Defence of Caribbean area; Level of wages on US Bases in West Indies-----		100
4319	"	Payment by British Gov't of private property claims under reverse Lend-Lease; Supplies for United Service Organisation-----		119
4436	"	US requests involving concessions outside the terms of the Agreement; Caribbean Defence Command-----		126
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 5	VOLUME: 34107	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4509	18 (Cont.)	US Bases: payment of licence fees to Performing Right Society Limited; Jurisdiction; Workmen's Compensation-----		1A
4609	"	Payment by British Gov't of private property claims under reverse Lend-Lease; US valuers in Trinidad-----		24
4654	"	Refund of duty charged on oil in drums at Bermuda; Insurance on US vehicles; US Bases in West Indies-----		35
4734	"	Validity of Bases Agreement; Installation of Fan Marker at Spanish Point, Bermuda; Tonnage dues; Mineral rights-----		64
4835	"	Purchases of duty-free goods by American Red Cross; US Bases: St. John's, Newfoundland-----		104
4961	"	Excision of area known as La Rertraite from area leased to US Gov't in North-West Peninsula; Mrs. Jacob's claim in Jamaica-----		120
5096	"	Caribbean Area Defence Command; Area desired on Trinidad; Jurisdiction over US Forces in leased Bases-----		130
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 5	VOLUME: 34108	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5142	18 (Cont.)	US Bases: jurisdiction in Newfoundland; Supplies for United Service Organisation; Compensation for area on Leeward Islands-----		2
5374	"	Workmen's Compensation; Mineral rights in Trinidad; Legislation to implement the Bases Agreement-----		40
5446	"	Improvement of Castries-Vieux Fort highway; Payment by British Gov't of private property claim under reverse Lend-Lease-----		58
5540	"	Claim of Mrs. Jacobs in Jamaica; Dredging charges for hiring the "Lord Cochrane"; Employment of Puerto Rican troops in West Indies-----		72
5782	"	Caribbean Defence Area: Puerto Rican troops; Inquests on members of US Forces; Reciprocal Aid policy in Bases Colonies-----		118
5873	"	Mineral rights in Trinidad; Payment of licence fees to Performing Right Society, Limited-----		136
5878	"	Expropriation compensation for private property; Airfields in Bahamas; Aids to navigation-----		146
6049	"	Dredging charges for hiring "Lord Cochrane"; Post-war problems-----		171
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 6	VOLUME: 34109	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6181	18 (Cont.)	Caribbean Defense Area: US Command; US Bases: supplies for United Service Organisation		2
6334	"	US Bases: liability of US to pay wharfage charges; Reciprocal Aid in the Bases-----		12
6345	"	US Bases: duty free goods from US post exchanges for British service personnel in leased areas-----		28
6404	"	US Bases: use of Bermuda dockyards for duration of Bases Agreement-----		34
6405	"	Interpretation to be placed on term "public vessel"; US Bases: areas required on Trinidad-----		43
6512	"	US Bases: United Services Organisation's facilities; US Bases: claim of Mrs. Jacobs in Jamaica-----		55
6631	"	US Bases: St. John's, Newfoundland; US Bases; US Bases: Nassau airfields-----		59
6690	"	US Bases: payment of license fees to Performing Right Society Limited; US Bases: Insurance of US vehicles-----		75
6716	"	US Bases: Trinidad legislation to implement the Bases Agreement; US Bases: Customs privileges for personnel-----		99
6791	"	US Bases: compensation for expropriation of private property; US Bases: airfields in the Bahamas-----		107

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

89

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 34109 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6971	18	US Bases: aerial survey of the Bahamas by Navy Department; US Bases: United Services	128
6995	(Cont.)	Organisaton's facilities-----	135
7185	"	Jurisdiction over US Forces in leased Bases; US Bases: Central Agency-----	143
	"	Observation on Professor Whitehead's views on US Bases questions-----	
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 34110			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7206	18	US Bases: landing of US Armed party on North Caicos Islands; US Bases: compensation--	2
7290	(Cont.)	"	
7423	"	US Bases: compensation procedure; Use of British bases by US; Caribbean Defence	19
7436	"	Area: Puerto Rican troops-----	69
7494	"	US Bases: Visit of US Journalists to Bermuda; US Bases: Tonnage due in Antigua-----	77
7562	"	Caribbean Defence Area: Puerto Ricans; US Bases: Landing of US Armed party on North	86
7711	"	Caicos Islands-----	101
7782	"	US Bases: requests for concessions outside of Bases Agreement; Effects on Colonies of	137
7797	"	leasing of Bases to the US-----	186
7911	"	US Bases: Airfields in the Bahamas; B. West Indian Bases; US Bases: Behavior of	192
7977	"	American coloured troops-----	201
	"	Employment of Puerto Rican troops in West Indian Bases; US Bases: Jurisdiction over	213
	"	US Forces in leased bases-----	
	"	US Bases: Trinidad; US Bases: areas on Monos Island occupied by US authorities-----	
	"	Suggested booklet for use of US troops in West Indies; Compensation to Workmen	
	"	employed on the US bases-----	
	"	US Bases: shooting of a labourer by US sentry; Employment of Puerto Rican troops:	
	"	West Indian Bases-----	
	"	US Bases: US Services Organization-----	
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 34111			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8080	18	Employment of Puerto Rican troops in British West Indian Colonies-----	2
8142	(Cont.)	"	
8195	"	Maps of British West Indian territories prepared by US authorities; Compensation	10
8233	"	for expropriated property in West Indian Bases-----	18
8305	"	US Bases: inquests on members of US forces; US Bases: St. John's Newfoundland;	24
8349	"	Message for Mr. Robertson-----	40
8462	"	US Bases: Post mortem examinations; Puerto Rican troops; Caribbean Bases-----	44
8646	"	USA (Visiting Forces) Act; Jurisdiction; Use of British Bases by US-----	53
8713	"	Extention of Visiting Forces Act to the Bases Colonies and Newfoundland; US Bases:	61
8854	"	Compensation Act-----	72
8909	"	US Bases: Aids to navigation in Trinidad; US Bases: duty free goods for American	82
8958	"	Red Cross-----	101
9112	"	Effects of the leasing of the Bases to the US; US Naval Air Base; Gros Islet, St. Lucia	127
9125	"	US bases: claim made by Mrs. A.D. Jacobs in Jamaica; Improvement of the Castries-Vieux	134
9244	"	Fort Road, St. Lucia-----	140
9245	"	US Bases: United Services Organisation's facilities; US Bases: Workmen's Compensation	146
9254	"	US Bases: charge of manslaughter against Joseph Wilson; US Bases: Draft of Bases	148
9367	"	legislation-----	157
	"	Fleet facilities at Bermuda; Extension of Visiting Forces Act to Bases Colonies and	
	"	Newfoundland-----	
	"	Suggested letter of appreciation to US War Department from Governor of the	
	"	Leeward Islands-----	
	"	US Bases: inquests on members of US forces-----	
	"	Application by local US authorities for the grant of a supplementary lease in respect	
	"	of an emergency landing ground at Shell Beach-----	
	"	US Bases: charge of manslaughter against Joseph Wilson-----	
	"	Application by local US authorities for the grant of a supplementary lease in respect	
	"	of an emergency landing ground at Shell Beach-----	
	"	US Bases: Trinidad legislation to implement the Bases Agreement; US Bases: airfield	
	"	in the Bahamas-----	
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 34112			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9553	18	US Bases: Gasparillo lease; US Bases: wharfage charges in Bermuda-----	2
9737	(Cont.)	"	
9792	"	US Bases: Trinidad legislation to implement the Bases Agreement-----	34
9793	"	US Bases: suggested refund to His Majesty's Gov't of compensation for leased areas	56
9810	"	in Bermuda-----	60
9812	"	US Bases: customs privileges for US Consular Officers in the Bases Colonies-----	83
9875	"	Landing in Trinidad of US planes carrying distinguished personalities-----	87
	"	US Bases: draft Trinidad US Bases (Agreement) Ordinance 1943-----	94
	"	Payment of compensation to Cable and Wireless Limited under Bases Agreement-----	

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 34112 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9948	18	U.S. Bases: airfields in the Bahamas; U.S. Bases: two sites in Bermuda for Navy	
10087	(Cont.)	Department-----	99
10150	"	Puerto Rican troops in British West Indies; Anglo-U.S. relations in Antigua-----	104
	"	British West Indies: question of U.S. sovereignty-----	117
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 34112 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10215	18	U.S. Bases: airfields in Bahamas; U.S. Bases: land in British Guiana-----	141
10387	(Cont.)	U.S. Bases: wireless station at Fort Simonds; U.S. Bases: United Services	
10442	"	Organisation's facilities-----	155
	"	Anglo-U.S. relations in Antigua-----	160
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 34113			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10607	18	U.S. Bases: United Services Organisation's facilities; U.S. Bases: airfields	
11001	(Cont.)	in Bahamas-----	2
11241	"	U.S. Bases: applications of reciprocal aid to rents; Jurisdiction over U.S. Forces	
11413	"	in Newfoundland-----	22
11525	"	U.S. Bases: Trinidad Draft U.S. Bases (Agreement) Ordinance 1943-----	82
11608	"	Desire of Navy Department to install a light in Bahamas; Relations between U.S.	
11674	"	Service personnel and local public in British Guiana-----	88
11675	"	Use of British Bases by U.S.; U.S. Bases: payment of license fees to Performing	
	"	Right Society Limited-----	97
	"	U.S. Bases: United Services Organisation's facilities; U.S. Bases: airfields in	
	"	the Bahamas-----	117
	"	U.S. bases: customs privileges for U.S. Consular Officers in the Bases Colonies-----	129
	"	Desire of Navy Department to install a light in the Bahamas-----	133
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 34114			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
32	32	Publicity regarding American Lease-Lend and British Reciprocal Aid; Anglo-U.S.	
72	"	relations: views on isolationists-----	2
132	"	Mr. Hoover's views regarding American war machine; Anglo-American co-operation--	
444	"	American opinion on Britain-----	10
670	"	Anglo-U.S. Relations: War Office memorandum; U.S. attitude to Great Britain-----	21
711	"	Britain and American--by a News Chronicle representative; Anglo-U.S. relations:	
838	"	careless talk of certain Britishmen in the U.S.-----	48
1129	"	Anti-American feeling in Britain; Publicity regarding American Lease-Lend and	
1548	"	British Reciprocal Aid-----	63
1922	"	Conversation between His Majesty's Consul, Kansas City and Mr. Alf Landon on	
2007	"	Anglo-American relations-----	76
2015	"	Publicity regarding American Lease-Lend and British Reciprocal Aid; Anti-British	
	"	feeling in U.S.-----	85
	"	U.S.-U.K. exchange of views through British Broadcasting Corporation; Reciprocal air	
	"	publicity; Anglo-U.S. Relations-----	102
	"	Discussions on Reciprocal Aid White Paper; Suggested combined organisation to deal	
	"	with criticism of British policy-----	117
	"	U.S. rejection of Covenant 1919-20--action of British Government-----	134
	"	Collaboration between British and U.S. missions and communities throughout the world---	139
	"	Letter to Civil Service Employees in England from the Welfare Center 25, New York;	
	"	Anglo-U.S. cooperation-----	152
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 34115			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2153	32	Message to workers of U.S. from British forces in Middle East; Association of	
2221	(Cont.)	Mr. Willkie with Mr. Luce in criticism of British Imperialism-----	2
2424	"	Anglo-U.S. Relations; Pamphlet "You can count on Britain"; Letter to Civil Service	
2449	"	Employees from Welfare Centre, New York-----	7
2760	"	Possibility of Conservative Central Office assisting the Atlantic Foundation and the	
2965	"	British American Commonwealth Association-----	26
3161	"	Survey of U.S. attitudes toward Britain; U.S. Chief Officer's criticism of dock labour	
	"	in Glasgow port-----	31
	"	Anglo-U.S. Relations; Question of Anglo-U.S. agreements on double taxation-----	44
	"	Suggested reply to letter to Civil Service Employees from Welfare Centre, New York-----	58
	"	Ill-feeling caused by high rents for Americans in London; "Notes on America";-----	64

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

91

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 34115 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3227	32	Relations between British and U.S. Forces; Anglo-U.S. relations; Note on British Foreign Policy in relation to the U.S.-----	79
3420	(Cont.)	Open letter to the President from Mr. Laski in the "New Statesman";-----	96
3519	"	Proposals of Mr. Ernst and Mr. Foster for Anglo-U.S. co-operation-----	103
3633	"	Requested broadcast of Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth to the Youth of the U.S.---	146
3634	"	Mr. Laski's open letter to the President in the "New Statesman";-----	156
3784	"	Relations between Colonel McCormick and His Majesty's Consul-General, Chicago; "The English People" by Professor Brogan-----	158
3942	"	Reciprocal Aid Publicity; Mr. Laski's open letter to the President in the "New Statesman"-----	167

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 34116			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6403	32	Prime Minister's speech to Congress on 19th May; Question of Anglo-U.S. Agreements on double taxation-----	2
6476	(Cont.)	Colonel Llewellyn's undelivered speech on a common American-British citizenship; Reciprocal Aid-----	19
6552	"	Question of Anglo-U.S. Agreement on double taxation; Surrender of Pantellaria to the Allies-----	28
6586	"	Suggested presentation of gift to Congress-----	34
6673	"	Arrangements for development of resources by Allies of territory under enemy control on 1st September 1939-----	41
6717	"	Alleged statements detrimental to Anglo-U.S. relations made by Major Leonard Cripps in the U.S.-----	43
6810	"	Arrangements for development of resources by Allies of territory under enemy control on 1st September 1939-----	50
6942	"	Mr. Willkie's views on need for continued Anglo-U.S. Co-operation; "Meet the U.S. Army"-----	57
6945	"	The '41-'42 Group, Washington; Functioning of N.A.A.F.I. in New Jersey-----	84
7111	"	Development of subsoil resources within territories in enemy control which may be occupied by the United Nations' Forces-----	108
7116	"	1914-1918 War Debt owing to the U.S. Government; Prime Minister's references to Anglo-American relations-----	120
7234	"	(1) Anglo-U.S. Relations (2) Detroit race riots-----	126
7348	"	Development of sub-soil resources within territories which were in enemy control at outbreak of war-----	140
7351	"	"British-American" Relations"; Anglo-American Relations; Development of subsoil resources-----	144

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 34117			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5563	32	U.S.-Anglo cooperation in the Pacific; Relations between U.S. and British troops in Southern Command-----	2
5670	(Cont.)	Record of Tunisian campaign--U.S. and British production; Joint survey of American British opinion-----	38
5797	"	Reciprocal Aid Policy in U.S.; Publication of certain Reverse Lend-Lease items; Anglo-U.S. entertainment by Goldsmiths Company-----	83
6023	"	Meeting on Reciprocal Aid Policy, 18th June; Message of appreciation from Major General Collins to the Governor of Leeward Islands-----	108
6199	"	Lend-Lease appropriations for defence aid; English-Speaking Union: dinner party at Claridges-----	130
6229	"	Independence Day Greetings to General Marshall and American Army from C.I.G.S.-----	188
6277	"	Invitation to officials of Foreign Office to attend preview of "The Eve of St. Mark"; Greetings to U.S. Navy from Royal Navy-----	191
6329	"	Publicity in U.S. for Solomon Islands; Clare Luce's speech calling for U.S.-British alliance-----	202

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 34118			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3987	32	Showing of films to members of Anglo-American Relations Conference; Mr. Laski's open letter to President in "New Statesman"-----	2
4455	(Cont.)	Anglo-U.S. relations in Iraq; High rents paid by Americans in London; Celebration of Empire Day in U.K.-U.S. representation-----	47
4264	"	Question of U.S.-Anglo Agreements on double taxation; "Can England Trust Us" by Pearl Buck; British reverse Lend-Lease contributions to U.S.-----	74
4789	"	Reverse Lend-Lease and Combined Boards Publicity Meeting; Congressional Debate on Renewal of Lend-Lease Powers Act-----	92
5080	"	British Information Services' disapproval of proposed pamphlet "You Can Count on Britain"; Requested visit of Mr. Eden to U.S. bomber station-----	111
5189	"	Anglo-U.S. relations; U.S. Library in London; Reciprocal Aid Policy; Anglo-U.S. Agreements on double taxation-----	129

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1943		REEL: 8	VOLUME: 34119
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7670	32	Anglo-U.S. relations:--presence of U.S. troops in the U.K.; Anglo-U.S. relations-----	2
7795	(Cont.)	Development of subsoil resources within territories in enemy control which may be occupied by United Nations Forces-----	42
7985	"	Publicity for Reverse 'Lease-Lend'; Development of sub-soil resources in re-occupied territories-----	44
8047	"	Anglo-American Relations; U.S. attitude toward British Empire; British West Indies-----	49
8165	"	Anglo-U.S. Relations; Functioning of NAAFI in New Jersey; Visit of Col. Knox to U.K.	58A
8281	"	Development of subsoil resources-----	78
8287	"	Indiscretion of Member of Parliament in discussing the British Government policy regarding the 1914-1918 War debt-----	122
8347	"	Anglo-U.S. relations: U.S. consul in Aden; Development of subsoil resources-----	130
8433	"	Anglo-U.S. story of the North African campaign; Development of subsoil resources-----	135
8461	"	Anglo-U.S. relations--presence of U.S. troops in the U.K.; Anglo-U.S. relations; Development of subsoil resources-----	143
8707	"	American and British-Commonwealth Association; Article by Herbert Azar on Anglo-American relations for "Current Affairs"-----	162
8747	"	Suggested combined organisation to deal with criticism of British Policy-----	171
8805	"	Anglo-U.S. Relations--presence of U.S. troops in U.K.; Anglo-U.S. Relations; Anglo-American relations among forces in U.K.-----	173

YEAR: 1943		REEL: 8	VOLUME: 34120
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9098	32	Suggested combined organisation to deal with criticisms of British Policy-----	2
9102	(Cont.)	Article by Forrest Davis entitled "The British Get Out of the Doghouse"-----	4
9121	"	U.S. representation at Moscow Conference; Development of subsoil resources; Anglo-U.S. Relations: Quebec-----	10
9192	"	Message from Prime Minister to His Majesty's Consuls in Middle West; Development of subsoil resources-----	22
9373	"	Article by Mr. Drew Pearson on Lend-Lease; Lend Lease; Senators' views on Lend-Lease-----	37
9456	"	Anglo-U.S. relations; Development of subsoil resources; Uses of publicity in Anglo-U.S. relations-----	48
9542	"	Relations between British and U.S. troops; Mr. Landon's views on Mr. Churchill's speech at Harvard-----	60
9638	"	Development of subsoil resources; Suggestion for an Anglo-U.S. newspaper-----	100
9717	"	Hand-embossed copy of Atlantic Charter for Prime Minister; development of subsoil resources-----	123
9744	"	Scope of Reciprocal Aid and Combined Boards Publicity Committee; Need for Anglo-U.S. co-operation-----	130
9878	"	Development of subsoil resources; U.K. debt to the U.S.-----	141
9899	"	Suggested combined organisation to deal with criticisms of British Policy-----	147
9949	"	Courses on the U.S. for British Personnel at Princeton University; Greetings to U.S. Navy-----	161

YEAR: 1943		REEL: 9	VOLUME: 34121
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10006	32	Mr. Churchill's address at Harvard on 6th September; Survey of U.S. attitudes toward the British-----	2
10073	(Cont.)	Consultation between U.S., Soviet and British Government; Account of Prime Minister's visit to Harvard University-----	60
10093	"	Membership of Churchill Club for members of the Foreign Office; Anglo-U.S. Relations: Moscow Conference-----	91
10261	"	Hand-embossed copy of Atlantic Charter for Prime Minister-----	100
10262	"	Suggested new building to be owned equally by the four Inns; Desirability of a convention on double taxation-----	104
10267	"	Criticism of the U.S. in Bahamas paper; Cooperation between Professional Organisations-----	110
10269	"	Mr. Morris Ernst's memorandum on Anglo-U.S. relations; Anglo-U.S. Double taxation-----	118
10337	"	Relations between British and U.S. troops; Work of American and British Commonwealth Association-----	151
10386	"	Airfields in British possessions for use of U.S. Air Force; Anglo-U.S. relations-----	162
10546	"	Membership of Churchill Club; Development of subsoil resources; Essentials of an American Policy-----	165
10601	"	Relations between U.S. Forces and British public; Lend-Lease publicity-----	192
10606	"	Criticism of exclusively "American" policy of American Red Cross; Articles on mutual aid in U.S. magazines-----	212
10748	"	Anglo-U.S. relations; Development of subsoil resources; Subsoil resources in enemy territory-----	222

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

98

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 34122			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10786	32	Possible harm to Anglo-U.S. relations by Cecil Brooks; Mr. Berle's description of Mr. Hull-----	2
10829	(Cont.)	Views of Mr. Ed Russell (United Press correspondent) on various questions; Anglo-U.S. relations-----	45
10887	"	Praise of Consul Price's speech at University of Kansas; Anglo-U.S. understanding-----	51
10971	"	Thanksgiving Celebration; Closing of some air training schools in Canada; Gold sovereigns for U.S.-----	59
11021	"	Reciprocal Aid White Paper: publicity; Possible harm to Anglo-U.S. relations by Mr. Cecil Brooks-----	79
11121	"	Development Subsoil Resources; Mr. Durbin's memorandum on Anglo-U.S. understanding-----	94
11190	"	Alleged tendency of British officials to cultivate Republican personalities whom they have previously ignored-----	118
11209	"	Appreciation for results of Moscow Conference; Subsoil Resources-----	124
11249	"	Lord Beaverbrook's invitation to Mr. Dewey to visit England; Various proposals of Mr. Morris Ernst-----	136
11276	"	British Welcome Clubs for U.S. Forces; Relationships between U.S. soldiers and British civilians-----	152
11314	"	Warning against criticism of Anti-Roosevelt element by Britain-----	163
11360	"	Attitude of Mayor of Chicago toward co-operation between U.K. and the U.S.-----	165
11414	"	Need for Colonial Governors to pay special attention to travelling Americans of influence-----	169
11472	"	British feeling about the U.S.; "What have Americans got against the British"-----	184
11522	"	Attitude of Mayor Kelly of Chicago toward Anglo-U.S. relations; Anglo-U.S. understanding-----	191
11609	"	Tour of British anti-aircraft demonstration battery in U.S.; Letter from a New York High School student-----	199
11673	"	Relations between British and U.S. troops-----	223

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 34123			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
33	33	U.S. troops in U.K.; Report on U.S. troop mail; Impressions of U.S. troops in U.K.-----	2
410	"	Views of U.S. troops in U.K.; U.S. troops in the U.K.; Allotment for wife of Private Berg of the U.S. Army-----	35
488	"	Anglo-American understanding: U.S. troops in the U.K.; U.S. troops in Northern Ireland-----	52
495	"	U.S. troops in the U.K.; Jurisdiction over the U.S. troops in the U.K.-----	64
668	"	Remittance arrangements for U.S. troops abroad; Extracts from correspondence of U.S. Forces-----	72
866	"	U.S. troops in U.K.; Mr. Corrigan's desire to establish a British-American-French hostel in London-----	88
983	"	Extracts from U.S. Troops' mail; Expenditure incurred by Foreign Office in connexion with American Hospitality-----	99
1609	"	Expression of Anti-British sentiments of certain U.S. troops in U.K.-----	119
1664	"	Meetings of Standing Conference of Voluntary Societies; Surplus food for hostels of War Shipping Administration in U.K.-----	130
1867	"	U.S. troops in U.K.; Leave travel for U.S. Forces in the U.K.-----	160

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 34124			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1925	33	Courses at Oxford for U.S. and other overseas Troops; Bolero Committee-----	2
2256	(Cont.)	Surplus foodstuffs for hostels of War Shipping Administration in U.K.; Accosting of U.S. troops by British women-----	9
2391	"	U.S. Troops in U.K.; Expenditure on American Overseas Club at Belfast-----	40
2669	"	Price control in Middle East where arrival of U.S. troops has caused increase in prices-----	76
2901	"	Formation of Anglo-American Legion for the forces; U.S. Forces in Pacific area-----	79
3106	"	Accosting of U.S. troops by British women; Courses at Oxford for U.S. and other overseas Troops-----	100
3163	"	Surplus foodstuffs for hostels of War Shipping Administration in the U.K.-----	118
3207	"	Courses at Oxford for U.S. and other overseas Troops-----	121
3217	"	Surplus foodstuffs for hostels of War Shipping Administration in U.K.; Expenditure on American Overseas Club at Belfast-----	137
3468	"	U.S. troops in Northern Ireland; U.S. Troops in U.K.-----	155
3651	"	Surplus foodstuffs for hostels of War Shipping Administration in U.K.-----	175

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 34125			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3744	33	Debts left by American Club at Maidenhead; Expenditure on American Overseas Club at Belfast-----	2
3961	(Cont.)	U.S. troops in U.K. and North Africa; Hospitality for U.S. Forces in U.K.-----	15
4099	"	British Insurance Association Hospitality Scheme; Sir E. Grigg's activities regarding hospitality for Americans-----	41
4153	"	Allotments for wife of Private Berg of the U.S. Army; British Insurance Association Hospitality Scheme-----	58
4266	"	U.S. Troops in U.K.; U.S. troops in U.K.--control of venereal disease; British-American Legion-----	63
4704	"	Education of U.S. Forces about U.K.; Expenditure on American Overseas Club at Belfast-----	97
4934	"	Expenditure on American Club at Maidenhead; U.S. Troops in U.K.; Solicitation of U.S. troops in London-----	105
5485	"	Task funds of U.S. Army in Middle East; Article on work done by the British for the U.S. Forces-----	130
5800	"	Request by Salvation Army to visit members of U.S. Forces in hospital; Solicitation of U.S. troops in London-----	150
6225	"	Bolero Committee-----	158
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 34126			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6417	33	"Integration of U.S. and British Armed Forces"; U.S. troops and British contacts; U.S. Forces in U.K.-----	2
6556	(Cont.)	Friction between the U.S. and British Troops; Bolero Committee; U.S. Troops in Britain-----	29
7065	"	Solicitation of U.S. troops in London; Surplus foodstuffs for hostels of War Shipping Administration in U.K.-----	47
7252	"	U.S. troops at Worcester and Peterborough; Standing Conference of Voluntary Societies: Report for May, June and July-----	56
7396	"	U.S. Troops in U.K.; Westminster Fund for entertaining U.S. troops; Standing Conference of Voluntary Societies-----	63
8986	"	Coloured and white U.S. troops in U.K.; U.S. troops in the U.K.; Conduct of American troops in Great Britain-----	121
9439	"	U.S. troops in the U.K.--incident in Smith Square; Work of the English Speaking Union; U.S. Troops in U.K.-----	198
10375	"	Hospitality for U.S. Troops; British-American Stage Door Canteen-----	245
11600	"	Promiscuity between U.S. troops and British girls and women-----	252
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 34127			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
34	34	Influence on public opinion of radio comment in U.S.; Kiplinger Letter-----	2
898	"	Copies of the National Opinion Research Center of the University of Denver publications for Foreign Office-----	27
1005	"	U.S. reactions to Beveridge Report; Request by Senator Stucks for copy of Beveridge Report-----	31
1155	"	U.S. opinion on Lease-Lend programme; Differences between Beveridge report and N.R.P.B. report-----	57
1868	"	U.S. Catholic opinion on War; Differences between Beveridge Report and National Resources Planning Board Report-----	73
2366	"	U.S. opinion on current and post-war problems; U.K. and U.S. broadcasts on political and social conditions in the two countries-----	140
2648	"	British Publicity in the U.S.; The U.S. and post-war possessions; U.S. Handbook: Radio in the U.S.-----	193
3560	"	Public opinion in the U.S.-----	215
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 34128			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3514	34	British propaganda in the U.S.; U.S. reactions to National Resources Planning Board Report-----	2
4142	(Cont.)	British publicity in the U.S.; The Kiplinger Letter; Publicity in U.S. of achievements of the British Fighting Services-----	12
4962	"	Public opinion in Kansas; U.S. attitudes toward the British; Opinion in Southern California, April 1943-----	32
5398	"	British publicity in U.S.; The Kiplinger Letter-----	51

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

95

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 34128 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5398 (Cont.) 6826	34 (Cont.) "	The Kiplinger Letter [con'd]; British publicity in the U.S.; "American Polls of Public Opinion"-----	68
7491	"	Opinion on Great Britain and her Empire in Illinois, Indiana, Iowa and Wisconsin; U.S. Opinion Surveys-----	99
		Propaganda policy: Anglo-U.S. coordination; American Polls of Public Opinion; The Kiplinger Letter-----	141
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 34129			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7659	34 (Cont.)	British publicity policy in U.S.; Mid-West Public Opinion on Badoglio, De Gaulle, etc.--	2
7858	"	"Answering for England" by Mr. Gallienne; American Background Report; American opinion and Russia-----	43
8229	"	Public opinion in the U.S.A.; U.S. opinion surveys-----	65
9211	"	Mr. Gallup's statement that British believe Russia has contributed 50% toward winning the war, Great Britain 42%, China 5% and U.S. only 3%-----	179
9555	"	The Kiplinger Letter-----	187
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 34130			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9722	34 (Cont.)	U.S. opinion on Moscow talks; "Opinion News"; "Lend Lease to England"; U.S. opinion on Lend-Lease-----	2
10220	"	Opinion in the U.S.; "Do Americans support Gasoline Rationing"; "Opinion News"; U.S. opinion on Lend Lease-----	26
10608	"	National Opinion Research Center Reports; Public Opinion in the U.S.; Anti-British feeling in the U.S.-----	70
10935	"	Suggested use of Elections to present British propaganda to the U.S.; The Kiplinger Letter-----	98
11140	"	Anti-Soviet feeling in the Middle West; Support of Messrs. Ball and Stassen in Minnesota-----	126
11313	"	National Opinion Research Center Reports; Problems of Lend-Lease-----	167
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 34131			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
50	50	Disposal of estates of deceased members of the U.S. Forces-----	2
7354	"	Defence (U.S. Forces--Administration of Estates) Regulations 1942; U.S. War cemeteries in U.K.-----	14
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 34132			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
52	52	Report by Mr. Taussig, Joint Chairman of Anglo-American Caribbean Commission on his visit to U.K.-----	2
80	"	Report of the Royal Commission on the West Indies; Mr. Taussig's interview with the Secretary of State-----	30
1094	"	Anglo-U.S. Caribbean Commission; Anglo-American cooperation in the Caribbean-----	36
1950	"	Development and Welfare in the West Indies-----	56
2011	"	Attachment to U.S. Consulate, Kingston, of Mr. P. Blanchard, Consulate to U.S. section of Anglo-American Caribbean Commission-----	204
2223	"	Anglo-American Caribbean Commission: situation in Puerto Rico; Situation in the Bahamas-----	214
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 34133			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3426	52 (Cont.)	Anglo-American Caribbean Commission; Regular system of West Indian Conferences; Caribbean Commission-----	2
4902	"	Development and welfare in the West Indies-----	24
5787	"	Collaboration of British West Indian Colonies with the Tropical Forest Experiment Station in Puerto Rico-----	29
6026	"	Political, economic and social conditions in U.S. Caribbean territories-----	36
6107	"	Anglo-American Caribbean Commission Meetings; Regular system of West Indian Conferences-----	43
7170	"	Holding of West Indian Conferences; West Indian Conferences; Anglo-American Caribbean Commission-----	63
7582	"	U.S. Government's agreement with recommendations in Taussig-Stanley Report-----	80
7857	"	Meeting of Anglo-American Caribbean Commission-----	82

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1943		REEL: 12	VOLUME: 34133 (Cont.)
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8711	52 (Cont.)	Appointment of Mr. J. S. Macpherson as Head of British Colonies Supply Mission and Member of the Anglo-Caribbean Commission-----	85
9342	"	Meeting of the Anglo-American Caribbean Commission; Report of Anglo-American Caribbean Commission-----	88
10142	"	Anglo-American Caribbean Commission; Proposed visit of Sir F. Stockdale to Canada-----	110
10665	"	Fourth Meeting of the Anglo-American Caribbean Commission; Employment conditions in the British Virgin Islands-----	133
11002	"	Notification of tours of Caribbean by important U.S. officials-----	145
11015	"	Anglo-American Caribbean Commission Report for 1942-43; West Indian Conference-----	149
11254	"	Question of Canadian participation in Anglo-American Caribbean Commission; Tour of Caribbean by Mr. Edward Warner-----	173
11280	"	Disorder in the Caribbean in 1942; Anglo-American Caribbean Commission-----	183
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 12	VOLUME: 34134
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
54	54	Ascension Island; Co-operation of British Naval Wireless personnel on Ascension Island-----	2
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 12	VOLUME: 34135
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
56	56	Criticism of American Red Cross and U.S. Forces in U.K.; Criticism of American Red Cross-----	2
10266	"	Report of American Red Cross-----	12
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 12	VOLUME: 34136
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
57	57	Gallup Polls--post-war arrangements; Post-war U.S.; The American outlook; U.S. War Aims-----	2
1923	"	U.S. Post War Organisation; Post war disposition of defence projects and installations constructed in Canada by the U.S.A.-----	35
2295	"	Mr. Welles's Secret Advisory Committee on Post War policy-----	48
2875	"	Mr. Hull's press conference on Mr. Churchill's speech on post war policies-----	54
3141	"	Suggested discussions between Congressmen and M.P.'s on post-war plans-----	56
3537	"	American Opinions on War Aims and Post-War Problems; Peace Settlement in the U.S.-----	58
3725	"	Trends of U.S. opinion in connexion with post war policy; American Opinions on War Aims and Post War Problems-----	78
3861	"	U.S. post-war participation in an international police force; American Opinions on War Aims and Post War Problems-----	137
4644	"	Consul-General Haggard's conversation with Governor Dewey; Post War Maintenance of peace-----	155
4900	"	Conversation with Senator Ball on his Resolution etc.; U.S. Debates on Post War Policy--	169
5170	"	Work of the Republican Committee on Post War Plans; U.S. opinion on Post War World-----	177
5501	"	American Opinions on War Aims and Post War Problems-----	209
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 12	VOLUME: 34137
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5502	57 (Cont.)	American Opinion on War Aims and Post-War Problems-----	2
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 13	VOLUME: 34137 (Cont.)
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5502 (Cont.)	57 (Cont.)	American Opinion on War Aims and Post-War Problems; Willingness of Middle East to cooperate with United Nations-----	164
6028	"	"A Post-War Plan and Program for the U.S. of A."; Speech by Senator Reynolds on post-war aims of United Nations-----	372
6188	"	"Anglo-American Relations in the Post-War World"-----	488
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 13	VOLUME: 34138
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6267	57 (Cont.)	Attitude of Middle West toward post-war problems; Views of Governors Dewey and Bricker on U.S. post-war policy-----	2
6648	"	Work of the Republican Committee on Post-War Plans; "New approaches to Lasting Peace" by Mr. Hoover and Mr. Gibson-----	69

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

97

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 34138 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6969	57	Difficulties between Administration and Congress over UNRRA; "The Linchpin of Peace"; Republican Post-War Policy Association----- Mr. Lippmann's views on post-war settlement; Republican Post-War Policy Association----- American opinions on War Aims and Post-War Problems; "Post-War Trends in U.S."-----	112
7147	"		148
7405	"		209
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 34139			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8214	57	International Economic Problems after the war; American Opinions on War Aims and Post-War Problems-----	2
8338	(Cont.)		Possibility of securing Congressional approval for certain forms of international agreement; Post-War Resolutions introduced in Congress-----
8463	"	U.S. Imperialism in Post-War World; Attitude of Middle West toward post-war matters; Meeting of Republican Post-War Advisory Council-----	51
9096	"	Republican Party; Sections of opinion in U.S. which favour a "soft peace" with Germany-----	107
9303	"	Report of the Committee of the American Bar Association on Post-War International Judicial Organisation-----	128
9305	"	Post war Trends in U.S.; Resolutions and cooperation; Suggestion that Chief Justice Stone explain "sovereignty" to U.S. people-----	132
9632	"	Plans of hostels given Mr. Funkhauser, U.S. Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Operations-----	211
9765 (Cont.)	"	Senator Taft: collaboration after the war--Congressional Record-----	216
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 34139 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9765 (Cont.)	57 (Cont.)	Collaboration after the war--Congressional Record-----	349
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 34140			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10147	57	Mr. Connally's Resolution; Pacifist Conference at Pendle Hill; U.S. postwar resolutions-- Probable U.S. reactions to nature of peace with Germany; Mr. Wasserman's views on Anglo-U.S. postwar cooperation----- Activities of Mr. Herbert Hoover; American opinion on War Aims and Postwar Problems; Dr. Reves Letter on "Sovereignty"----- "The U.S. in a New World"; Controversial trends of opinion: Germany-----	2
10219	(Cont.)		185
10769	"		222
11486	"		325
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 34141			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
71	71	British West Africa: U.S. propaganda; "Africa"--including Report and Supplement; U.S. influence; Appointment of U.S. representative to Accra-----	2
282	"		39
2486	"	U.S. political representative at Accra and creation of Anglo-American Supply Council; Behavior of U.S. troops in Accra-----	87
2774	"	U.S. Forces' attempts to obtain allotments of Govt. land in Nigeria; U.S. propaganda in the Middle East-----	117
3359	"	U.S. influence in British West Africa; Disturbance at Nairobi involving U.S. coloured troops; Anglo-U.S. relations-----	127
7064	"	U.S. Bases: shooting of an African clerk by an American Army Major at Accra-----	189
7095	"	Return to Ottawa of Mr. Doten to assist Mr. Elmer Davies; Behavior of U.S. forces in Gold Coast Colony-----	202
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 34142			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7660	71	Gold Coast Colony: Behavior of American Forces; U.S. Bases: shooting of African clerk by an American Army Major at Accra----- Behavior of American troops in Gold Coast; U.S. Army Headquarters request for land in Nigeria to be available for duration of war----- Request by U.S. Headquarters for land occupied by them in Nigeria and Gold Coast to be available to them for duration of war----- Behavior of U.S. soldiers in Accra; Supply of transcriptions to broadcasting stations in Australia-----	1A
8015	(Cont.)		13
9866	"		118
10049	"		135

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 34142 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
11279	71 (Cont.)	Colonel Stanley's speech on Africa; American troops in West Africa-----	168
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 34143			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2812	92	Taxation of U.S. film royalties in U.K.-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 34144			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
93	93	Suggested rank of military Attaché for U.S. military observers in India; U.S. Relations: commercial-----	2
709	"	U.S. comment on India; Arrival of Mr. W. Phillips in India-----	31
800	"	Admittance of Indians to higher official and representative positions; U.S. relations with India-----	38
1288	"	Status of U.S. Military Observers in India; Mr. Phillips: India; Message for India Office regarding movements of Agent General-----	46
1459	"	Movements of Sir R. Mudaliar; India: views of Mr. Sherwood Eddy; Mr. Gandhi's fast and position of Mr. Phillips-----	76
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 34145			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1810	93 (Cont.)	U.S. Missionary work in India; Question of Mr. Phillips interference in Mr. Gandhi's fast-----	2
1899	"	U.S. reactions to Mr. Gandhi's fast; U.S. advertisements in Indian newspapers-----	45
1953	"	Discouragement to suggestion that Indian Agent-General in U.S. be made a Minister; Joint Committee on Information Policy--India-----	89
2120	"	Status of U.S. Military Observers in India-----	112
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 34146			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2138	93 (Cont.)	Offer of one Company of Ambulance Volunteers for India; U.S. attitude to Mr. Gandhi's fast-----	2
2353	"	Arrival in U.S. of Maharajah Yeshwant of Indore; Mr. Phillips' Mission in India: staff--	42
2732	"	U.S. representation in India: Mr. Phillips; Harmful effect of O.W.I. advertisements in Indian papers-----	62
2992	"	Status of U.S. Military Observers in India; Mr. Phillips: India; U.S. views; Speakers to be sent to U.S. to lecture on India-----	121
3573	"	Proposal that Mr. Wendell Wilkie should visit India-----	183
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 34147			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3778	93 (Cont.)	U.S. intervention in India; U.S. representation in India: Mr. Phillips; U.S. Missionary work in India-----	2
4116	"	Booklets on India for U.S. Forces; Mr. Phillips' views on Indian situation; Activities of U.S. Relations Officer in India-----	47
4310	"	Message for India Office; Special Surveys on India; Indian Congress propaganda among the United Nations-----	76
4829	"	Mr. Phillips; Memoranda on India; U.S. interest in India; Pro Congress Activities of Mr. Louis Fischer-----	142
5568	"	American opinion and India; U.S. activities in India-----	198
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 34148			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6112	93 (Cont.)	Lecture tours on India in U.S.; Post War industrial development of India; U.S. activities in India--Mr. Davies-----	2
7107	"	U.S. representation in India; Visit to India of Messrs. Carter and Holland-----	30
7318	"	Investigations into misuse of "C" gasoline coupons by the Maharajah of Indore in U.S.; Puckle-Joyce report on publicity about India in U.S.-----	78
7565	"	Mr. Phillips' talk on India; American representation in India; Report from Consulate-General of New York on meeting of India League-----	163
8259	"	Coal supply for Calcutta Jute Mills; U.S. activities in India; Mr. Phillips' visit to London-----	185
8437	"	U.S. request for information on Indian Merchant Marine; Position of Mr. Phillips: Rank of Ambassador-----	198

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

99

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 34149			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8774	93	Indian farming: proposed shipment of wheat from U.S.; University of Rangoon to	2
9108	(Cont.) "	withdraw college status from Judson College----- U.S. representation in India; Puckle-Joyce report on publicity about India in U.S.; Food shortage in India-----	33
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 34149 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9593	93	Recommendations of Puckle-Joyce Report; U.S. activities in India; Status of	2
9789	(Cont.) "	Mr. Phillips; Wage rates paid by Americans in India----- Inquiries made by various U.S. organisations in India; Visit of Mr. Inglis and	112
10508	"	Colonel Appleton to India----- Office of War Information attempts to secure special facilities in India; Memoranda	119
10716	"	on India----- Appointment of Sir F. Puckle as Adviser on His Majesty's Govt.'s policy in India;	157
10883	"	Activities of Mr. Fischer in India----- U.S. interest in Indian Shipping for Mr. Spry's survey; Permanent residence of	169
11169	"	Indians in U.S.----- Wage rate paid by U.S. in India--Colonies; Sir F. Puckle's appointment to Washington; Withdrawal of college status from Judson College-----	182
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 34150			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
98	98	Dispatch of copies of "Time" from U.S.-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 34151			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
122	122	Expenses of Dr. Galbraith: return to Texas; Salary of Dr. Galbraith-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 34152			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
125	125	Registration of "American Outpost Limited" company; Registration of American and British Commonwealth Association-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 34153			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1821	127	Question of publication of Professor Tawney's memorandum on American Labour;	2
1991	"	Sir W. Citrine's activities in U.S.----- T.U.C. American labour relations; American Federation of Labour; Emoluments of	22
2511	"	Mr. Gordon, Labour Attaché----- Sir Walter Citrine's Mission to U.S.; Consular reports on Industrial Relations,	66
2588	"	Manpower and Labour matters----- Request from South African authorities for information on Anglo-U.S. committees	92
2645	"	of labour and management----- Visit of C.I.O. officials to U.K.; Comments on Mr. Gordon's report; Message for	97
127	"	Ministry of Labour; "Labour Looks Abroad"----- Assistant for Mr. Gordon at Washington; Shipbuilding (Workers) Delegation in U.S.;	115
550	"	Anglo-American Labour Relations----- Report of Labour Attaché, Washington; U.S. and U.K. Labour; British working hours-----	146
1611	"	Relations between Trade Unions throughout the world; Sir W. Citrine's activities	228
1803	"	in U.S.; Message to women of United Nations from U.S. women----- Invitation to U.S. representatives to attend Industrial Health Conference in U.K.-----	246
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 34154			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2826	127	Observations on the internal situation in U.S. by Sir W. Citrine; Cooperation among	2
2993	(Cont.) "	U.S., British and Russian trade unions----- Greetings from United Office and Professional Workers of America to British Armies;	11
3107	"	(1) Anglo-U.S. Labour talks (2) Wages in U.S.----- Consular reports on Labour in U.S.; Message of International Union of Stereotypers	26
3147	"	and Electroltypers, Cleveland----- Industrial Health Conference--U.S. representatives; Messages from Unions affiliated	37
3516	"	to the American Federation of Labour----- Mr. Gordon's report on Labour in U.S.; Industrial relations, manpower and labour	53
		in U.S.-----	

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 34154 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3935	127	Message to workers of U.K. from Chicago Industrial Union Council; Attitude of U.S.	78
4046	(Cont.)	Labour to the capitalistic system-----	100
4320	"	Message from U.K. trade union from Baker and Confectionery Workers Union-----	118
4628	"	Greetings to United Nations trade unions from U.S. labour organisations; Employment of Mr. Cuthbertson to assist Labour Attaché-----	122
	"	Industrial relations, manpower and labour in U.S.; Coal disputes; Appointment of Minister of Labour to U.S. Embassy in London-----	
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 34155			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5140	127	Messages from British Trade Unions from American Federation of Labour Unions; Coal mine situation in U.S.-----	1A
5725	(Cont.)	Industrial relations, manpower and labour in U.S.; Labour situation in U.S.; U.S. "War Labor Disputes Act"-----	7
6024	"	Extract from speech by Mr. Green, American Federation of Labour; Relationship between Mr. Gordon and Mr. Lewis-----	36
6785	"	Labour situation in U.S.; The Burton Ball Hatch Amendment to be brought to public notice by Mr. August Scholle-----	41
6915	"	Industrial relations, manpower and labour in U.S.; Refresher course in U.K. for Mr. Gordon-----	99
7706	"	Convention of State, County and Municipal workers at Cleveland; Message for Congress of Industrial Organisations from British army leaders-----	124
8609	"	Labour situation in U.S.-----	188
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 34156			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8647	127	Industrial Relations, Manpower and Labour in U.S.; West Coast manpower problem-----	2
9957	(Cont.)	Collaboration of Congress of Industrial Organisations with United Nations Labour Organisations-----	55
10053	"	Indisposition of Mr. Bannerman at Washington; Labour situation in U.S.-----	58
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 34156 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10053	127	Labour situation in U.S.; Greetings to be sent to Maryland and District of Columbia Industrial Union Council on its 17th Annual Convention-----	173
10773	(Cont.)	Industrial Relations, Manpower and Labour in U.S.; Pamphlet entitled "An Appraisal of U.S. Bureau of Labour Statistics Cost of Living Index"-----	437
11536	"	Industrial Relations, Manpower and Labour in U.S.-----	478
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 34157			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
131	131	Situation in British Virgin Islands; Duty on petroleum products in West Indies-----	2
1247	"	Importation of labourers from Bahamas into Florida; Exodus of skilled clerks from Trinidad to U.S. Services-----	25
1612	"	Importation of labourers into Florida from Bahamas; General situation in Trinidad-----	45
5494	"	Bahamian labourers in camp at St. Augustine, North Florida; Recruitment of Labourers for U.S. from Barbados-----	107
6376	"	Jamaican workers for U.S.; Suspension of preferential duties on petroleum products in West Indies-----	153
8435	"	Report on the Virgin Islands, 1940, 1941, 1942; U.S. Bases: Report on Trinidad-----	206
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 34158			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
144	144	Political situation in U.S.; Unofficial list of members of House of Representatives of U.S.; Adjournment of 77th Congress-----	2
184	"	Situation in U.S.; Congressional Committees; Control of psychological warfare-----	25
358	"	Ex-President Hoover's statement on probable developments in U.S. politics; Resignation of Paul Appleby from Division of Occupied Territories-----	48
1006	"	Despatch of Weekly Political Summaries for Professor Brogan; Republican Party in U.S.; U.S. Rights and the Poll Tax-----	96
2193	"	U.S. situation; Criticism of "Washington Letter" by Denys Smith; Probable Anti-New Deal revolt; U.S. reactions to rationing-----	205

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

101

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 34159			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2961	144	Weekly Political Intelligence Department Summary: compilation by Mr. F. Walters;	
	(Cont.)	U.S. situation; Trade Agreements Act-----	2
3225	"	Situation in U.S.; Supplement to Weekly Political Summary regarding Eire; Copies of	
		"Washington Letter" for Foreign Office-----	29
3650	"	Biographical note on Mr. Lehman; Renewal of the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act;	
		The Ball Resolution-----	57
3820	"	Gallup Polls on Republicans and Democrats; U.S. situation; Denys Smith's "Washington	
		Private Letter"; Progress of Ball resolution-----	85
4260	"	Isolationism in U.S.; Record of an interview with Governor Bricker of Ohio; Political	
		reporting from Washington-----	143
5592	"	Reviews on American opinion and post-war questions; American politics: British	
		attitude-----	171
5016	"	Gallup's Australian Public Opinion Polls and U.S. Election Polls; Situation in U.S.;	
		Attack on Drew Pearson by Congressman Morrison-----	212
4868	"	Alteration of U.S. Constitution; Prospects in the South for the 1944 Presidential	
		campaign; Connecticut and New Jersey-----	242
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 34160			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5748	144	Progress of Green Bill; Situation in U.S.; Conversations with Republicans of	
	(Cont.)	Massachusetts and Minnesota-----	2
5898	"	Report on the Middle West; Reduction in length of Weekly Political Summaries;	
		Clare Luce's speech to Congress-----	16
6147	"	Republican Presidential nomination; Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act; Error in	
		Weekly Political Intelligence Summary-----	39
6509	"	U.S. situation: politics; Mr. Wilkie; Mr. Bricker; Mr. Alf Landon's political	
		views; Republican nomination-----	81
7075	"	Change of U.S. office in Miami for expediting arrival and departure of foreign	
		government officials; Resignation of Mr. Welles-----	125
7344	"	Political situation in U.S.; State Department-----	149
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 34160 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7988	144	Catholic opinions and post-war matters; Situation in U.S.-----	181
	(Cont.)		
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 34161			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8026	144	Comments on U.S. Weekly Political Summary; "The Political Role of Roman Catholics	
	(Cont.)	in U.S."; Mr. Sumner Welles-----	2
8144	"	Governor Green of Chicago: Presidential elections; Meeting between Mr. Wilkie and	
		Sir W. Beveridge-----	45
8496	"	Mr. George Messersmith, possible successor of Mr. Sumner Welles; Political	
		situation in U.S.-----	81
8807	"	Extract from gossip column of "U.S. News" edited by David Lawrence-----	96
8995	"	Bill to amend the patent laws with respect to practice in interference cases;	
		Fulbright Resolution-----	122
9100	"	Resignation of Mr. Welles and appointment of Mr. Stettinius, Junior; "A Public Letter	
		to Speaker Rayburn"; Political situation in U.S.-----	223
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 34162			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9302	144	1944 Presidential Election; Fulbright Resolutions; Article by Mr. Wilkie in "Look"-----	2
	(Cont.)		
9407	"	Election of Congressional Representatives of Michigan; Mr. Gore-Booth's conversation	
		with Senator Ball; British attitude-----	41
10131	"	Post-war Resolutions; Mr. Wilkie; Message for Prime Minister; The Republican Party-----	113
10414	"	"Mr. Churchill and U.S. politics"; Conditions in U.S.; U.S. Under-Secretary of State---	184

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 34163			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10502	144 (Cont.)	American Politics; Washington News Report; Mr. Wilkie's biography; U.S. Catholics and tradition of isolation-----	2
11312	"	Provision for demobilized members of the armed forces; "One Man-Wendell Wilkie"; Situation in U.S.-----	94
11485	"	Joint Committee on Organisation of the Congress; Political activity by the Churches in U.S.-----	168
11537	"	Report on U.S. of the Agent General for India; U.S. political condition-----	196
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 34164			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
		Volume is closed to the public and has not been copied.	
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 34165			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
159	153	U.S. citizens in British Forces; Discharge of U.S. citizens from British Army; Position of "dual nationals" in U.S. and U.K.-----	2
1009	"	Discharge of U.S. citizens from R.A.F. and Royal Canadian Air Force to U.S. Armed Forces-----	58
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 34166			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4819	153 (Cont.)	U.S. citizens serving in British Forces; Registration of U.S. citizens resident in U.K.	2
6341	"	Transfer of U.S. citizens from R.A.F. and Canadian Air Force to U.S. Forces-----	22
6973	"	Desire of U.S. members of Royal Air Force, now prisoners in Germany, to transfer to U.S. Army Air Force-----	25
8781	"	U.S. citizens serving in British Forces; Registration for Selective Service of U.S. citizens in foreign countries-----	44
11504	"	Position of Donald Graham-----	
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 34167			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
156	156	Office of War Information: Reports-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 34167 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
157	156 (Cont.)	Office of War Information Reports-----	42
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 34168			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
161	161	U.S. Consular Reports for November; Visit of Consul-General Walsh to capital of Texas; B.I.S. publicity material for Consuls in U.S.-----	2
1004	"	U.S. Consular Reports for December; "British Aid to Russia"; Meeting of Consuls at Washington; Tour in Colorado and Arkansas by Consul Stevens-----	15
2013	"	Visit of Consul Price, Kansas City to Wichita; Consular Meeting in New York; U.S. Consular Reports for January; Review of Consular reports-----	62
3994	"	Speeches by Consular Officers in U.S.; Consular Reports for March-----	150
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 34169			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5842	161 (Cont.)	Private letters conveying sense of atmosphere in U.S.; Consul Tandy's visit to the Mayor of Louisville-----	2
6162	"	Notes on Governor Coke R. Stevenson and Lieutenant Governor John Lee Smith; General situation in San Francisco-----	14
6224	"	Negro riots at Beaumont; Consular letters: dinner given by President of General Motors; Opening of synthetic rubber plant in Texas-----	28
6477	"	Consular Letters: local affairs at Philadelphia-----	176

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

103

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 34170			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6611	161	Consular Letters: colour problem in New Orleans; Conditions in California; Riots in	2
7634	(Cont.)	Harlem; Public opinion in Georgia and Miami-----	
7727	"	Consular Letters: London office of Baltimore Sunpapers; Detroit Committee on Foreign	59
		Relations-----	80
		Swedish Consulate General at Minneapolis-----	
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 34171			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8085	161	Consular Letters: resignation of John Cowles from Lend-Lease Administration;	2
8572	(Cont.)	English-speaking union at Minneapolis-----	
9468	"	Consular Letters: Consul Henderson's visit to the Bahamas; Sweden's Policy;	27
10216	"	Conditions in New Orleans; Convention of "Jehovah's Witnesses"-----	
10331	"	National Convention of the American Legion; Arrest of "Jehovah's Witnesses";	96
11032	"	Anti-British sentiment of Mr. Henry Ford-----	
11261	"	Consul-General Walsh's talk at Beaumont; War reporting by U.S. pressmen; Vice-President	143
		Wallace's visit to Dallas, Texas-----	156
		Minnesota United Nations Committee; Internationalism in Michigan; Incidents in local	227
		life of New Orleans-----	235
		Consular Letters: Consul Steven's speech on international affairs; Mr. Wilkie's	
		visit to Houston-----	
		U.S. participation in post-war world; Meeting of Consuls in U.S.-----	
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 34172			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
208	208	Appointment of Mr. Magowan as Commercial Counsellor (Acting) at Washington-----	2
280	"	Meeting of Commercial Diplomatic Representatives of U.K. and Dominions at State	6
1811	"	Department; Revision of export price regulation in U.S.-----	
7149	"	Mrs. D. Duke Cromwell's Fund for promotion of British-American commerce; Message	10
		of the Board of Trade-----	28
		Export of goods to U.S.; British commercial publicity in U.S.-----	
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 34173			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
248	248	Important speeches in U.S.: President's; Vice-President's--standard of living after	2
1469	"	the war; Mr. Wilkie's talk on Casablanca Conference-----	
1784	"	Mr. Cordell Hull's message to United Nations Discussion Series; Mr. Wallace's	67
3683	"	article "What we will get out of the War"-----	
4285	"	Censorship of Mr. Wallace's speech in Australia; President Roosevelt's speech,	87
		22 February; Speech of Hon. J. M. Vorya in House of Representatives-----	
		Mr. Sumner Welles' speech, 1st April; Address by Senator R. A. Taft on U.S. war	143
		aims; Speech by Mr. Berle: "The Tools of Future Peace"-----	
		Speeches by Cordell Hull and Sumner Welles in celebration of Pan-American Day;	173
		Mr. Hull's statement on renewal of Trade Agreements Act-----	
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 34174			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6549	248	Mr. Eugene Staley's speech, July 1; Senator Lodge's speech on the post war;	2
8232	(Cont.)	Internal situation in U.S.-----	
9332	"	State Department, Press Release No. 353; Speech by Mrs. A. Meyer in Ohio; President's	34
9467	"	broadcast in connexion with opening of Third War Loan Drive-----	
10421	"	Address by Vice-President Wallace before a meeting under the auspices of Chicago	121
		United Nations Committee to Win the Peace-----	
		President Roosevelt's message to Congress, 6 September; Speeches by Mr. Wilkie and	129
		Mr. Welles; Address by Mr. Shaw-----	
		Article by Mr. Wallace on Free Enterprise; Mr. C. Wilson's speech on War Production;	161
		Speech by W. Batt: U.S. post-war foreign trade policy-----	

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1943		REEL: 20	VOLUME: 34175
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
294	294	U.S. economic development of certain South Pacific Islands; Closing of Govt. Station at Christmas Island-----	2
2255	"	Question of completion of causeway on Christmas Island; Board of Economic Warfare Mission to South Pacific-----	26
2297	"	Situation in Western Pacific; Economic linking of Pacific islands and post war aviation; Proposals regarding supplies to South Pacific-----	43
3964	"	Pacific Islands: U.S. occupation of Ellice Islands; U.S. possession of Palmyra Island; U.S. exports to Fiji-----	71
4933	"	Co-ordination of supplies from Australia to Pacific area-----	83
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 20	VOLUME: 34176
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5201	294 (Cont.)	Supplies for Pacific Islands; Desire of certain American merchants to purchase materials in Malden Island-----	2
7143	"	Relations between Americans, British officials and local population in Fiji and West Pacific; Anglo-American Relations in Solomon Islands-----	18
7884	"	U.S. Forces desire to establish Meteorological station on Hull Island; Extracts from Lord Burghley's report on U.S., Canada and New Zealand visit-----	42
9636	"	Disturbances in Fijian Armed Forces; Anglo-U.S. relations in Solomon Islands; Survey of Henderson Island by New Zealand Expedition-----	57
11655	"	Tarawa (Gilbert Islands)-----	71
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 20	VOLUME: 34177
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
352	352	Publications of National Resources Planning Board-----	2
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 34177 (Cont.)
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
568	352 (Cont.)	"Survey of Current Business"; U.S. War Budget; Creation of a Division and Requirements in U.S.; Mining of bauxite in Jamaica by U.S. Company-----	63
3349	"	Cultivation of Ramie in U.S.; Application of Reynolds Metals Company to mine bauxite in Jamaica; U.S. financial measures-----	170
4323	"	Application of Reynold Metals Company to mine bauxite in Jamaica-----	252
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 34178
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4750	352 (Cont.)	Application of Reynolds Metals Company to mine bauxite in Jamaica; U.S. financial measures-----	2
6614	"	Board of Economic Warfare Personnel in British territories; Dissolution of National Resources Planning Board; Jamaican bauxite-----	118
6991	"	U.S. financial measures-----	155
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 34179
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7400	352 (Cont.)	Jamaican Bauxite; U.S. Financial Measures; Appointment of Mr. H. B. Walls as Director of the Office of Foreign Economic Co-ordination-----	2
8193	"	Jamaican Bauxite: C.A.C. meeting; Annual Report of Federal Reserve System, 1939; Thirteenth National Foreign Trade Convention-----	39
10643	"	Foreign Economic Administration-----	160
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 34180
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
361	361	Copy of American white paper "War and Peace: 1931-1941" for Lord Chancellor; U.S. attitude to the war; Listing of radio receiving equipment-----	2

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

105

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 34180 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
884	361 (Cont.)	U.S. White Paper "Peace and War"; Radio equipment for use on U.S. ships; San Diego Maritime Control Area; British and American foreign policy-----	124
1358	"	Radio equipment for use on U.S. ships; U.S. White Book "Peace and War"; Reprinting of U.S. official documents by Stationery Office-----	155
1826	"	Defense of U.S. War Policy; Criticism of U.S. Imperialist tendency in U.S. publication "The New Republic"-----	174
2914	"	Addresses and messages of Franklin D. Roosevelt: Publicity in U.K.; Attitude of State Department to certain questions-----	193
3644	"	Circulation figures in U.K. of U.S. publications; Cost of living in U.S.; Acknowledgement of written instruments by members of Armed Forces-----	208
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 34181			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3886	361 (Cont.)	Reaction in U.S. to execution of airmen in Japan, U.S. Foreign Policy; "Pacific First" campaign conducted by Australians-----	2
4404	"	Operations in the Pacific; Economic invasion of U.S.; Shipping: wireless equipment; Views of the National Chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee-----	44
5226	"	Publication of official U.S. documents in U.K.; Possible changes in U.S. diplomatic Service; Listing of radio equipment on U.S. ships-----	63
5958	"	U.S. Office of War Mobilisation; Mr. Howard Bucknell: employment at U.S. Embassy; Publication on U.S. foreign policy by Walter Lippmann-----	81
7205	"	Listing of radio equipment on U.S. ships; "How War Came" by Arthur Krock; Appointment of Chip Bohlen as Assistant Chief of the European Division-----	131
8255	"	"What Will Happen When Nazism Collapses?" by Dorothy Thompson; Publication of General Marshall's report-----	149
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 34182			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8458	361 (Cont.)	Movement of Allied Military Forces on Continental Europe; Listing of radio equipment on U.S. ships; Policy of State Department-----	2
9201	"	Reuter message regarding American participation in the invasion of the Continent-----	32
9227	"	Sub-committee on war mobilisation of Senate Military Affairs Committee; Documents appearing in "Peace and War"-----	39
9506	"	Mr. Sumner Welles' speech at the Foreign Policy Association luncheon; Segregation of persons of Japanese ancestry in U.S.-----	56
9556	"	U.S. Merchant Shipping; President's War Relief Control Board; "American Neutrality" by Captain Astley; U.S. Foreign Policy-----	88
10965	"	Transfer of British troops to Far East via U.S.; British reprints of U.S. official publications; Mr. Wilkie's statement on British Empire-----	157
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 34183			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
363	363	Revival of Colon Branch of British Legion-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 34184			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
371	371	Alleged gift of emeralds from Lord Beaverbrook to Mrs. H. Hopkins-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 34185			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
442	442	British propaganda in Panama Canal Zone; Duties of Mr. Smith at Panama; Position of West Indian labourers in Panama-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 34186			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
437	437	Additions to staff of the Panamanian Embassy at Washington; Costa Rican representation at Washington-----	2
3681	"	Representation at Washington: Columbian, Guatemalan, Panamanian; Recall of Soviet Ambassador in Washington-----	7
4661	"	Representation at Washington: Haytian, Nicaraguan, Guatemalan, Honduran, Dominican, Salvadorean, Afghan-----	30
6822	"	Heads of Missions, Washington; Recall of Argentine Ambassador in Washington; Soviet Ambassador to Washington-----	53
9740	"	Peruvian Minister-Counsellor at Washington-----	82

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 34187			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
673	673	Anglo-U.S. Troop Transport Agreement-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 34188			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4931	677	U.S. Annual Report on Philippines, 1940-41-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 34189			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
972	972	Defence measures: West Indies-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34190			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1156	1156	Anglo-U.S. educational problems; British publicity through U.S. universities-----	2
6555	"	Mr. John Cowle's visit to U.K.: Suggestion for an exchange of students between U.S. and U.K.; "American Week" at Salford-----	69
9072	"	Anglo-U.S. educational co-operation; Desire of Trinity College to retrieve some College buildings for housing of U.S. students after German War-----	91
10610	"	Education in U.S. financial emergency regarding teachers' salaries; Articles for Times Educational Supplement-----	132
11242	"	Educational co-operation throughout the world-----	155
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34191			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1223	1223	Reciprocal Anglo-U.S. protection of Copyright during the war-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34192			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1359	1359	Discriminatory legislation against foreign residents in Puerto Rico; Election of Governor of Puerto Rico by the people-----	2
3709	"	Future of Puerto Rico; U.S. Bill to relieve economic distress in Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; Progress of Puerto Rico-----	12
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34193			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1697	1697	Anglo-U.S. agreement on Lend-Lease warships; Demise Charter negotiations-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34194			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1711	1711	Status of British Broadcasting Corporation officials in U.S.-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34195			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1814	1814	Exemption of cheques drawn to cover official disbursements of Embassy, etc. from stamp duty-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34196			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1815	1815	Registration in U.S. of Attorneys representing Foreign Govt's-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34197			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1928	1928	Suggested visit of The Queen to U.S. army club in Piccadilly-----	2

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

107

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34198			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1964	1964	Activities of Mr. Sieff in U.S.-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34199			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1990	1990	Request for newsprint to publish New York Times edition in England-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34200			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2010	2010	Problems of dual nationality; Application of a dual-national, Mr. J. W. Green, for his discharge from the Royal Navy-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34201			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2014	2014	U.S.-Canadian border crossing regulations; U.S.-Canada study of North Pacific; U.S. Minister at Ottawa-----	2
10178	"	Elevation of Canadian Legation in Washington to rank of Embassy; U.S.-Canada double taxation question-----	12
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34202			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2149	2149	Dr. Ingrao; Mazzini Society in India-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34203			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2643	2643	Requests by U.S. authorities in the Colonies for secret information-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34204			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2679	2679	Suggested formation of an Empire Broadcasting Committee; Empire Broadcasting Planning Committee Meetings-----	2
6511	"	Empire Broadcasting Planning Committee Plan for West Indies-----	21
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34205			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3109	3109	Germans in U.S.; Cancellation of naturalisation of Dr. A. Meyer, a former German national-----	2
8709	"	Public opinion of Unconditional Surrender for Germany-----	20
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34206			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2731	2731	American Command in the Pacific-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34207			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2832	2832	Questions on the war asked of New Zealand Minister in Washington; Remarks of New Zealand Prime Minister and Sir Apirana Ngata-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 34208			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2835	2835	Report of a journey in South U.S.; Sir G. Campbell's tour of Western and Mid-Western States-----	2

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1943		REEL: 24	VOLUME: 34208 (Cont.)
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6602	2835	Return to U.K. of Major Ditton; Mrs. Hamilton's U.S. visit; Publisher's Association: report on visit to U.S. and Canada----- Tours of U.S. by British Agriculturalists-----	101
10827	(Cont.) "		127
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 24	VOLUME: 34209
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3400	3400	State Department programme in cultural relations-----	2
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 24	VOLUME: 34210
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3410	3410	Formation of Foreign Petroleum Committee in U.S.; Possible exhaustion of internal supply of oil in U.S.----- U.S. and U.K. petroleum interests in Near East; Oil policy: discussions with U.S.; Anglo-U.S. oil questions: oil supplies----- U.S. oil policy: interest in Middle East oil supplies; Concessions; Senator Brewster's speech on U.S. oil policy-----	2
9194	"		22
9699	"		84
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 24	VOLUME: 34211
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3498	3498	Proposal that U.S. Govt. should be asked to lend hospitals for use during European operations-----	2
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 24	VOLUME: 34212
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4030	4030	Possibility of U.S. loses in Eire; U.S. ministers in Dublin; "The Price of Eire's Neutrality"; Irish-American relations-----	2
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 24	VOLUME: 34213
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4115	4115	Situation in U.S.-----	2
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 24	VOLUME: 34214
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4410	4410	"The Negroes"--U.S. handbook; Tuskegee Institute, Alabama; U.S. Handbook: The American Legion; "The Party System"----- Handbook on U.S.-----	2
9257	"		58
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 24	VOLUME: 34215
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4503	4503	Position of British subjects in U.S. regarding military service; Classification of aliens in U.S. regarding conscription for work in industry-----	2
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 24	VOLUME: 34216
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4823	4823	European nationals in U.S.-----	2
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 24	VOLUME: 34217
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5287	5287	U.S. oil installations in British territories: post war disposition; Postwar use of oil installations and development of subsoil resources----- Oil Installations in Kenya; Post war use of oil installations in U.S.-----	2
10207	"		224
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 24	VOLUME: 34218
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5473	5473	U.S. Minister of Australia: visit of special Mission; U.S.-Australian relations-----	2

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

109

YEAR: 1943 REEL: 24 VOLUME: 34219			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5987	5987	Message for Attorney-General regarding his visit to U.S.-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 24 VOLUME: 34220			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6274	6274	Proposed tour of Far East by certain senators; Visit of Senator Lodge to U.K.-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 25 VOLUME: 34220 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9237	9237	Report by five U.S. Senators on their world tour-----	173
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 25 VOLUME: 34221			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9366	6274	World tour of five U.S. Senators; Senators' report: effects in Latin America;	2 110 120
9772	"	Canadian press statements on Senators' tour-----	
9946	"	Senator Chandler's report that Mr. Churchill is opposed to equality for China; Senator Lodge's talk with Mrs. Luce on India----- Senators' tour-----	
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 25 VOLUME: 34222			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9954	6274	Congressional Record--British comment on U.S. politics; Statements dealing with	2 57 124
10146	(Cont.)	charges made by the Senators-----	
10639	"	Senator Mead's observations on his tour; Senator Brewster's conversation with Sir G. Campbell----- Reply to five Senators' criticisms-----	
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 25 VOLUME: 34223			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6470	6470	U.S. Annual Report-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 25 VOLUME: 34224			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6637	6637	Independence Day: Message to President Roosevelt from Soviet Union; Mr. Bevin's speech at American Society Independence Day luncheon-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 25 VOLUME: 34225			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6713	6713	Mr. Russell Barnes, Office of War Information, Cairo-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 25 VOLUME: 34226			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6857	6857	American-Finnish Relations-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 25 VOLUME: 34227			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7092	7092	Registration of trademarks in U.S.-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 25 VOLUME: 34228			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7178	7178	U.S.-Finnish Relations-----	2
YEAR: 1943 REEL: 25 VOLUME: 34229			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7435	7435	Anglo-Canadian contracts for purchase of aluminum-----	2

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1943		REEL: 25	VOLUME: 34230
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
		Public Record Office closed this volume to the public.	
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 25	VOLUME: 34231
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7868	7868	Oil in the Bahamas; Mineral oil legislation; Superior Oil Company: facilities desired in Bahamas-----	2
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 25	VOLUME: 34232
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9358	9358	Premature leakage of declaration of war by Italy on Germany; Prevention of leakages-----	2
YEAR: 1943		REEL: 25	VOLUME: 34233
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
11245	11245	U.S. Patent Legislation; War-time exchange of inventions between U.S. and U.K.; Provision in licences for disposal of surplus articles-----	2
11448	"	Patent protection; U.S. and U.K. exchange of inventions-----	39

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

111

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 38499			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2	2	British and U.S. visitors to Ceylon: reduction of number and size of missions; Congested conditions at Colombo, Ceylon-----	2
2603	"	Ceylon Constitution-----	13
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 38500			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4	4	Wendell Wilkie's nomination by Republican Convention in 1940-----	2
5	"	Visit of Norwegian, Swedish and British financial experts to Minneapolis-----	10
23	"	Milton Eisenhower's views on public opinion in Middle West; British Imperialism-----	14
61	"	Consul Cleugh's official visit to the State of Arizona; Speech by Mr. Atherton-----	22
261	"	Likelihood of returning soldiers forming a new organisation in preference to joining American Legion-----	73
264	"	Sermon given by Dr. George Macklenburg, Minneapolis, Wesleyan pastor, dealing with political matters-----	75
371	"	Consular report: New Orleans; Governor Bricker's tour of Middle West and Texas; Internationalism in Michigan-----	83
614	"	Proposed campaign sponsored by Bishop Cushman for a crusade for a new World Order-----	115
645	"	Consular reports: Atlanta, St. Louis-----	120
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 38501			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
650	4 (Cont.)	Chicago Political Report; San Francisco; Mr. Roy Robert's report on Stalin, Roosevelt and Churchill relations-----	2
740	"	"The South and the Fight"; "British way of government"; Presentation of San Francisco's flag to Lord Mayor of London-----	62
800	"	Arrest of "Jehovah's Witnesses"; Presentation of water-colour painting of Windsor Castle to British Govt. by Edmund Rafferty-----	80
1119	"	Consular reports: San Francisco, Chicago, Kansas City; Swedish Trade Mission in Minneapolis-----	88
1357	"	Resignation of police force of Key West; Review of Consular reports; Dr. Micklenburg's broadcast "Behind the Headlines"-----	162
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 38502			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1586	4 (Cont.)	Gift of an autographed water colour painting of Windsor Castle to His Majesty's Govt.; Kentucky Politics-----	2
1753	"	Chicago Political Report: Press extracts and cartoons from Missouri newspapers-----	12
1963	"	Visit of Mr. Gore-Booth to Louisville and Cincinnati April 11-16; Warren Atherton's activities in San Francisco-----	37
2233	"	107th Convention of Episcopal Diocese of Western New York; American Legion; Consular Reports-----	105
2498	"	Mr. Reidar Solum's appointment as Norwegian Consul in Minneapolis-----	129
2499	"	Appointment of Hjalmar Bjornson as Vice-Consul for the newly created Icelandic Republic	137
2539	"	Empire Day party at British Merchant Navy Club, Galveston; Mr. Banyon's views, publisher of "News Palladium", Benton Harbour-----	148
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 38503			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2733	4 (Cont.)	Consular Reports: San Francisco; Mr. Godfrey A. Fisher's visit to Canada; Chicago Monthly Political Report-----	2
3012	"	U.S. interest in the Northwest; Appointment of Walter V. Connor, as Belgian Vice-Consul at Baltimore-----	45
3455	"	Consul Reports: San Francisco; Chicago Monthly Political Report; Mr. Walsh's tour through Texas and New Mexico-----	119
4227	"	Lack of an adequate political report for October; Activities of Consul-General Houston--	211
4679	"	Chicago monthly political report for November-----	257
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 38504			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6	6	Closing of some air training schools in Canada; Anglo-U.S. relations; Speech made on anniversary of Pearl Harbour-----	2
68	"	Current Affairs; Congressional Debate on Renewal of Lend-Lease Powers Act: Suggested British attitude-----	29
101	"	Reciprocal Aid Publicity; Lend-Lease accusations and rebuttals from Information Division of British Supply Council-----	38

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1944		REEL: 1	VOLUME: 38504 (Cont.)
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
150	6	Pamphlet entitled "Lend-Lease and Us"; U.K. mis-use of Lend-Lease materials-----	51
155	(Cont.)	Lend-Lease allegations; Informal Committee on Mutual Aid Publicity; Anglo-U.S. relations	
265	"	amongst the forces in U.K.----- Mutual Aid White Paper-----	75 140
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 38505
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
299	6	Request by Miss Janet Jaffé for information about the English of her generation-----	2
334	(Cont.)	Book on Lend-Lease by Mr. Stettinius; Mutual Aid Publicity; The President's Thirteenth	
414	"	Report to Congress-----	4
423	"	Anglo-American Joint Board to deal with problems arising in relations between U.S. forces and the British public-----	87
459	"	Publication of the English edition of Mr. Stettinius' book on Lend-Lease; Use of publicity in Anglo-U.S. relations-----	91
598	"	Suggested exchange of governmental civil servants; Survey Special: Lend-Lease-----	125
617	"	Official booklet prepared on joint Anglo-American Air Offensive; Mr. Stettinius' book on Lend-Lease----- Lend-Lease complaints and answers-----	171 178
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 38506
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
633	6	Poem by Major John Morgan entitled "Why are we frightened?"; Anglo-American Policy-----	2
718	(Cont.)	Informal Interdepartmental Committee on Publicity in North American Economic and Supply Field-----	
729	"	Suggested combined organisation to deal with criticisms of British Policy; Publication of booklet on Joint Air Offensive-----	14
832	"	Suggestion that 'tea fights' be held in U.S. and the Colonies to improve relations between U.S. and Britain and the Colonies-----	18
836	"	Paragraph on Lend-Lease for insertion in an aloof telegram; War Cabinet North American Supply Committee-----	37
887	"	British American Forces Liaison Board; Exchange of governmental civil servants to improve U.S.-Anglo relations-----	47
937	"	Lend-Lease Publicity Campaign; Visit to U.K. by some members of Congress-----	58
965	"	Suggested changing of name of Lend-Lease to War Pool Account; British-American Liaison Board-----	73
998	"	Ernst-Foster proposals: "Cooperation Radio Short Wave Broadcasting"-----	80 86
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 38507
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1014	6	Joint Anglo-American Broadcast for Lend-Lease Anniversary, 11th March-----	2
1021	(Cont.)	Appointment of Mr. Brand as Treasury representative at W'ton; American-British Liaison Board-----	
1032	"	Matters of friction in U.S.-Anglo relations; Article in "Life" about Morris Ernst-----	7
1100	"	Relations between British and U.S. Troops in South Eastern Asia and India Command; Mrs. Roosevelt's visit to Georgetown-----	16
1185	"	Extract from Report of Commander-in-Chief, Persia and Iraq Command; "Three Years in the life of Lord Halifax"-----	35
1197	"	Treasury representative in Washington; Mr. Hull's speech-----	41 45
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 38508
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1521	6	Spanish Wolfram: Anglo-U.S. relations; Dealings of Govt. Departments with American Citizens-----	
1593	(Cont.)	Message for Lord Leathers from Mr. Maclay; British American Liaison Board; British	
1789	"	Council's work with U.S. Forces-----	28
1880	"	Extension of Lend-Lease; Rehabilitation of old castles charged to Reverse Lend-Lease; British American Liaison Board----- Exchange of officials between Govts of U.K. and U.S.-----	104 119

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

113

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 38509			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2013	6	Parliamentary question regarding an Act of Union between British Commonwealth of Nations and U.S.-----	2
2151	(Cont.)	British American Liaison Board; Anti-British articles in "Tulsa Tribune"; "Lend-Lease: Now and Later"-----	12
2218	"	Conference of Lord Hyndley with the Washington Coal Committee; Reciprocal aid given to U.S. by U.K.-----	46
2239	"	Informal Interdepartmental Committee on Publicity in the North American Economic and Supply Field-----	136
2330	"	Use by the hostile Press of an article in the "Nineteenth Century"; Gratitude of U.S. troops for U.K. treatment-----	144
2352	"	Guide Books available for U.S. Forces-----	151
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 38510			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2377	6	Article by Bertrand Russell entitled "Can Americans and Britons be Friends?"-----	2
2387	(Cont.)	Request to be allowed to visit the fighting area in order to do war reporting-----	8
2414	"	Preparation of a leaflet on Britain's Food problems; Proposals of Dr. M. J. Bonn; Guide Books for U.S. Forces-----	17
2462	"	Spending in U.K. troops; Reciprocal Aid Publicity; Visit of U.S. Secretary of War to U.K.; Reverse Lend-Lease-----	26
2559	"	Rumored understanding between Mr. Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill; Ministry of Production Bulletin for A.B.C.A.-----	68
2683	"	Article in "Fortune" magazine on relations between U.K. and U.S.; Food situation in India-----	85
2735	"	Lend-Lease accusations and rebuttals from Information Division of British Supply Council-----	107
2800	"	Reciprocal Aid Publicity-----	122
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 38511			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2801	6	Reciprocal Aid; British-American Liaison Board; Increased paper allocation for publication of "Debrett"-----	2
2820	(Cont.)	Anglo-American co-operation; "No Hard Feelings" by James Lansdale Hodson-----	18
2898	"	Supply of Alluvial gold-mining machinery; Message for Mr. Henderson from Mr. Edwards-----	33
2934	"	Co-ordination of transatlantic youth association; Post-war Anglo-American co-operation; Imperial Preference-----	40
3006	"	British American Liaison Board: Report of the Secretariat to the Board; The "Fraternal Association"-----	59
3273	"	Rights of American units to take overseas with them equipment obtained on Reverse Lend-Lease; Anti-British Rumours-----	117
3382	"	Report of the Secretariat of the Liaison Board on their visit to Ipswich-----	128
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 38512			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3439	6	Appointment of Miss Mary Williams in replacement of Mrs. Murrow; Publicity regarding British military efforts-----	2
3474	(Cont.)	British-American Liaison Board; President Roosevelt on Lend-Lease Term; Anglo-U.S. relations-----	20
3557	"	Associated Press interview with Representatives Mundt and Richards; Lend-Lease in Stage II-----	30
3614	"	Appreciation of Hospitality extended to British children in U.S.; American and British Commonwealth Association-----	106
3680	"	Lend-Lease in Stage II-----	141
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 38513			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3730	6	War production Board policy for period following Germany's defeat; U.S. Aircraft Production Report-----	2
3827	(Cont.)	British-American Liaison Board; Seldon Menefee Commentary on Anglo-American Relations-----	20
3833	"	Informal Interdepartmental Committee on Publicity in North American Economic and Supply Field-----	28
3851	"	British American Liaison Board; British financial policy during and after the Napoleonic Wars-----	37
3928	"	Payment of Lend-Lease debt by Britain; U.K. exports of woollen goods to U.S.; Lend-Lease in Stage II: Publicity-----	47
4048	"	Production of woollen goods; Aircraft Production Report; America delivers the goods-----	69

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 38513 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4222	6	Invitation to Lord Burghley from Canadian Society in New York; Article on British post-war difficulties-----	111
4287	(Cont.)	Appointment of members of Govt. departments to Washington Embassy for certain periods-----	141
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 38514			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4293	6	Ernst-Foster memorandum on U.S.-British co-operation; White paper on Mutual Aid-----	2
4300	(Cont.)	Informal Interdepartmental Committee on Publicity in North American Economic and Supply Field-----	24
4303	"	Watson Chair funds; Anglo-U.S. friendship; Invitation to Lord Burghley from Canadian Society in New York-----	31
4357	"	White paper U.K. Mutual Aid to the allies: Turkey; Lend-Lease in stage II: publicity-----	42
4405	"	Request for King and Queen to dedicate window to Garrison Chapel given by wounded American Army Officers-----	86
4407	"	Thanksgiving Day Celebration: question of attendance of King and Queen: Future of Anglo-American Liaison-----	93
4429	"	Proposal for attachment to Washington Embassy of expert on West Africa-----	116
4438	"	Forthcoming White Paper illustrating Britains mobilisation for war; U.S. Press Criticism of Britain's policy-----	121
4443	"	Anglo-American relations: observations of the Leading Rabbi at Buffalo-----	143
4447	"	Suggestion by Congressman that Britain hand over to U.S. the West Indies in payment for lease-lend-----	146
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 38515			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4463	6	Review of Commercial Conditions in U.S.A.; Watson Chair Funds; American and British Commonwealth Association-----	2
4499	(Cont.)	British American Liaison Board; Publicity in the North American Economic and Supply Field-----	26
4526	"	Ernst-Foster memorandum on U.S.-British co-operation; Reference in Halifax speech to White Paper on British War Effort-----	33
4607	"	Article by Senator Brewster; British policy in Greece: Drew Pearson leakage-----	57
4674	"	"Summary of Congressional Proceedings, U.S.A", No. 2; Opinion of Mr. Roosevelt's foreign policy-----	190
4775	"	Minutes of 17th Meeting of British American Liaison Board-----	209
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 38516			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7	7	President Roosevelt-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 38517			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
11	11	Message for Edward Barneley, I.C.I. from R. Holder-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 38518			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
12	12	Visit to U.S. by Mr. & Mrs. Elmhirst; Visit of four British factory workers to U.S.; Army personnel in U.S., Canada and Caribbean areas-----	2
70	"	Visit of Sir A. Duncan to U.S. and Canada; Report on Mr. Rene MacColl's journey through South-South West-----	26
89	"	Warning to British visitors against commenting on U.S. policies; Articles from "Washington Post": British influx to Washington-----	58
117	"	Committee to deal with Anglo-U.S. exchange visits between social workers; Forthcoming parliamentary visit to Australia-----	64
308	"	Visit of Sir Evelyn Wrench to U.S.; Proposal that Chief Rabbi and Canon Danby should be invited to visit U.S.-----	91
335	"	Lecture tour in U.S. of Archdeacon of Lindsay; Control over British visitors during Election year-----	98
525	"	Mr. Arthur Guinness' U.S. visit and censorship of his correspondence and documents-----	115
581	"	Visit of Dr. Smith-Rose, Superintendent, Radio Department, National Physical Laboratory, to U.S.-----	137
750	"	Visit of Colonel Astor to New York; Invitation to Sir Alexander Hood to attend annual session of American Medical Association-----	174
909	"	Visit of British businessmen to Canada; Committee for the International Exchange of Social Workers-----	208

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

115

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 38518 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1070	12	Invitation given by the National Tuberculosis Association of America to Group Captain Robert Trail to Address Annual Meeting-----	222
1123	(Cont.)	Visit to U.S. of Mr. R. V. Southwell, Rector of the Imperial College of Science and technology-----	224
1141	"	Notes for the Guidance of U.K. officials visiting U.S.-----	231
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 38519			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1192	12	Visit of Mr. Redvers Opie to Federal Reserve Banks in the West and South; Parliamentary Delegation to Australia and New Zealand-----	2
1364	(Cont.)	U.S. visit of Mr. Machell; Invitation to British National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce-----	44
1420	"	Mayor La Guardia's invitation to Prime Minister or Mr. Eden to Visit New York-----	64
1485	"	Invitation of British businessmen to attend Foreign Trade Conference in Canada; Mr. Boothby's U.S. visit-----	77
1564	"	Mr. Hamilton's visit to Canada; British Committee for International Exchange of Social Workers and Administrators-----	92
1651	"	Opening of the Houston "R.A.F. on the Target" Exhibition by Air Vice Marshall W.F. MacNeece-Foster-----	109
1659	"	Requests for accommodations for members of British Parliament at Republican National Convention at Chicago, 26th June-----	114
1733	"	Visit of Mr. Kenneth Lindsay M.P. to U.S.; Visit of Archbishop of York to U.S.; Exchange of Social Workers-----	130
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 38520			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1959	12	British Parliamentary delegation to Australia and New Zealand; American Committee of International Exchange of Social Workers-----	2
2022	(Cont.)	Visits of Sir H. D'Egville to U.S.; Mr. Goschen's U.S. visit; Visit of Mrs. McGrath to U.S. and Canada-----	9
2719	"	Arrangements for his wife to join Sir W. Fraser-Tytler in Washington; Visit of Colonel Arthur Evans to U.S.-----	38
2895	"	Proposal to send U.K. delegation to a Moral Rearmament conference in U.S.-----	55
3030	"	Visit of delegation of the Oxford Group for Moral Re-armament; British farmers for the U.S.; Father Dyson's request to return to U.S.-----	64
3095	"	Parliamentary visitors to U.S.; Visit of the Right Honourable Leslie Burgin to U.S.; Lady Fraser-Tytler's journey to U.S.-----	90
3271	"	British Committee of International Exchange of Social Workers and Administrators-----	152
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 38521			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3305	12	British agriculturists' projected tour in U.S.; Delegation to attend Moral Re-armament Conference in Michigan-----	2
3326	(Cont.)	Burmese officer's U.S. visit to study road construction; Invitation to John Perree by American Jersey Cattle Club to visit U.S.-----	23
3400	"	British Coal Mission's visit to U.S.; British Agriculturists' projected tour in U.S.; Parliamentary visitors to U.S.-----	51
3831	"	Exchange of Workers; Passage to America for Maung Khin, a Burman; U.S. visit by Sir John Forsdyke-----	97
4099	"	Colonel Stanley's visit to U.S. and West Indies; Noel Coward's reception in America; Mr. Gladman's U.S. visit-----	111
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 38522			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
16	16	Publicity activities of Dominion Ministers in U.S.; Mr. Spry's report on his tour of U.S.-----	2
171	"	Proposal for a series of books dealing territorially with the countries forming the British Empire-----	50
197	"	The Colonial Empire's part in the war; U.S. attitude towards the British Empire-----	53
385	"	Suggestion that a good Short History of the Colonies be written by a recognised American or Canadian Authority-----	57
398	"	Survey of the British Empire; Interdepartmental Committee on American Opinion and the British Empire-----	62
491	"	Reception of Americans travelling through Colonial territories; Article for "Fortune" on Intra-Imperial relations-----	104
662	"	Handbooks for troops going to Britain; Series of talks by Chicago Round Table on British Commonwealth and Empire-----	113
837	"	Sansom Committee-----	149

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1944		REEL: 5	VOLUME: 38522 (Cont.)
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
862	16	U.S. opinion about the Colonies; Policy of U.K. and Empire towards U.S.; Publicity about the Empire-----	2
1221	(Cont.)	Desire of Rotary International for Captain Gammans should revisit U.S. and address their meetings; Empire pamphlet-----	229
1326	"	Reception of Americans travelling through Colonial territories; Meeting of the Law Committee-----	245
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 5	VOLUME: 38523
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1513	16	Treatment of Commonwealth and Empire in Overseas Publicity; Policy of U.K. and British Empire toward U.S.-----	2
1613	(Cont.)	Meeting of Commonwealth Prime Ministers in London; Alleged indiscretions of U.S. Cabinet Minister-----	64
1658	"	Minister of Information and Political Warfare Executive: Special Issues Committee-----	75
1812	"	Mr. Churchill's speech on economic questions during the Parliamentary discussion on Imperial problems-----	107
1908	"	Statement by Mr. Churchill about Imperial preference; "Receptioning" of Americans visiting the Colonies-----	122
1945	"	Mr. Sumner Welles' attack on Prime Minister for blocking United Nations' Council Conference of Commonwealth Prime Ministers-----	136
1962	"	Remarks made at Press Conference in U.S. by Prime Ministers of New Zealand and Australia-----	140
2033	"	Special Issues Paper on Commonwealth and Empire in Overseas Publicity; U.S. attitude towards Colonial Empire-----	144
2227	"	Visits of Americans to the Colonies; Handbook for troops going to Ceylon; Graham Spry's report on U.S.-British relations-----	175
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 5	VOLUME: 38524
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2812	16	Flow of documents between British Embassy and diplomatic representatives of other members of Commonwealth at Washington-----	2
2830	(Cont.)	Colonial Policy; Activities of Americans in British Guiana; Publicity about the Empire; Reports by Graham Spry and Sir F. Puckle-----	5
3287	"	Activities of Henry Field in the West Indies; Announcements of American Senators regarding transfer of West Indies after the war-----	61
3519	"	Committee on American Opinion and British Empire: meeting on 5th September-----	74
3543	"	Australian plans for post-war Information Services; Distribution of the Quarterly Report to the Dominions-----	92
3758	"	Douglas B. Lindsay's opinion of U.S.; Arrangements for U.S. soldiers to settle in Dominions after the war-----	97
3806	"	Fortune article on Colonies; Visit of Negro journalists to African Colonies and Liberia-----	107
4149	"	Flow of documents between British Embassy and Dominions Representatives at Washington-----	145
4206	"	"Problems of Colonies in the Post-War Era"; Visit of Negro journalists to African Colonies and Liberia-----	157
4637	"	U.S. Memoranda - Thoughts on Colonies; Books and pamphlets on British Empire for U.S.A.-----	163
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 5	VOLUME: 38525
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
17	17	U.S. Bases: Trinidad Bill to implement the Bases Agreement; Charge of manslaughter against Joseph Wilson-----	2
40	"	U.S. Bases: suggested conditions for the application of reciprocal aid to rents; Workmen's compensation-----	15
120	"	Trial of Walter Alleyne by U.S. Naval authorities, St. Lucia; U.S. Bases: Question of air field at Exuma-----	35
144	"	U.S. Bases: application of reciprocal aid to rents; Abandonment of land by U.S.; Request for facilities in Chaguaramas Bay-----	55
191	"	Wireless station at Fort Simonds; U.S. Base at St. Lucia; Use by U.S. Govt. of territory leased to U.S. Govt.-----	67
302	"	Payment of compensation to workmen in British West Indies; Customs privileges for U.S. Consular Officers in base colonies-----	83
353	"	Acquisition by U.S. Govt. of Naval and Air Bases in Bahamas; Customs exemption for supplies intended for sale by U.S. Organisation-----	89
458	"	Request by U.S. Army Air Corps for permission to station aircraft rescue boats at South Caicos; Airfields on New Providence Island-----	135
515	"	U.S. desire to acquire additional tracts of land in British Guiana; Payment of licence fees to Performing Right Society Limited-----	148
652	"	Wharfage dues in Bermuda; U.S. customs privileges in bases; Central Agency-----	156

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

117

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 38526			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
671	17	U.S. request for supplementary lease of emergency landing ground at Shell Beach, British Guiana-----	2
692	(Cont.)	Crisis over latest tentative allocation of commodities to Bermuda by War Production Board-----	5
693	"	Payment of compensation to Cable and Wireless (West Indies) Limited under the Bases Agreement-----	8
706	"	Visit of Lord Burghley to U.K. to take up various matters with the Colonial Office; Imprisonment of persons in the Bases-----	11
760	"	Jurisdiction over U.S. Forces in Newfoundland; Cable and Wireless Limited (West Indies)-----	23
840	"	Exemption of U.S. vessels from harbour, quay, and basin dues in Trinidad; Refund to British Govt. for leased areas in Bermuda-----	44
845	"	Extention of the provisions of Visiting Forces Act to British territories leased to U.S.-----	49
890	"	Summons against American civilian employee for assault on local Trinidad employee committed in leased area-----	61
922	"	U.S. desire to acquire additional 99 year leases at Langfords and Ottos; Charge of manslaughter against Joseph Wilson at St. Lucia-----	67
961	"	Payment of licence fees to the Performing Right Society Limited; Wharfage dues in Bermuda-----	72
1029	"	Refusal by Alcoa Steamship Company to pay port charges to Govt. of Trinidad; Inquests on U.S. citizens in British Bases-----	81
1096	"	Visit of Colonel Knox to Bermuda on third Anniversary of the commissioning of the Base-----	93
1098	"	Installation of broadcasting wireless stations in U.S. leased areas; Fleet anchorage and facilities in Chaguaramas Bay-----	97
1155	"	U.S. Bases: U.S. Service Organisation facilities; Cable and Wireless Limited (West Indies)-----	124
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 38527			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1194	17	Refusal by Alcoa Steamship Company to pay port charges to the Govt. of Trinidad-----	2
1286	(Cont.)	U.S. Bases: application of reciprocal aid to rents; Visit of Colonel Knox to Bermuda-----	19
1347	"	Extention of provisions of Visiting Forces Act to the Bases; U.S. request for lease of additional area in town of Vieux Fort-----	32
1351	"	U.S. customs privileges in the bases: Central Agency; Suicide of Landers Joseph in British Police Station cell at Gros Islet-----	52
1397	"	Workmen's compensation in U.S. bases; Wharfage dues in Bermuda-----	94
1445	"	Waiver of royalties collected from Trinidad Lake Asphalt Operating Company on asphalt sold to U.S.-----	108
1458	"	Emergency landing ground at Shell Beach, British Guiana; Workmen's compensation in U.S. bases-----	117
1483	"	U.S. Bases: payment of copyright fees in respect of musical entertainments at U.S. bases-----	150
1484	"	Request for supplementary leases in Antigua; Customs exemption for goods sold by U.S. Organisation-----	152
1562	"	U.S. Bases: Trinidad Bill to implement Bases Agreement; Construction of road by U.S. authorities in Trinidad-----	164
1626	"	Special pilotage rates in respect of destroyer escort vessels operating from Bermuda; Base facilities to U.S. after the war-----	198
1663	"	Cessation of British Bases to U.S.: Prime Minister's reply in Commons published in Moscow newspapers-----	204
1673	"	Inquests on U.S. citizens in British bases; Disposal of buildings, etc. on U.S. defense sites-----	210
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 38528			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1679	17	Relinquishment of sites in Trinidad; Abandonment of land by U.S. Leased British Bases: Tonnage dues-----	2
1756	(Cont.)	Cessation of British Leased Bases; Extention of Bases facilities to U.S. after the war-----	40
1766	"	Question regarding temporary reoccupation of certain bases by Britain in a war in which U.S.A. are not belligerents-----	52
1792	"	Charge of manslaughter against Joseph Wilson in St. Lucia; Cessation of Leased British Bases in the Atlantic-----	57
1800	"	Cable and Wireless Limited (West Indies); Resolution passed by Council of Kingston and St. Andrew Corporation-----	69
1810	"	Imprisonment of persons, other than members of U.S. Forces, in the Bases; Air Bases loaned by Britain to U.S.A.-----	89
1819	"	Policy of Judge Henry Bundschu with regard to West Indian, Caribbean, and Pacific islands used as bases-----	96
1823	"	Extention of base facilities to U.S. after The War; Cable and Wireless (West Indies) Limited-----	99
1897	"	Waiver of royalties on Trinidad asphalt; Supplementary lease of two small areas required for radio beam stations to U.S.-----	160

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 38528 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1928	17 (Cont.)	Construction of road by U.S. authorities in Trinidad to facilitate traffic between Port of Spain and area leased by U.S. at Cumuto-----	166
1930	"	U.S. application for exemption from payment of Harbour Dues in Bases Colonies; Workmen's compensation in U.S. Bases-----	171
1958	"	Construction of Wharfage by U.S. in Trinidad under Annex III of Bases Agreement-----	177
1965	"	Facilities granted U.S. Govt. outside Bases Agreement for defence purposes; Legislation of certain customs privileges-----	188
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 38529			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1996	17 (Cont.)	U.S. application for exemption from payment of Harbour Dues in Bases Colonies-----	2
1998	"	Relinquishment by U.S. Govt. of wharfage and transit sheds at Trinidad and request for supplemental lease-----	8
2046	"	Abandonment of land by U.S.; U.S. customs privileges in the Bases Colonies-----	14
2105	"	Lease on two airfields on New Providence Island, Bahamas; Workmen's compensation in U.S. Bases-----	26
2127	"	Treatment as reciprocal aid payments of compensation in respect of land occupied by U.S. under Defence Regulations-----	40
2158	"	Desire of U.S. War Department to acquire additional 99 year lease at Langfords and Ottos-----	42
2181	"	Customs exemption for goods sold by U.S. Organisation to U.S. Military Personnel-----	49
2182	"	Fleet anchorage and facilities in Chaguaramas Bay; Workmen's compensation in U.S. bases-----	51
2207	"	Payment of Copyright Fees in respect of musical entertainments in U.S. Bases; Legislation: Bermuda Bill-----	72
2301	"	Arrest of three local men near Situ Base; Possibility of U.S. retaining certain Latin-American Bases after the War-----	102
2304	"	Resolution of British Guiana and West Indian Labour Conference; Press articles in St. Thomas "Daily News"-----	106
2349	"	Establishment of a navigation light on Sail Rock, British Guiana; Landing of Brazilian Civil Aircraft at U.S. Military Airfield-----	120
2374	"	Installation of broadcasting wireless stations in U.S. leased areas; Position of Bermudian Govt. Customs and Immigration Officers-----	150
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 38530			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2408	17 (Cont.)	Strategic Bases for U.S.; Extention of provisions of U.S. Visiting Forces Act to the Bases-----	2
2431	"	Unemployment in Trinidad following the completion of work on U.S. bases-----	6
2456	"	Case of J. Wilson: furnishing of court-martial proceedings to Colonial authorities; Abandonment of land by U.S.-----	8
2484	"	U.S. Services Organisation facilities; U.S. Bases Legislation: The Bermuda Bill; Inquests on U.S. citizens in British Bases-----	19
2606	"	Establishment of navigation light on Sail Rock, British Guiana: Supplementary lease-----	60
2655	"	Purchase of surplus U.S. military structures; Lease on two airfields on New Providence Island, Bahamas-----	70
2767	"	Civil claim against members of U.S. forces in Trinidad; U.S. Bases Legislation: Bermuda Bill-----	115
2807	"	Wharfage dues in Bermuda; Conference in Trinidad to prepare agreed Bills to implement the Bases Agreement-----	136
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 38531			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2882	17 (Cont.)	Workmen's compensation in U.S. Bases; Legislation: Central Agency; Lease on two airfields on New Providence Island-----	2
2960	"	Workmen's Compensation: Claims of Trinidad Electricity Board; U.S. desire to relinquish lease on land in Trinidad-----	23
3020	"	Bermuda Govt. Representation in New York; Fleet anchorage and facilities in Chaguaramas Bay-----	31
3024	"	Purchase of surplus U.S. Military Structures; Supplementary leases at Langford and Ottos-----	58
3034	"	Landing of a Brazilian Civil Aircraft at a U.S. Military Airfield-----	71
3088	"	Purchase of material and equipment from U.S. Naval Air Base, Essequibo River; Conference in Trinidad: Bases Agreement-----	73
3140	"	U.S. application for exemption from payment of Harbour dues in Bases Colonies-----	84
3141	"	Establishment of navigation light on Sail Rock, British Guiana: supplementary lease; Wharfage construction in Trinidad-----	88
3152	"	Extention of provisions of U.S. Visiting Forces Act to the Bases; Bills to implement Bases Agreements-----	121
3155	"	Installation of broadcasting wireless stations in U.S. leased areas-----	137
3156	"	Appointment of a Public Relations Officer to Sir Frank Stockdale; Terms for road improvements in Bermuda-----	140

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

119

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 38532			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3205	17 (Cont.)	U.S. request for lease for remaining period of 99 years of Bases Agreement on two small sites of Admiralty land in Bermuda-----	2
3244	"	Purchase of surplus U.S. Military structures; Landing of a Brazilian civil aircraft at U.S. military airfield-----	8
3269	"	Jurisdiction in Bases Colonies; Trinidad Conference; Customs concessions for U.S. Service Organisation in Bases Colonies-----	35
3389	"	U.S. request for lease on two small sites of Admiralty land in Bermuda-----	77
3415	"	Complaint from State Department about charging of Harbour Dues on certain cargoes from Bases Colonies-----	91
3493	"	Trinidad Conference: question of dangerous drugs; Purchase of surplus equipment and material in Caribbean-----	113
3510	"	Purchase by British Govt. of U.S. army buildings: Morne du Cap, St. Lucia-----	126
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 38533			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3533	17 (Cont.)	Lease on two airfields on new Providence Island; Appointment of Public Relations Officer to Sir Frank Stockdale-----	2
3540	"	Extention of Provision of U.S. Visiting Forces Act to the Bases; Purchase of surplus U.S. equipment-----	36
3561	"	U.S. Bases Legislation; Broadcasting by U.S. Authorities in Bases Areas; Interpretation of Article XL(5) Commercial aircraft-----	48
3591	"	Amendment to Agreement; U.S. Fleet anchorage in Gulf of Paria; Senate Resolution No. 320: acquisiton of bases-----	70
3648	"	Re-broadcasting of American Programmes by Nassau Broadcasting Station-----	117
3660	"	Statement at Workers' Rally held at San Fernando, Trinidad; Permission for Mexican Military Mission to fly over British Guiana-----	120
3719	"	Purchase of surplus U.S. equipment; Supplementary Leases at Langford and Ottos; Additional area at Vieux Fort-----	136
3872	"	Wharfage Dues in Bermuda-----	198
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 38534			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3873	17 (Cont.)	Terms under which repairs and improvements to certain roads in Bermuda shall be carried out-----	2
3885	"	U.S. Bases: Commercial Aircraft; Points of principle arising out of Trinidad Conference-----	31
3974	"	U.S. Services Organisation facilities; Policy of the Road Board; U.S. attitude towards the Bases Colonies-----	53
4177	"	Extention of Provisions of U.S. Visiting Forces Act to the Bases; Workmen's compensation in U.S. Bases-----	132
4256	"	Purchase of surplus U.S. Military Structures; Use of British Airfields by U.S. Service Aircraft-----	175
4266	"	Claims against members of U.S. Forces in Trinidad: Mr. Vincent Hickson's claim-----	181
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 38535			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4274	17 (Cont.)	U.S. Bases: Supplementary Leases at Langford and Ottos; Memorandum on the working of U.S. Bases Agreement-----	2
4361	"	Terms under which repairs and improvements to certain roads in Bermuda shall be carried out-----	111
4368	"	Fleet anchorage in Gulf of Paria; Salvage of U.S. Military Structures-----	113
4393	"	Recruitment of Jamiacan Workers for industrial work in U.S.A.; Purchase of surplus U.S. Military structures-----	122
4485	"	U.S. application for exemption from payment of Harbour dues in Bases Colonies-----	188
4494	"	Abandonment of land by U.S. authorities in Montserrat, Trinidad; Civil claims against members of U.S. Forces-----	201
4518	"	Application of the Copyright Act of 1911 to Musical performances in U.S. Bases; Gasparillo Lease-----	222
4590	"	U.S. attitude toward Bases Colonies; Case of George Pamphile, fisherman of St. Lucia, shot by U.S. Coast Guard at Gros Islet-----	240
4623	"	Question of U.S. contribution towards the repair of roads in Bermuda; Lease of two airfields on New Providence Island-----	254

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 38536			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
19	19	West Indies; Possibilities of publishing West India Royal Commission Report of 1940-----	2
631	"	Maps of British Colonies in West Indies by U.S. authorities as a result of aerial surveys; Bahama Labour for U.S. farms-----	13
1244	"	Stranding of the American motor vessel "Ruth" on a reef at Great Inagua Island, British West Indies-----	22
1314	"	British Honduras: Employment; Trade with U.S.; Magnetic observations conducted by U.S. Coast and Geodetic survey-----	26
2626	"	Publication of the West India Royal Commission Report, 1940; Camp inspection of Jamaican farm labourers in Queen Anne County-----	39
3531	"	Labour for U.S. from Jamaica and Barbados-----	75
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 38537			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
20	20	U.S. Political Summary: Significance of the Protestant Churches; Commentary of "One-Man Wendell Wilkie"-----	2
136	"	U.S. internal situation; Weekly telegrams summarising main events of the week for the benefit of British representatives abroad-----	103
213	"	U.S. Senate; Broadcasts by the State Department; Republican plans for the election; Organisation of Department of State-----	129
260	"	Washington Private Letter; Report of the Agent General for India in U.S.; President's message to Congress on war situation-----	197
324	"	Weekly Political Summaries; Isolationist campaign against production of Colonel Zanuck's Woodrow Wilson film-----	230
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 38538			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
368	20	Formation of New State Department Office of Public Information and Office of American Republic Affairs-----	2
372	(Cont.)	Debate introduced by Mr. Gifford on "The great fear of the people of their own government"-----	9
390	"	Series of four broadcasts over the National Broadcasting Company entitled "The Department of State Speaks"-----	15
428	"	Political situation in U.S.; Machinery of the Presidential election; Probable composition of U.S. Senate after 1944 Presidential election-----	33
516	"	Washington Private Letter; Press reports on general situation in U.S.; "Aloof" telegrams; U.S. Political Situation-----	118
578	"	Mr. Wilkie's visit to South America; Telegrams summarising events of the week; Report of Agent General for India in U.S.-----	140
660	"	Request by Mr. Deneen Watson for British financial support for his election; "Aloof" telegrams-----	195
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 38539			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
698	20	Article in a Church of England Newspaper on Presidential election; Washington Private Letter; U.S. political situation-----	2
737	(Cont.)	Telegrams summarising events of the week in U.S.; Wendell Wilkie's dinner address at Tacoma Republican Club-----	23
753	"	Article headed "50 Million Dollars to Beat F.D.R."; New York Herald Tribune Twelfth Forum on Current Problems-----	39
791	"	Chances of Mr. Wilkie and Mr. Dewey for the Presidency; Roosevelt veto of Tax Bill: resignation of Senator Barkley-----	67
892	"	Plea by Mr. Landon for lower tariffs and wider markets; Article by Don Wharton entitled "Thomas E. Dewey: Possible President"-----	93
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 38540			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
923	20	Washington Private Letter; U.S. political situation; Democratic and Republican personalities; Roosevelt veto of Revenue Bill-----	2
954	(Cont.)	British interference in U.S. elections; Washington Private Letter; Baruch Report; Liaison officer between White House and State Department-----	27
1020	"	American politics; Report of the Agent General for India; Reorganisation of State Department; Congressman Baldwin's views-----	56
1083	"	Political affairs in U.S.; Telegram summarising events of the week in U.S.; Repercussions of F.D.R.'s veto of Revenue Bill-----	90
1187	"	Resignation of L. W. Douglas, Deputy Administrator, War Shipping Administration; Political situation in U.S.-----	146
1213	"	Telegrams summarising the main events of the week in U.S.; Relations between Roosevelt and Congress-----	153

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

121

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 38541			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1253	20 (Cont.)	U.S. Presidential Election: Republican prospects; Interview between Mr. Wilkie and Mr. Isaiah Berlin-----	2
1266	"	Recent developments in the Senate and future prospects; Possible candidates for the Presidency-----	12
1298	"	Office of American Republic Affairs in the State Department; Washington Private Letter--	80
1422	"	Abandonment of plan to appoint Mr. Murphey as Liaison Officer between State Department and White House-----	100
1425	"	Political situation in U.S.; Polish vote in the coming national elections-----	102
1434	"	Report and Question Period for Cabinet Members and Executive Officers; Telegrams summarising events of week in U.S.-----	113
1440	"	Proposal to send "Aloof" telegrams to Sir N. Charles at Naples; U.S. Memoranda; Washington Private Letter-----	120
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 38542			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1496	20 (Cont.)	Colonel Knox's views on possibility of President Roosevelt being re-elected-----	2
1488	"	New York Herald Tribune Twelfth Forum on Current Problems; Telegrams summarising events of week in U.S.-----	5
1501	"	Political situation in U.S.; Monthly reports by Agent General for India; Personnel of Office of American Public Affairs-----	154
1552	"	"News Chronicle" election story; Moscow press comment on U.S. presidential election-----	199
1580	"	Report of Sub-Committee to Naval Affairs Committee of House of Representatives; Washington Private Letter-----	205
1612	"	U.S. housing programs; U.S. Memoranda-----	219
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 38543			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1665	20 (Cont.)	Washington Private Letter; Political situation in U.S.; Presidential elections; Transfer of Monroe Hall to State Department-----	2
1749	"	Passage of U.S. Bills through Congress; Mr. Biddle's views on presidential election and diplomatic aims-----	26
1807	"	British interference in American politics; Chances of Herbert Hoover and John Foster Dulles for Secretaryship of State-----	45
1845	"	Voting record of Senators and Congressmen; Appointment of Carl Spaeth as Chief of Division of River Plate Affairs-----	59
1911	"	Reorganisation of State Department; U.S. memorandum; Edwin C. Wilson as Director of Office of Special Political Affairs-----	77
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 38544			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1956	20 (Cont.)	Telegrams summarising events of week in U.S.; Washington Private Letter-----	2
2007	"	Suggestion that Princess Elizabeth should broadcast to Mrs. Ogden Reid's Forum which is to be devoted to youth-----	13
2017	"	Visit of Eric Johnston to Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Political situation in U.S.-----	19
2088	"	Two-thirds majority rule in Senate for passage of treaties; "The Treaty Marring Power of the Senate"; U.S. Memorandum-----	37
2120	"	Report by Sub-Committee of House Naval Affairs Committee of 18th April 1944; U.S. Politics-----	74
2191	"	Change in constitution of Communist Party in U.S.; Articles by Forrest Davis on "What Really Happened at Teheran"-----	103
2214	"	Washington Private Letter; U.S. Memorandum; Mr. Rockefeller's secret corporation "Precinradio, Inc."; Governor Thomas E. Dewey-----	118
2378	"	Comment in Pravda on U.S. Presidential elections; Organisation of a Party known as "American Nationalists"-----	161
2385	"	Prospect of Mr. Dulles for the Secretary of State; Article in "Red Fleet" on election campaign in U.S.-----	165
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 38545			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2401	20 (Cont.)	U.S. Memoranda; Political situation; Influence of American Churches on American opinion and policy-----	2
2458	"	Summary of events of the week; Possibility of Mr. Dewey running as Republican candidate for Presidency-----	12
2465	"	Articles by Mr. Wilkie on American and world affairs; Summary of Congressional Proceedings-----	19

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 38545 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2504	20	U.S. Memoranda: Mr. Dewey and Foreign Policy; Republican candidates for presidential election-----	
2527	(Cont.)	Article in Izvestiya dealing with nomination of Mr. Dewey by Republican Party Convention; Republican platform-----	122
2608	"	Aloof telegrams summarising events of the week in U.S.; Interview of Sir Angus Fletcher with Governor Dewey-----	131
2620	"	Governor Dewey and his followers; Governor Dewey's acceptance speech; Contracts made with the U.S. Govt.-----	146
2681	"	U.S. Memoranda: Foreign Trade after the War; Opinions of F. A. Voigt-----	153
2698	"	Desire of Democrats that Roosevelt be nominated for a fourth term; Formation of Committee on International Economic Policy-----	180
			221
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 38546			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2751	20	Political situation in U.S.; Independence for Irish Free State; 25th National Convention of American Legion-----	
2796	(Cont.)	U.S. Republican Convention; U.S. Memoranda: Official Provision for Ex-Servicemen and Women-----	2
2822	"	Political views of population of Buffalo; Nomination of Mr. Roosevelt for fourth term by Democratic National Convention-----	13
2844	"	Democratic Party Platform; Election campaign; Proceedings of Republican Convention; Movements of Professor Brogan-----	18
2908	"	Efforts by State Department to refute accusations of conservatism and appeasement; Roosevelt's acceptance speech-----	26
2964	"	Senator Reynold's publication "The American Nationalist"; Candidature of Mr. Fish for Congressional Elections-----	58
3043	"	Primary elections in New York, Missouri and several other states-----	76
3069	"	Annual Report of Governor of Alaska to Secretary of Interior; Reports of Indian Agency General in U.S.-----	92
3076	"	Annual report of Governor of Virgin Islands to Secretary of Interior; Baruch Report; Election campaign-----	104
3185	"	Composition of the National Policy-Committee; Report of Democratic and Republican Convention-----	135
3219	"	Future of Henry Wallace; "Political Primer for all Americans"-----	175
			181
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 38547			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3247	20	Distribution of Weekly Political Summary to Latin-American Missions-----	
3255	(Cont.)	Closure of Office of Co-Ordinator of Inter-American Affairs; The Reconversion of Industry to Civilian Production-----	2
3329	"	Republican Party Convention; Annual Report of the Tennessee Valley Authority; Article by Forest Davis entitled "Dewey's April Choice"-----	5
3379	"	Telegram summarising events of the week in U.S.; Press articles by Wendell Wilkie-----	20
3453	"	Bulletin of League of Women Voters in Minneapolis; Political situation in U.S.; President's reference to Pacific campaign-----	67
3507	"	Contracts made with U.S. Govt.; Telegram summarising events of week in U.S.; Comment on the Commonwealth-----	84
3571	"	U.S. Memoranda: Background to Dumbarton Oaks; Political situation in U.S.-----	106
3582	"	Mr. Wallace's ideas about Imperialism and the Far East; Distribution of Aloof telegrams to Brussels-----	120
3618	"	Adjournment of Congress; Message for Mr. Braker, Minister of Information-----	130
			138
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 38548			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3658	20	Political situation in U.S.; Inquiry into machinery and organisation of Congress-----	
3677	(Cont.)	Distribution of Weekly Political summary to Latin-American Missions; Pittsburgh Convention of Slav Congress-----	2
3709	"	"Cowardice at Chigago" by Wendell Wilkie; Political tendencies of the State of Maine and Massachusetts-----	12
3767	"	Appointment of Dr. Bryn J. Hovde as Chief of the Division of Cultural Co-operation-----	34
3800	"	Disposal of Govt. Property and Plants; Events of the week in U.S.; American opinion on China during 1944-----	55
3863	"	American Press Summary; Visit of Mr. Dewey to West Coast; Marquis Childs' column about the President-----	60
3886	"	Statement by Secretary of State Cordell Hull; Weekly Political Summary; Rosco Drummond's comments on tour with Governor Dewey-----	164
			179

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

123

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 38548 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3939	20	"Tass" message on U.S. Elections; Resignation of Donald M. Nelson, Chairman of the War	193
3973	(Cont.)	Production Board-----	201
4018	"	Statement by Secretary of State Cordell Hull; Annual Report of the Governor of Alaska--- Efforts of the Administration to aid the Italian people-----	207
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 38549			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4019	20	Letter by Mr. Dulles on Republican Foreign Policy; Weekly Political Summary; Communism	2
4036	(Cont.)	in the U.S.-----	
4100	"	Report of the Indian Agency General in U.S.; Statement by Governor Dewey; Mr. Wallace's ideas on Imperialism and the Far East-----	19
4124	"	Post-electoral Contingencies in U.S.; Mr. Holliday's conversation with Mr. Oswald Garrison Villard-----	53
4141	"	Letter to President Roosevelt from Adolf A. Berle, Junior; Senator Ball's refusal to campaign for Governor Dewey-----	79
4146	"	Republican efforts to neutralise the Labour vote in New York; "A Woman's Guide to Political Action"-----	89
4197	"	Supplement to Weekly Political Summary; Reporting of election results-----	119
4208	"	Consul-General Fisher's Report on Mr. Dewey's visit to West Coast; Support of Roosevelt by the "New York Times"-----	130
4276	"	"Today and Tomorrow" by Walter Lippmann; Soviet comments on U.S. elections; Summary of election results-----	137
		Elections and resulting changes in U.S. Govt.; Pravda article on election results-----	160
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 38550			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4313	20	Political situation in Washington: Mr. Hull; Congratulatory Message from the King to President Roosevelt-----	2
4340	(Cont.)	Distribution of Weekly Political Summaries to Latin American posts; Soviet reaction to U.S. election results-----	6
4375	"	U.S. Memoranda: Agriculture after the War; Article in Press on election results; Thoughts on Colonies-----	13
4425	"	U.S. Memoranda: Presidential Campaign; Political situation in U.S.; Events of the week; Anti-Canadian feeling at Boston, Mass.-----	36
4451	"	Presidential Election: comments by Harry Hopkins; Impression of New York on Election Day; Resignation of Mr. Hull-----	59
4459	"	Appointment of Mr. Stettinius as Secretary of State; Presidential Election: Polish attitude-----	70
4483	"	Presidential Inauguration: question of hotel accommodations for visiting Missions; Enforcement of Peace-----	77
4522	"	Dismissal of Upton Close and proposed dismissal of Henry Taylor-----	103
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 38551			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4529	20	Message from Mr. Stettinius to Secretary of State; Presidential Campaign; Weekly Summary to Moscow as Savingsgrams-----	2
4551	(Cont.)	Changes in the State Department; Submission of Presidential nominations to Congress-----	13
4562	"	Resignation of Professor Brogan from the British Broadcasting Corporation; U.S. Democratic Party's Policy on War and Peace-----	22
4642	"	Anglo-U.S. relations; U.S. Memorandum: Dumbarton Oaks; Confirmation by Senate of appointment of Under-Secretary of State-----	65
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 38552			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
22	22	Labour Attaché in Washington; Appointment of Sir F. Puckle to Washington: salary; Emoluments of Mr. Gordon-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 38553			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
29	29	Broadcast by Viscount Halifax; Speech by Viscount Halifax to the St. Andrews Society of Philadelphia-----	2
31	"	Viscount Halifax's major speeches on his return to Washington; Speech at Toronto; Dominions Office requests texts of speeches-----	30

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 38553 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1130	29	Lord Halifax's speeches: Toronto, Ecole Libre des Hautes Etudes, University of Michigan, Charleston, West Virginia-----	129
1791	"	Lord Halifax's speech to American Society of International Law; Halifax's speech at United Nations Luncheon at Waldorf Astoria Hotel-----	223
3391	"	Speech by Earl of Halifax entitled "After Five Years"; Lord Halifax's speech at Annual Convention of Investment Bankers, Chicago-----	250
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 38554			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
34	34	British Information Services survey special; Opinion of Two Americans on British attitude to the balance of power in Europe-----	2
51	"	Discharge of Dr. Francis MacMahon from the University of Notre Dame; The Creed of Americanism of Colonel R. McCormick-----	17
56	"	Attitude towards Japan; The Kiplinger Letter; "The Quiz Plan Applauded"; National Opinion Research Center-----	29
122	"	Opinion News; Speech by Colonel McCormick, Editor and Publisher of Chicago Tribune-----	85
232	"	National Opinion Research report entitled "Are Wars Inevitable?"; Opinion News entitled "Should Soldiers Vote?"-----	91
420	"	American public opinion on abolition of restrictions on the cut of cloth in suits-----	109
465	"	Opinion in the Middle West on the Soviet Union; "Answering for England" by Mr. Gallienne	121
773	"	Popular opinion towards international affairs among John Vorys' constituents; The Balance of Power in Europe-----	155
848	"	Possible effects on U.S. public opinion of relaxation of restrictions in Great Britain; Opinion News: "Freedom of Speech"-----	175
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 38555			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
957	34	American Opinions on International Issues; Question of answering back American charges and criticisms during the coming year-----	2
1057	"	Trends of opinion among Americans of Norwegian, Swedish and Danish Origin; Opinion News; The Kiplinger Letter-----	26
1272	"	Public opinion polls in U.S.: post war collaboration by U.S.; Do Negroes Have Equal Chance?-----	114
1327	"	Special Survey of Press, Radio and Periodical Trends in U.S.; Catholic opinion; "Answering for England"-----	129
1463	"	Opinion News: The Bill of Rights and the Constitution; Opinion in Los Angeles on Great Britain; Opinion on World Organisation-----	184
1729	"	Opinion News: The German People and their Nazi Leaders; Publicity for British Services and liaison with U.S. Forces-----	241
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 38556			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1736	34	"The Public Looks at World Organisation"; Publicity for British Forces; "Answering Back"; U.S. press comment on international affairs-----	2
2096	"	Publicity in U.S. for speeches by British Ministers; Broadcasts to Allied Expeditionary Force under Gen. Eisenhower's Command-----	14
2108	"	O.W.I. activities; National opinion Research Centre Reports; Japanese and Italian aggression in Manchuria and Abyssinia-----	91
2159	"	Catholic opinion in U.S.; "Answering back" U.S. charges and criticisms; Information cabled to U.S. for publicity-----	124
2193	"	American opinions on international issues; Kiplinger letter; Balance of Power; Speech by Minister of Production-----	148
2399	"	Power of the Post-War U.S. Navy; Opinion News: "What is most important in Education"; Events and opinions in U.S.-----	262
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 38557			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2508	34	Mr. Lyttleton's speech; Opinion News: "Is gasoline rationing necessary"; "Answering back" U.S. charges-----	2
2632	"	Supply of material about the Empire to British Information Services; Publicity for Britain's views on "Imperial Preference"-----	34
2666	"	Secret Anglo-U.S. Trade Agreements for war purposes; U.S. opinion in 1917-18 compared with 1944-----	52
2694	"	Current Affairs and opinions as seen in New Orleans; "The Public Looks at World Organisation"; "Blame for Pearl Harbour"-----	93

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

125

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 38557 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2756	34	Activities of the Foreign Office; Post-war collaboration between U.S. and Britain;	121
2819	(Cont.)	Opinion News: "World War III?"-----	
2943	"	Views of Arthur D. Russell; "What Britain has done"; Public opinion in Chicago: questions asked at public meetings-----	145
		Opinion News: Speed Surrender? Trends of opinion in U.S.: British Colonies-----	221
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 38558			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3055	34	American opinions on international issues; U.S. Press Comments on British Empire;	
3119	(Cont.)	Anti-British Rumours in U.S.A.-----	2
3232	"	Criticism of State Department in the "Washington Times Herald"; U.S. Lend-Lease to Britain-----	162
3427	"	Opinion News: What shall we do with the Germans? Political views of academic persons and businessmen at Princeton and Harvard-----	227
		Regional Information Officers' Conference-----	252
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 38559			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3502	34	Press comment on Britain; American opinions on International Issues; Opinion News: Will Russia help U.S. beat Japan?-----	2
3702	(Cont.)	Publicity for the invention in Britain of the Jet-propulsion engine; "The Public Looks at Education"; Kiplinger Washington Letter-----	37
3815	"	Message from Mr. Henderson; American opinions on International Issues; Opinion News: Free Elections in Post-War Germany?-----	100
4013	"	"News Week" for 2nd October: articles on post-war Germany, treatment of the German people and communism in Italy-----	113
4038	"	Opinion News: "Are Teachers Underpaid"; Articles by Drew Pearson and John Foster Dulles; "Surveying the Capital Correspondents"-----	120
4198	"	Local views and criticism of British policy-----	158
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 38560			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4226	34	Local views in favour of Britain; Recognition by State Department of Public opinion on Foreign Affairs-----	2
4240	(Cont.)	"A Comparison of 1918-20 and 1944 in U.S."; The Kiplinger Letter; Opinion News; Minister of Production's speech in reconversion debate-----	12
4693	"	Proposed meeting between Secretary of State, Mr. Law or George Hall and Mr. Kaltenborn; Radio Bulletin 298-----	241
4714	"	U.S. circulation of Hansard: presentation to U.S. State Libraries; American News Summary-----	251
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 38561			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
35	35	Question of the 1st West Indian Conference being held at Barbados; Anglo-American Caribbean Commission-----	2
93	"	Question of fishing expert from Newfoundland attending 1st Conference of Anglo-American Caribbean Commission-----	49
118	"	Visit of Edward Warner to Bahamas; Place of meeting for West Indian Conference: participation of Cuba, Hayti and Dominican Republic-----	57
277	"	West Indian Conference; Publication of volume entitled "The Caribbean Islands and the War"; Caribbean Research Council-----	122
505	"	Report of the Anglo-American Caribbean Commission; Netherlands representation at West Indian Conference; Press Comments-----	151
546	"	Employment conditions and public work programmes in St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands; Proposed central broadcasting station-----	182
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 38562			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
647	35	Article entitled "What will happen to Colonies: Caribbean offers an answer" published by "Newsweek"; West Indian Conference-----	2
720	(Cont.)	Visit of four M.P.'s to West Indies; State Department's publication "The Caribbean Islands and the War"-----	21

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 38562 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
842	35 (Cont.)	West Indian Conference: Canadian representation; Article in "Fortune" by Joseph M. Jones entitled "Caribbean Laboratory"-----	51
1102	"	Message from Secretary of State for the Colonies to be given at the opening of the West Indian Conference-----	123
1147	"	Anglo-American Caribbean Commission Meeting at Barbados; Silk production in Caribbean Central broadcasting station-----	134
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 38563			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1828	35 (Cont.)	Report of West Indian Conference held in Barbados 21st-30th March, 1944-----	2
1864	"	Special Commission appointed by Cuban Govt. to study affairs of Caribbean Area; Employment conditions in St. Thomas-----	56
1947	"	Proposed foundation of University in Caribbean; Visit of Parliamentary Delegation to West Indies; Neutral Shipping-----	70
2406	"	Education and Labour in Trinidad: misleading statements made by Mr. V. A. Hill-----	93
2407	"	Participation of Independent Caribbean Republics in the work of Anglo-American Caribbean Commission-----	110
2520	"	Surplus U.S. Army material and equipment in the Caribbean; Tenure symposium under auspices of Research Council-----	125
2639	"	Neutral shipping in Caribbean; U.S. Agreement and recommendations in report of West Indian Conference: Higher Education-----	146
3231	"	West Indian Conference: question of inter-Caribbean Trade; Attendance of technical experts at Caribbean Land Tenure Symposium-----	169
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 38564			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3746	46	Governor Thomas E. Dewey-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 38565			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
49	49	Report of the Annual Convention of the National Association of Manufacturers; Second Report of Post-war Committee-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 38566			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
50	50	Article by Senator Brewster showing unconcious anti-British feeling; Statement replying to charges made by Senators-----	2
1255	"	Tour by the five U.S. Senators-----	34
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 38567			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
52	52	Promotion of certain American prisoners of war in Japanese hands-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 38568			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
63	63	Puerto Rican troops in the Caribbean area; Amendment of the Organic Law of Puerto Rico--	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 38569			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
64	64	Desire of the Reynolds Metals Company to share in the mining of bauxite in Jamaica-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 38570			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
73	73	Survey of Henderson Island: arrangements for relief of Construction Party: Tarawa; Defence of Fiji-----	2
246	"	American-Fiji relations; Proposal to install a Loran transmitting station in Atafu Island in Tokelaus-----	30
480	"	Petition from natives of Makin to Admiral Hoover requesting permission to be governed by U.S.-----	35

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

127

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 38570 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
483	73 (Cont.)	Proposed publication in the U.K. of a brief official account of the Gilbert Islands; Situation in Gilbert and Ellice Islands-----	47
981	"	Report by Mr. Cooper of his visit to the Solomons; Proposed sale of Nassau Island; Hoisting of British and U.S. flags on Tarawa-----	78
2087	"	Story that U.S. are being charged for palm trees destroyed in battle in the Pacific; Annexation by U.S. of some of the Gilbert Islands-----	112
2295	"	Nassau Island: proposed sale; Native troubles at Tarawa; Withdrawal of troops from Nukufetau Atoll-----	126
2652	"	Labour for working Flint, Caroline, and Vostock Islands; Post-war status of Central Pacific Islands-----	153
3157	"	Message from the King to President Roosevelt on the liberation of Guam; Acquisition by U.S. of all strategic islands off its coasts-----	161
3343	"	U.S. proposal to establish a Meteorological Station on Hull Island-----	188
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 38571			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
76	76	British Information Services Reports: Foreign language Press; Survey Magazine Digest-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 38572			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
855	76 (Cont.)	British Information Services Reports: Survey Magazine Digest-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 38573			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
656	76 (Cont.)	British Information Services reports: Survey Magazine Digest; Foreign Language Press-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 38574			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2342	76 (Cont.)	British Information Services Reports: Foreign Language Press; Newsreels; Survey Magazine Digest-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 38574 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3372	76 (Cont.)	British Information Service reports: Foreign Language Press; Survey Magazine Digest-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 38575			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3509	76	British Information Services reports: Foreign Language Press; Survey Magazine Digest; Special Survey; Newsreels-----	2
3858	(Cont.)	Survey Magazine Digest; Foreign Language Press-----	160
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 38576			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4302	76 (Cont.)	Survey Magazine Digest; Foreign Language Press: Review; Newsreels-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 38576 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4708	76 (Cont.)	Foreign Language Press in U.S.; Survey Magazine Digest-----	2

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 38577			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
78	78	Proposed meeting to discuss congressional visit to U.K.; Mr. Stettinius' visit to U.K.---	2
373	"	Speech by Mr. Frank Gannett at Rotary Club of Chicago entitled "My trip to England"-----	14
426	"	Visit of U.S. representatives of the International Chamber of Commerce to U.K.; Visit to U.K. by Mr. Berlin-----	18
703	"	Mr. Berlin's U.K. visit: reallocation of work of Ministry of Information staff in Washington-----	71
727	"	Forthcoming visit to England of Dr. Israel Goldstein; Proposed U.K. visit of Governor Hickenlooper-----	87
735	"	Visit to England of Congressmen Baldwin and Vorys; Invitation to England of Mrs. France of the English Speaking Union-----	105
774	"	1) Mr. Mark Starr's visit to U.K.; 2) Visit of four war workers to U.K.; Visit to U.K. by small party of U.S. manufacturers-----	125
885	"	Story by Frank Kelly foreshadowing Mr. Stettinius' visit to London; Congressional visits--	159
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 38578			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
944	78 (Cont.)	U.K. visit of Dr. Goldstein; Visit of Mr. Stettinius to London; Mrs. France's visit to England-----	2
993	"	Mr. Stettinius suggests Oxford University should offer an honorary degree to Isaiah Bowman-----	46
1068	"	Congressional visit to U.K.; Motion by Lord Addison to request the Lord Chancellor to invite U.S. congressional delegation to visit Parliament-----	73
1174	"	Desire of Charles Fahy to visit England; Anglo-U.S. relations; Frank A. Howard's business while in this country-----	97
1264	"	Rabbi Lazaron's visit to England; Invitation for U.S. Congressional Delegation to visit Northern Ireland-----	123
1348	"	Visit to England of Joseph M. Jones of "Fortune" Magazine; Provision of private railway coach for Mr. Stettinius at expense of Govt.-----	143
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 38579			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1479	78 (Cont.)	Visit of Congressmen Baldwin and Vorys to U.K.; Mr. Stettinius' meetings with Soviet Ambassador-----	2
1550	"	1) Mark Starr's visit to U.K.; 2) Visit of four war workers to U.K.; Mrs. Ogden Reid's U.K. visit-----	24
1652	"	Meeting between Mr. Stettinius and some newspaper proprietors in this country; Mr. Fahy's U.K. visit-----	46
1701	"	Matters to be discussed by Mr. Stettinius and Mr. Eden; Honorary degree for Mr. Bowman or Mr. Stettinius-----	71
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 38580			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2071	78 (Cont.)	Mr. Stettinius' talks in London; Invitation to U.S. Congress from Parliament of Northern Ireland; Mr. Dunn's U.K. visit-----	2
2277	"	Exchange of visits between British and American workers; 12 U.S. Y.M.C.A. men's visit to England to work with troops-----	26
2886	"	Arrival of Congressmen J. G. Canfield and H. D. Scott in U.K.; Major General Phillip B. F. Fleming's U.K. Visit-----	78
2930	"	Visit of U.S. Labour leaders to U.K.; Invitation to visiting Congressmen from the Allied Welcome Committee-----	100
2996	"	Invitation to the U.S. Congress from the Parliament of Northern Ireland; Visit of U.S. Labour leaders to U.K.-----	127
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 38581			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3106	78 (Cont.)	Visit of U.S. Trade Union Delegation to U.K.; Visit of two State Department Officials to England to study British Colonial Policy-----	2
3132	"	Exchange of visits between British and American War Workers; Visit of W. H. Judd and Brooks Hays to U.K., also K. Mundt and J. Richards-----	11
3410	"	Visit of Mrs. Rogers to U.K.; Invitation of U.S. Congress from the Parliament of Northern Ireland; Transportation of Congressmen-----	68
3538	"	Meeting with Mr. Luce at dinner; Visit of Representatives P. W. Griffiths and T. B. Miller; Visit of Mr. Judd to China-----	105
3647	"	Grant of visas by New York Consulate-General; Desire of Corporal Tull's fiancée to come to U.K.-----	134
3663	"	Activities of National Council of American War Dads; Mike Mansfield's U.K. visit, also Robert Hale, John Newsome and Victor Wickersham-----	147
3699	"	Visit of Lady Drummond Hay and Karl Von Wiegand to U.K.-----	162

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

129

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 38582			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3731	78	Visit of Congressmen R. B. Miller and P. W. Griffiths to U.K., also Maury Maverick and A. B. Wacker-----	2
5841	"	Cancellation of Mike Mansfield's U.K. visit; Pamphlet by Major Braithwaite on British American Parliamentary Association-----	31
3911	"	Publication of a report by a U.S. Mission; Mission of U.S. Bishops in London; Visit of National Peace Conference to U.K.-----	40
4052	"	Invitation to Judge Marvin Jones to visit U.K.; Audience with the King for Bishop Oldham and Bishop Hobson-----	60
4150	"	Visit of American women war-workers to U.K.; Visit of coloured American publishers to U.K.; D. Duke Cromwell's U.K. visit-----	78
4427	"	National Council of American War Dads; Representative Homer Angell's visit to U.K.; Governor Bricker's visit to England-----	95
4776	"	Proposed visit of Miss Mills to Great Britain-----	140
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 38583			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
85	85	Proceeding in American Courts under Anti-Trust Laws: Complaint against duPont Imperial Chemical Industries and Remington Arms-----	2
284	"	Plan for deferment of Federal anti-trust Action-----	128
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 38584			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
475	85	Anti-Trust suit against duPont Imperial Chemical Industries: attitude of Mr. Johnston; Suit against alleged Alkali Cartel-----	2
1249	"	Complaint against exporters of Alkali; Anti-trust suit against duPont Nemours Company, Remington Arms and Imperial Chemistry Industries-----	21
1339	"	Report in "Evening Standard" that the anti-trust suit against Imperial Chemical Industries has been postponed at request of U.S. Army and Navy-----	73
1393	"	Magnesium exploitation in U.S.; Cartel and Anti-Trust Movement: Lend-Lease U.S.A./Australia; Action by Department of Justice against I.C.I.-----	80
1531	"	Imperial Chemical Industries/duPont Suit-----	101
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 38585			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1545	85	Complaint lodged by Attorney General of U.S. against Imperial Chemical Industries; Anti-Trust suit against match manufacturers-----	2
1710	"	Complaint filed by U.S. Department of Justice against various alkali exporters; Complaint against British Match Corporation-----	18
3836	"	Indictment of British and German Companies for world monopoly of Borax; Suit against Borax Consolidated Limited-----	163
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 38586			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3877	85	Anti-Trust suit against Imperial Chemical Industries; Suit against Borax Consolidated---	2
4680	"	"Memorandum on Regulatory measures affecting American Foreign Trade; Anti-Trust suit against Borax Consolidated-----	216
4738	"	Anti-Trust suit against I.C.I. Limited-----	222
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 38587			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
87	87	Acceptance by foreign officials in U.S. of paid work outside their official employment--	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 38588			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
94	94	Difficulties arising from assessment of double nationals for Income Tax; Double Taxation: U.S. income tax on non-resident firms-----	2
775	"	Application of U.S. income tax to dual nationals; Convention between U.S. and U.K.; Income Tax liability of Overseas Volunteers-----	64
2481	"	Double taxation discussions in London-----	170

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 38589			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2706	94	Double Taxation; Application of U.S. Income Tax to dual nationals; Discussions-----	2
4113	(Cont.)	Payment of Income tax by Govt. Officials of immigrant status; Payment of Income tax by members of British Red Cross Mission in Washington-----	84
4512	"	Negotiations for a double taxation treaty with U.S.; Message for Padmore, Private Secretary to Chancellor of Exchequer from Sir Cornelius Gregg-----	96
4717	"	Case of G. A. Mower, deceased; Payment of Income Tax by members of British Red Cross Mission in Washington-----	109
4757	"	U.K. taxation of salary of Professor Connely-----	124
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 38590			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
95	95	Question of further representation to U.S. Govt. on the "Priorities Act 1943"; Inter-change of patent rights, information and inventions-----	2
339	"	Reciprocal Indemnity; U.S. Patent Bill; Patent Law situation; Invention of Halstead Traffic Control System-----	7
470	"	U.S. legislation for the protection of British inventions and designs; Revised draft Patents Bill; Specialist on patent law sent to Washington-----	86
519	"	U.S.-British Patent Interchange Agreement; Patents: U.K. adaptation of the Western Electric form of Licence-----	132
1106	"	Patent Interchange Agreement: Proposal to send Mr. Jacob to Washington-----	187
1246	"	Bill to extend temporarily the time for filing applications for letters patent-----	196
1284	"	Interdepartmental Committee on Safeguarding Post-war Rights in Invention; Anglo-U.S. Patent Agreement-----	205
1737	"	U.S. Patent Legislation-----	317
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 38591			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1899	99	Anglo-U.S. Patent Interchange Agreement; Interdepartmental Committee on Safeguarding Post-War Rights in Inventions-----	2
2072	"	U.S. Patent Bill; Proposal to put Washington Embassy in charge of patent problems instead of British Air Commission-----	65
2599	"	Patent negotiations in U.S.; Patent Exchange Agreement-----	149
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 38592			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3220	99	Interdepartmental Committee on safeguarding post-war rights in Inventions-----	2
3254	(Cont.)	Telegram dealing with the Patent Interchange Agreement-----	12
3426	"	Committee for Co-ordinating Departmental Policy in Connexion with Patented and Unpatented Inventions-----	42
3489	"	Patent negotiations in U.S.; Constitution of the British Patent Committee, Washington; Anglo-U.S. Patent Interchange Agreement-----	62
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 38593			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4236	99	Patent Interchange Agreement; Message for Group Captain Johnson; War Cabinet Radio Board-----	2
4389	(Cont.)	Committee for co-ordinating Departmental Policy in connexion with Patented and Unpatented inventions-----	37
4409	"	U.K. patents used by Canadian contractors; Patent Agreement Negotiations; Message for Wright Washington from Lloyd Jacob-----	48
4567	"	Inter-change of technical information with U.S.; Constitutionality of Royalty Adjustment Act; Patent Interchange Agreement-----	69
4751	"	Policy in connexion with Patented and Unpatented Inventions; British patents Committee: Exhibitions in U.S.-----	109
4767	"	British-American Joint Patent Interchange Committee-----	117
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 38594			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
107	107	Anglo-U.S. Copyright Arrangement; Reciprocal protection of copyright; Copyright Law of U.S.A.-----	2
1669	"	Printing of books by British authors for the U.S. Forces: infringement of British copyright-----	68
2662	"	Use of copyright material by U.S. Govt.; Proposed Copyright Convention with U.S.; U.S. copyright law-----	82

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

131

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 38595			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
110	110	Anglo-U.S. Commercial relations; Mrs. D. Duke Cromwell's Fund for promotion of British American commerce; British Purchase Tax-----	2
1153	"	Trade relations between U.S. and British Colonies; Export of works of art to U.S.;	
2741	"	Purchase of molasses from Leeward Islands-----	18
3576	"	Proposed tour of Canada and U.S. by Mr. Leach; Message from Prime Minister to National Foreign Trade Council Convention-----	58
3696	"	Import of paint into Trinidad by U.S. exporters; Invitation to Lord Halifax to speak at world trade dinner of National Foreign Trade Council-----	76
4251	"	Message from President of the Board of Trade to the Boston Conference on distribution; Loss of contracts with the Dominions to U.S.A.-----	86
4437	"	Govt. subsidies to increase exports from U.S.; British American Trade Agreement----- Appointment of Ernest Atkinson as information Officer with British Supply Council for Combined Boards-----	125 129
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 38596			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
112	112	Question of establishing Allied welfare centers; Remission of purchase tax on supplies brought in U.K. by American Red Cross-----	2
759	"	The American Red Cross in Britain: Policy; Liability to purchase tax of purchases made by American Red Cross-----	12
1661	"	Refund of purchase tax for the American Red Cross; Literature concerning countries of Allied nations-----	38
1802	"	Lunch for American Red Cross given by English-Speaking Union at Leicester; Exemption of American Red Cross from purchase tax-----	50
4750	"	Hospitals in England; speech by Representative Miller-----	85
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 38597			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
116	116	U.S. attitude towards treatment of Germany; American opinions on war aims and post-war problems-----	2
178	"	Speech made by Garro-Jones at a meeting of Liverpool Professional and Business men on the Challenge of Peace-----	29
198	"	Participation of women in Post War Planning; Post war trends in U.S.; U.S. Senators attitudes on post-war policies-----	34
512	"	American opinions on war aims and post-war problems; Attitude of Protestant Churches of U.S. towards post-war international matters-----	103
817	"	Article entitled "Religious Liberty the only Basis for a Just and Durable Peace"; U.S. Relief and Rehabilitation Administration Resolution-----	139
919	"	Article by Senator Robert A. Taft entitled "Senator Taft's Peace Program"; Attitude in U.S. towards peace with Germany-----	147
956	"	Post-war trends in U.S.-----	179
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 38598			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1116	116	Baruch-Hancock Report on War and Post-war Adjustment Policies; Tendencies in U.S. in favour of a soft peace with Germany-----	2
1118	(Cont.)	Baruch Report; Reports on post-war planning; Congressional debate on subject of maintenance of peace after the war-----	19
1270	"	Postwar trends in U.S.-----	136
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 38599			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1433	116	Select Committee on Post-War Military Police; "Controversial Trends of Opinion: Germany"-----	2
1849	(Cont.)	Senator Taft's views on the formation of an association of nations to maintain the peace of the world; Suggestions for insuring world peace-----	63
2006	"	"Are we losing the Peace?" by Senator Ball; International Law and Order; The share of women in post-war policy making-----	87
2621	"	U.S. Reaction to Post-war International Security Plan proposed by Roosevelt-----	206
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 38600			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2710	116	Future use of land and buildings occupied by the U.S. A.A.F. in U.K.; Postwar trends in U.S.; "Controversial Trends of Opinion: Germany"-----	2
2780	(Cont.)	"Post-war World"; Post-war planning and policy; Mr. Wherry on "The War and Peace Aims"; "The Time for Decision"-----	37

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 38600 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2938	116	Exhibition on American Housing in War and Peace; The future of the robot bomb;	
3217	(Cont.)	British exports in the post-war period-----	59
	"	Post-war emigration to U.S.; "Americans United for World Organisation; House of Representatives Select Committee on post-war military policy-----	200
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 24 VOLUME: 38601			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3330	116	U.S. proposal to establish a single department of armed forces; House concurrent resol-	
3508	(Cont.)	ution on measures involved in establishment of peace-----	2
3706	"	Post War Trends in U.S.; "The Song of Destiny" a manuscript on organisation of peace; Summary of G.I. Bill of Rights circulated to Members of Parliament -----	32
3749	"	Summary of G.I. Bill of Rights circulated to Members of Parliament; Controversial Trends of Opinion: Germany-----	72
3794	"	Americans United for World Organisation; Economic Demobilisation in U.S.;	
3797	"	De-industrialisation of Germany-----	94
3811	"	Questions answered by Miss Bailey on measures to be taken to prevent third World War----	124
3895	"	Facilities available to Manufacturers to prepare for peacetime production; Commencement of a new soft peace material-----	135
3989	"	"Today and Tomorrow" by Walter Lippmann; Congratulatory messages to be sent by Parliament to Roosevelt and Stalin when victory is won-----	141
	"	The Grave Challenge of the Peace; Administration's plan for resumption of civilian production; "One Sane World" by Fred Aldon Snyder-----	150
	"	Programme for Germany submitted by U.S. engineers; Campaign to boost Post-War British trade; Post war trends in U.S.-----	189
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 24 VOLUME: 38602			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4075	116	Post-war reception of University students in U.S.; Summary of G.I. Bill of Rights	
4228	(Cont.)	circulated to Members of Parliament-----	2
4344	"	Demobilisation in U.S.; "The Buzz Bomb Dooms Germany"; Controversial trends of opinion: Germany-----	23
4500	"	Training of British students in American universities; Observance of 'World Order Day' by U.S. Churches-----	50
4702	"	British Booklet advising service men on demobilisation; Post-war trends in U.S.;	
	"	Bipartisan Foreign Policy: articles by Senators Connelly and Austin-----	97
	"	Memorandum of 31st National Foreign Trade Convention; Report on U.S. tax policy; Post-War treatment of Germany-----	119
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 24 VOLUME: 38603			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
125	125	Death of Mrs. Hoover: wife of former U.S. President-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 24 VOLUME: 38604			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
130	130	British Overseas Airways Corporation officials in U.S.; Question of liability of B.O.A.C. and its employees to U.S. taxation-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 24 VOLUME: 38605			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1125	134	Oil concessions in the Persian Gulf; Acting Petroleum Adviser to Secretary of State-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 24 VOLUME: 38606			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
137	137	Radio Broadcast by President Roosevelt: votes for U.S. Armed Forces; Speechmaking by members of British Embassy-----	2
659	"	Statement by President on U.S. objectives in India or elsewhere in continental Asia; Speech by Mr. Hull on foreign policy-----	20
1530	"	Mr. Wilkie's speech at Omaha; Speech by Brigadier General Hines; U.S. Administrator of Veterans Affairs at rotary district conference -----	74
1683	"	Convocation Address By Sir A. Fletcher at University of Buffalo; Mr. Dewey's speech at dinner of Bureau of Advertising of American Newspaper Publishers-----	81
1725	"	Speech by Mr. Alf. Landon on Mr. Hull's foreign policy; Charles Denby's address on how Lend-Lease enabled U.S. to fulfill role as Arsenal of Democracy-----	101

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

133

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 24 VOLUME: 38606			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2163	137	Mr. Berle's speech before Joint Annual Meeting of various Jewish organizations for Social welfare in Cleveland, Ohio-----	133
2270	"	Mr. Copper's speech on Just and Lasting Peace in Post-War World; Roosevelt's radio address on the capture of Rome-----	151
2362	"	President's address to U.S. people on the occasion of invasion of Europe; Speech by Mr. Forrestal to Princeton audience on June 21st-----	160
2610	"	Mr. W. Batt's speech at Duluth; Mayor La Guardia's speech at luncheon given by Town Clerck of Kingston, Jamaica-----	177
2682	"	Henry A. Wallace's visit to China and Soviet Asia; Remarks of New Zealand Minister to Washington when presenting Letters of Credence-----	186
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 24 VOLUME: 38607			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2907	137 (Cont.)	Speech made by Congressman James Michael Curley; Trends of opinion in U.S.: Tariff Policy; Roosevelt's Pacific tour and speech-----	2
3409	"	Mr. Crowley's Lend-Lease speech to advertising club at Statler; Governor Dewey's Campaign Speeches; Senator Ball's World Security speech-----	33
3672	"	Roosevelt's address to International Teamsters Union; C. P. Taft's speech before meeting of Akron Rotary Club and Akron Chamber of Commerce-----	91
3759	"	Vice-President Henry A. Wallace's speech; Address by J. E. Saugstad, State Department; Roosevelt's speech; Governor Dewey's Foreign Affairs speech-----	110
4054	"	Roosevelt's speech to chiefs of Diplomatic Missions of other American Republics; Ralph Flanders speech to New England Shippers Advisory Board-----	150
4184	"	Governor Dewey's speech at Buffalo; Roosevelt's Four Freedom's Award acceptance speech-----	162
4205	"	Address by New Zealand Minister to American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations; Roosevelt's address to Foreign Policy Association-----	177
4304	"	Speech by Joseph Grew at Navy Day Dinner; Governor Dewey's speech in Minneapolis; Cordell Hull's statement on President's statesmanship-----	194
4337	"	Dewey's speech at Baltimore Noonday Rally; President's radio campaign speech from White House; Dewey's Madison Square Gardens Rally speech-----	214
4343	"	Sidney Hillman's speech at Press Club Luncheon-----	224
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 25 VOLUME: 38608			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
143	143	Universal compulsory military training in post-war period-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 25 VOLUME: 38609			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
159	159	Mr. Walter White's Tour of U.S. Army Camps in this country; Mr. White's proposed visit to India-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 25 VOLUME: 38610			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
181	181	Report in New York "Times" of meeting of National Association of Creditmen; U.S. activities in India; Message from India Office-----	2
333	"	India: U.S. troops; Survey Special: India; Elevation of the post of Indian Agent-General in Washington-----	22
634	"	Address by Viceroy of India to the Indian Legislature; Indian edition of Readers Digest; Office of War Information activities in India-----	77
749	"	"My Hindu Heritage" by Dr. Krishnalal Shridharani; Allegations by National Association of Creditmen that British discriminate against American exports to India-----	92
801	"	U.S. representation in India; Addresses by Dr. Synd Hossian on "India and World Crisis" and "Gandhi and Chiang Kai-Shek--Their Policies and Personalities-----	102
1132	"	Indian Agent-General at Washington to be made a Minister; Message from Agent General for India Office; Status of Agent General-----	111
1219	"	U.S. medical supplies for India; Wages paid by U.S. authorities in India, Fiji and other British territories-----	127
1261	"	Statement by President on India; Proposal (1) that Indian supply mission visit U.S. and (2) that Colonel Green of American Mission for Economic Affairs visit India-----	140
1621	"	Indian Minister at Washington; Publication by U.S. War Department of Chatterjee and Moreland's Short History of India-----	166
1720	"	"Way Out" by Rajagopalachari and "Future of India" by Coupland; Detention of Mr. Gandhi; U.S. opinion on India-----	174

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 25 VOLUME: 38611			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2014	181	Duties of Mr. Glenn Abbey in New Delhi; Creation of new Department of Planning and Development in India-----	2
2264	(Cont.)	Indian Minister in Washington; Visit of Sir F. Puckle to Dallas; "India Speaking"; Statement on India by Reverend Bengt Anderson-----	11
2577	"	Conversations of Sir F. Puckle on India; Appointment of Himmatsinhji as Military Attaché to the Agent General-----	173
2757	"	Letter from President Roosevelt to Gandhi; Gandhi's proposals for an interim settlement; Shipping for the supply of grain to India-----	189
2894	"	Article about India by Drew Pearson; Roosevelt to discuss India with Churchill-----	223
3060	"	Publication of Mr. Phillips' report to the President; Letter from Gandhi to the Viceroy and the reply-----	279
3159	"	Appeal for the release of the interned Indian leaders-----	310
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 25 VOLUME: 38612			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3211	181	Article by Drew Pearson about India; Mr. Berry's views on British treatment of India; Pearson's article on Phillips-----	2
3365	(Cont.)	Appointment by Sir F. Puckle to British Embassy at Washington for one year as adviser on British aspect of Indian affairs-----	77
3376	"	Indian Agency General notifications; Appeal for release of interned Indian leaders; Message for Sir G. Bajpai-----	79
3448	"	Recall of Special Ambassador William Phillips-----	147
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 25 VOLUME: 38613			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3611	181	Leakage of Mr. Phillips' report; Drew Pearson incident; Repudiations of Libels on the Indian Army-----	2
3809	(Cont.)	Appointment of Sir F. Puckle to British Embassy at Washington for one year as Adviser on British aspect of Indian Affairs-----	74
3825	"	The Phillips Case; India; Alleged leakage of information through U.S. representative in India-----	76
4194	"	Sir Frederick Puckle's "Child Guide"-----	138
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 26 VOLUME: 38614			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
186	186	Foreign Economic Administration in Washington-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 26 VOLUME: 38615			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
188	188	Action against General Electric Company; Suit against Detroit Harvester Company; Suit for damages against American Export Lines Incorporated-----	2
2583	"	Litigation between Egyptian and Dominions Trading Bureau and American Export Lines Incorporated; Action against General Electric-----	18
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 26 VOLUME: 38616			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
194	194	Mineral oil legislation in Bahamas-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 26 VOLUME: 38617			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
204	204	British subjects recently resident in U.S. now serving in Royal Navy; U.S. women in British forces; Discharge of J. N. K. S. Maxickwinds from British Army-----	2
3102	"	Lieutenant W. P. Durkee; James McMillan Hendry's desire to be discharged from Royal Navy; Peter Morgan to register for service in U.S. Forces-----	31
4001	"	U.S. Citizens serving with British Army-----	47

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

135

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 26 VOLUME: 38618			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
215	215	U.S. desire for an agreement with India Govt. relating to certain problems of marine transportation and litigation-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 26 VOLUME: 38619			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
230	230	Ethiopian Minister in Washington; Canadian Ambassador to Washington; Colombian Ambassador to Washington-----	2
850	"	Ambassadors to U.S.: Argentinan, Costa Rican, Portuguese, and Chilean; Reception given to Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions from American Republics-----	11
4121	"	Appointment of Licenciado don Antonio Nájera Cabrera as Guatemalan Ambassador to U.S.; Monsieur Henri Bonnet, French Ambassador-----	26
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 26 VOLUME: 38620			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
239	239	Ascension Island-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 26 VOLUME: 38621			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
263	263	Fire Insurance in U.S.; Insurance Bill; Decision by Supreme Court that insurance business is interstate commerce-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 26 VOLUME: 38622			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
274	274	Mr. Dudley's visit to Foreign Office Research Department; Co-ordination of work between Foreign Office Research Department and North American Department-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 26 VOLUME: 38623			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
275	275	Jurisdiction over U.S. forces in Canada; Treatment of American troops in Britain; Hospitality arrangements for American troops-----	2
738	"	Order to A.T.S. forbidding its members to speak to coloured American soldiers except in the presence of a white-----	107
768	"	U.S. forces in Bedfordshire; Anglo-American (Army) Relations Committee; Censorship of mail of U.S. troops in U.K.-----	110
857	"	Behavior of coloured troops in U.K.; Standing Conference of Voluntary Societies-----	139
938	"	Application for a grant to carry on the work of the Hospitality and Information Centre at Dartmouth House-----	147
1023	"	Pamphlet by Margaret Mead entitled "The Yank in Britain; Conduct of American troops in U.K.-----	175
1081	"	Attempts to obtain exorbitant rents from Americans for flats in London-----	191
1129	"	Proposal to make certain censorship information available to the British-American Liaison Board-----	198
1133	"	Application by English speaking Union for a grant from British Govt.; Newspapers distributed to American troops in U.K.-----	200
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 26 VOLUME: 38624			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1495	275 (Cont.)	Anglo-American (Army) Relations Committee; Stage Door Canteen plan to reproduce in London a form of hospitality that has been successful in New York-----	2
1555	"	American troops in U.K.; Death sentence passed on two coloured American soldiers in U.K.; Visits of U.S. personnel to British units-----	16
2067	"	Ejection of a coloured American sailor from a dance in Southend-on-Sea; Standing Conference of Voluntary Societies-----	102
2089	"	U.S. troops in U.K.; Tobacco imported for personal use of members of U.S. Forces; Visits paid by American Air Force personnel-----	110
2156	"	Play by U.S. Army at the Playhouse Theatre; Inability of U.S. officers to have checks cashed by the Army Finance Officer-----	119

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 26 VOLUME: 38625			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2323	275	U.S. troops in U.K.; Whereabouts of Signalman S. E. Cargill; Rents charged to American officers for flats in London-----	2
2400	"	Conduct of U.S. troops in the North Midlands; Death sentence passed on coloured U.S. soldier in U.K. for rape-----	34
2592	"	Treatment of American soldiers in Great Britain; U.S. troops' mail; Leroy Henry's rape case; Anglo-American (Army) Relations Committee-----	58
2744	"	Inability of U.S. officers in U.K. to have their cheques cashed by Army Finance Officer; British-American Liaison Board-----	100
2982	"	Anglo-U.S. activities of Women's Voluntary Services; Difficulty of civilians to obtain boot repair because of so much being done for American troops-----	125
3129	"	Hospitality arrangements for American troops-----	170
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 27 VOLUME: 38626			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3177	275	Payment of mess charges by U.S. officers attached to British units; U.S. troops: censorship report; Standing conference of Voluntary societies-----	2
3312	"	Behavior and removal of coloured troops at Tetbury; British Council's work for U.S. Forces in U.K.: opinion-----	21
3701	"	U.S. troops' mail; Possibility of placing London out of bounds for U.S. Army leave; Welfare of U.S. troops abroad-----	57
4419	"	Permission for Mary Newcomb to entertain troops in Western Europe; Standing Conference of Voluntary Societies-----	108
4533	"	Ministry of Information Home Intelligence weekly report; Monthly review of U.S. troops in U.K.-----	119
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 27 VOLUME: 38627			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
279	279	Claim of Stoker John Bailey-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 27 VOLUME: 38628			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
298	298	Taxation of British companies-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 27 VOLUME: 38629			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
301	301	Question of Mr. Gordon, Labour Attaché at Washington seeing F.O.R.D. papers-----	2
351	"	Industrial Relations, Manpower and Labour in U.S.; World Labour Conference; Message for Sir F. Leggett from Mr. Gordon-----	4
1303	"	Message for Mr. Gordon from Myrddin Evans; American Miners and the American Federation of Labour-----	126
2199	"	Summary of Consular Reports on Industrial Relations, Manpower and Labour; State Department Division of Labour Relations-----	183
2526	"	Fourth Convention of United Shoe Workers of America; Report on Labour and manpower-----	223
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 27 VOLUME: 38630			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2696	301	Labour, Industry and Manpower in U.S.: report; Question of an assistant for Mr. Gordon at Washington-----	2
2802	"	Visit of Mr. Ebby Edwards to the U.S. Miners; Labour officers in U.S.; Fourth Convention of United Shoe Workers of America-----	54
3011	"	Labour situation in U.S.; Consular reports: Industrial Relations, Manpower and Labour; World Labour Congress-----	96
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 27 VOLUME: 38631			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
311	311	Lease-Lent Warships; American Demise Charter-----	2

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

137

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 27 VOLUME: 38632			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
322	322	Reuter's Lisbon message regarding the Cairo Conference; Attack by Mr. O'Donnell on O.W.I.; Leakage of news about Cairo Conference-----	2
770	"	Elmer Davis' complaint against Reuters; Censorship of political and diplomatic news from Britain: statement by Mr. Hull-----	32
2263	"	Criticism of British Censorship; Message for Mr. Henderson from Mr. Edwards-----	41
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 28 VOLUME: 38633			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
325	325	Articles in Reader's Digest and the American Mercury on American Internationalism and Foreign Policy-----	2
350	"	President's War Relief Control Board; International conferences; Sir Godfrey Haggard's conversation with Governor Dewey on the war-----	11
441	"	The Tripartite Conference at Moscow; European Offensive: Prime Minister's speech; Senator Henry Cabot Lodge-----	34
951	"	Attitude of fifteen Protestant Churchmen in U.S. to the bombing of German cities-----	70
976	"	Publicity for the American unit which fought beside the Guards in their recent gallant action in the bridgehead-----	73
1013	"	The role of Negroes in the War; Publicity for Rocket Guns; Foreign Policy: views in Missouri-----	76
1371	"	Annual Report of the Special bi-partisan Senate Committee Investigating the National Defence programme-----	139
1575	"	Article in "Red Star" entitled "American Arsenal in 1944"; Views of Mr. Dulles on the European war-----	155
1642	"	Yale Institute of International Studies; Effect of the war on U.S.; U.S. Foreign Policy; "Foreign Policy Pressure-Groups in U.S.-----	168
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 28 VOLUME: 38634			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1960	325 (Cont.)	Middle Western attitude towards the war; Publicity in U.S. for British aircraft: production report-----	2
2176	"	Currency Conference and World Organisation discussions in Washington; President Roosevelt's Foreign policy: bulletin-----	30
2518	"	Debate on U.S. Foreign Policy; Publicity for Flail Tanks; "U.S. War Aims;" Lecture by Edgar Mowrer-----	61
2983	"	"The Truth in Regard to the Yugoslavian Situation;" U.S. Navy in Peace and War; Latin American Memoranda-----	87
4136	"	Dumbarton Oaks Conference; Message from Wisconsin C.I.O. Council; Governor Dewey's statement: surrender terms for Roumania-----	116
4201	"	U.S. Foreign Policy; U.S. Aircraft Output; U.S. participation in Roumanian Armistice-----	125
4450	"	Removal of certain European and African countries from list of areas of active military operations-----	140
4575	"	Future status of Far Eastern Countries-----	143
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 28 VOLUME: 38635			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
327	327	Anti-Semitism in U.S.-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 28 VOLUME: 38636			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
376	376	Preservation of Jews in Europe-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 28 VOLUME: 38637			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
377	377	U.S. Public Debt; Annual Reports on the Federal Reserve System; Gold sovereigns for U.S.; Economic situation in U.S.-----	2
1041	"	The Business World: The Dollar Problem; U.S. Budget; Taxes in U.S. and U.K.; U.S. Trade; U.S. Financial Measures-----	81
2111	"	Resumption of economic reporting from Washington; House and Senate Committee Reports on the Appropriation Acts-----	144
2707	"	Public Debt of U.S.-----	169

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1944		REEL: 28	VOLUME: 38638
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2805	377	U.S. Budget; Resumption of Economic Reporting from Washington; Details of U.K. dollar expenditure-----	2
2966	"	House and Senate Committee Reports on the Appropriation Acts; Annual Report of the Federal Reserve System-----	21
3078	"	"Patterns of Wartime Borrowing in U.S., the U.K. and Canada"; Economic report from Washington; U.S. Public Debt-----	31
3741	"	U.S. Financial Measures; U.S. Surplus Property Act of 1944-----	82
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 28	VOLUME: 38639
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
397	397	Period of tenure of lands and buildings placed at the disposal of U.S. Forces in British West Africa; U.S. troops in West Africa-----	2
1011	"	Attempts by British subjects from Nigeria to raise funds in U.S.; Nigerian visit of representative of American Negro Labour Victory Committee-----	15
1837	"	Pressure in U.S. for an African Charter and guarantees of improved economic conditions for the African peoples-----	35
1984	"	Proposed opening in Johannesburg of a U.S. Library of Information; Dr. Ojike on the future of Nigeria-----	40
2791	"	Conference on Africa held by the Council on African Affairs; Activities of three Nigerians in U.S.; West Indies National Council-----	55
4053	"	Views of Prince Orizu-----	101
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 29	VOLUME: 38640
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
410	410	Activities of Joseph Levy of New York-----	2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 29	VOLUME: 38641
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
432	432	Death of William Allen White-----	2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 29	VOLUME: 38642
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
439	439	Accommodation for visiting delegates to conferences at Washington-----	2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 29	VOLUME: 38643
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
445	445	Luncheon party given for Wendell Wilkie in California-----	2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 29	VOLUME: 38644
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
457	457	Canada-U.S. cooperation in North West Canada; U.S. expenses incurred in defence installations in Canada-----	2
4501	"	U.S. Development Work in Northwest Canada-----	
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 29	VOLUME: 38645
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
522	522	U.S. war cemeteries in U.K.; Disposal of bodies of American war dead: to be returned to U.S. after close of hostilities-----	2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 29	VOLUME: 38646
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1048	550	U.S. attitude to Eire-Axis relations; Eire Neutrality-----	2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 29	VOLUME: 38647
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
551	551	Message for Admiralty-----	2

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

139

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 29 VOLUME: 38648			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
561	561	World trend in population in post-war period-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 29 VOLUME: 38649			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
601	601	Aliens in U.S. (Chinese); American immigration laws excluding Asiatics; Repeal of Chinese Exclusion Act-----	2
1355	"	Indian immigration into U.S.-----	27
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 29 VOLUME: 38650			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
603	603	Trading with the Enemy Act: bill introduced to amend; Disposal of enemy property-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 29 VOLUME: 38651			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
615	615	Tours for British Information Service officials visiting U.K.-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 29 VOLUME: 38652			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
622	622	Internment in India of Italians formerly resident in U.S.; Visas for members of Mazzini Society to return to U.S.-----	2
4253	"	Interned Italians in India-----	49
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 29 VOLUME: 38653			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
637	637	The Negro Press: weekly survey; Negro Freedom Rally; Colour prejudice in U.S.; Training of West Indian troops in Southern U.S.-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 29 VOLUME: 38654			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
675	675	Proposed appointment of an adviser to Colonial coloured students in U.S.; Adviser to Colonial students in Canada-----	2
3951	"	Appointments on Colonial side of British Information Service in U.S.-----	46
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 29 VOLUME: 38655			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
688	688	Claim of the Admiralty against U.S. Navy Department-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 29 VOLUME: 38656			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
715	715	Tours of Washington Chancery staff-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 29 VOLUME: 38657			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
733	733	United Nations Bar Association-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 29 VOLUME: 38658			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
745	745	"Chicago Tribune" editorial entitled "The Plans"-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 29 VOLUME: 38659			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
751	751	Slander case against the Prime Minister; Message for Treasury Solicitor from Bathurst-----	2

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 29 VOLUME: 38660			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
784	784	Visit of the President to Hyde Park; Return of Roosevelt to Washington-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 29 VOLUME: 38661			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
805	805	"Victory" magazine produced by the Office of War Information for distribution abroad----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 29 VOLUME: 38662			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
808	808	Proposal to secure funds from American organisations for hard cases, among evacuees	2
1258	"	in areas leased to the American Forces-----	
3992	"	Shipment of clothing to England from U.S.; Contributions by Mr. Scott to the Lord Mayor's Fund for Air Raid Victims-----	44
		Gifts of clothing from the Rotary Clubs of America to help bomb victims: handling-----	93
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 30 VOLUME: 38663			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
838	838	Sub-Soil Resources: development-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 30 VOLUME: 38664			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
847	847	U.S. Handbook: "Foreign Nationality Groups in U.S."-----	1A
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 30 VOLUME: 38665			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
917	917	Act of Congress amending the Nationality Act of 1940; Naturalisation of Indians in U.S.-----	2
4114	"	Period during which U.S. naturalised citizens may stay abroad without losing that citizenship-----	13
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 30 VOLUME: 38666			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
989	989	Return of Mr. Hull to Washington-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 30 VOLUME: 38667			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
996	996	Reports on the International Chamber of Commerce; Committee for International Economic Reconstruction-----	1A
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 30 VOLUME: 38668			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1008	1008	Suggested exchange of students between U.S. and U.K.; Servicemen's Education and Training Act of 1944-----	2
1969	"	Exchange of visits by educationalists from U.S. and U.K.; Interdepartmental Standing Committee on Further Education Training-----	12
2463	"	U.S.-Anglo educational co-operation; Attendance of U.S. Army personnel at the courses at Balliol College, Oxford-----	51
2670	"	U.S. Army Education programme in Europe after defeat of Germany; The teaching of history in U.S. schools-----	57
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 30 VOLUME: 38668 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3112	1008 (Cont.)	Accommodations of Students from Overseas after the war; Interest of "big business" in U.S. in schools-----	104
3808	"	Proposed exchange of visits by educationalists from U.S. and U.K.; Provision of educational facilities for U.S. and Canadian Forces-----	121
4016	"	White House Conference on Rural Education; Visit of Mr. Kenneth Lindsay to U.S.; Exchange of reports on educational developments-----	135

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

141

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 30 VOLUME: 38669			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1087	1087	Visit of Mrs. Roosevelt to U.S. bases in the Caribbean and Panama-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 30 VOLUME: 38670			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1091	1091	Position of British Subjects in U.S. regarding military service-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 30 VOLUME: 38671			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1128	1128	Claim against U.S. Govt. for "Rosalind" and "Georgian Prince" sunk during 1914-18-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 30 VOLUME: 38672			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1224	1224	British West Indians in Panama; Panama Canal Zone; Relations between U.S. authorities in Panama and the Panamanian Govt.-----	2
3442	"	Article by Drew Pearson about Prime Minister; Proposed visit of Mr. Macpherson to Panama-----	47
4701	"	Improvements in condition of service of "silver" workers in Panama-----	70
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 30 VOLUME: 38673			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1245	1245	U.S. representatives abroad; U.S. Foreign Service Educational Foundation; Alteration in U.S. outlook in regard to smaller Allies-----	2
3004	"	U.S. proposal to appoint Civil Air Attachés and Mineral Attaché in Embassies and Legations where subjects are of particular importance-----	72
3578	"	Rumor that Mr. Murphy and Mr. Reber were appointed by State Department and not General Eisenhower-----	99
3621	"	Appointment of U.S. Representatives to European Govts.: Bolivia, Columbia and El Salvador; Departure of Mr. Briggs, on leave-----	102
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38674 A			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1271	1271	Mr. Voigt's views on the Union of Socialist Soviet Republic; Polish-Soviet situation; propaganda in U.S.-----	2
3891	"	Washington report on U.S. bases in Siberia; Conversation between Mr. Isaiah Berlin and Mr. Luce-----	19
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38674 B			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
		Volume 38674B is retained in the Department of origin and has not been copied.	
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38675			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1285	1285	Relations between Mr. Churchill and President Roosevelt-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38676			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1359	1359	Suggestion that two American flags captured on Canadian border during War of 1812 might be returned to U.S.-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38677			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1368	1368	Conditions in prison camps in U.S.-----	2

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38678			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1387 4634	1387 "	British film industry; U.S. films shown in Britain; Taxation of U.S. and British films; March of Time film: Strategy of Liberation----- Banning of British Films in U.S.-----	2 15
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38679			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1404	1404	Proposal of University of Rangoon to withdraw College Status from Judson College-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38680			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1429	1429	Fur Seal Agreement between U.S. and Canada-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38681			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1514	1514	Invitation of Mr. Bathurst to Conference of Inter-American Bar Association to be held in Mexico in August-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38682			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1715	1715	Sinking of the Scharnhorst-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38683			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1739	1739	Restoration of Civil Rights in Hawaii-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38684			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1751	1751	Mr. Eric Johnston-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38685			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1757	1757	U.S. Broadcasting Station in Britain-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38686			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1851	1851	Canadian-U.S. relations-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38687			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1856	1856	President's Flag Day Proclamation-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38688			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1907	1907	International News Service-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38689			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1914	1914	Treasury Representative in Washington: Mr. Brand-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38690			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1918	1918	Consultation with North American Department-----	2

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

143

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38691			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1973	1973	German activities in U.S.; Reinstatement of Dr. H. Meyer as U.S. citizen-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38692			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2026	2026	Stories circulated in U.S. that part played by U.K. forces in Malaya was discreditable--	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38693			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2094	2094	Views of Mr. Edgar Ansel Mowrer on Middle Eastern problems-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38694			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2098	2098	Release of University premises for housing U.S. students at end of German War-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38695			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2101	2101	Appointment of Gen'l Sir Hugh Elles as Head of British food mission in America to replace Mr. Brand-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38696			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2113	2113	Message for Mr. Bracken, Ministry of Information, about invasion of France; Treatment of invasion news by U.S.-----	2
2354	"	Publicity for Britains part in the invasion of Europe; Message for Mr. Bracken-----	33
2427	2113 (cont.)	Publicity for the methods of transportation of the men and material for the invasion of Europe-----	57
2468	"	Assistance rendered by American Radio Engineers in the setting up and timing of special radio equipment in ships of invasion forces-----	62
2538	"	Press Conference held by General Marshall: tribute paid to British part in invasion; U.S. reporters difficulties in getting to Normandy Front-----	66
2730	"	Message for Mr. Beddington from Mr. Burnside; British Information Services activity during invasion week-----	74
2855	"	Facilities for war correspondents with the British Forces in Normandy-----	117
3070	"	Services of American radio engineers in setting up special radio equipment on British ships; Message for Ministry of Information-----	163
3238	"	U.S. treatment of Invasion News; Publicity for part played by British troops in France-----	170
4126	"	British and Canadian contribution to war effort; Disparagement of British operations in Burma; Effectiveness of film on Burma Campaign-----	200
4482	"	Message for Ministry of Information-----	210
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38697			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2117	2117	British Empire War casualties: publications-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38698			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2234	2234	Lists of approved radio equipment for U.S. ships-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38699			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2280	2280	Annual Report-----	2

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38700			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2308	2308	Request permission to use Wood Cay in Bahamas as bombing target by training units of U.S. Naval Air Station at Banana River; Florida-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38701			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2322	2322	Accident to an A.T.C. aircraft; Payment of compensation by British Govt. to dependents of those shot down accidentally in A.T.C. aircraft-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38702			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2363	2363	Visit of Viscount Halifax to New Mexico-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38703			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2388	2388	Message of congratulations to British Embassy, Washington-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38704			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2405	2405	Rumour that President Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill have been working together to gain control of the world-----	2
2846	"	Tyler Kent case-----	31
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38705			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2510	2510	Duke of Windsor-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38706			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2642	2642	Appointment of Senor Pedro Beltran, as Peruvian Ambassador to U.S.; Netherlands Consular Post at Corpus Christi, Texas-----	2
4772	"	Agrément for Huseyin Ragip Baydor as Turkish Ambassador to Washington-----	6
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38707			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2662	2662	Immunity for U.S. Commercial Company and Metals Reserve and Defense Supplies Corporation from local law-suits-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 31 VOLUME: 38708			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2667	2667	Attitude of General MacArthur toward Russia-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 32 VOLUME: 38709			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2831	2831	Tax on non-resident shipping in California-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 32 VOLUME: 38710			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2858	2842	Bombing targets: Facilities for Americans in Bahamas-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 32 VOLUME: 38711			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2857	2857	Unemployment insurance contributions in U.S.-----	2

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

145

YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38712	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2969	2969	Trial of a number of persons accused of sedition-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38713	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2988	2988	Disposal of property of James Hynes, deceased-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38714	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3080	3080	Activities of Mr. Fly-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 387115	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3113	3113	Distribution of Office of War Information references and information releases-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38716	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3138	3138	Priority travel and Air Lines within U.S.-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38717	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3142	3142	Dr. George B. Cressey: "Asia's Lands and Peoples"-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38718	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3213	3213	Staff of the British Admiralty Delegation, Washington: Sir James F. Somerville, Head-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 387119	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3216	3216	Duty on beer imported into Aden for the use of U.S. Army Exchange Service-----		1A
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38720	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3331	3331	Customs facilities for members of British Armed Forces in U.S.-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38721	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3349	3349	Dominions Office representatives in Washington-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38722	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3374	3374	Proposal that British Govt. should contribute to medical and hospital expenses of Member of American Field Service returned to U.S.-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38723	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3377	3377	Return to U.S. of Mr. William Phillips-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38724	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3617	3617	Contract with Miss Claire Luce with the Stratford-on-Avon Festival Company; Ensa arrangements-----		2

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38725	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3653	3653	Release of aircraft to Eire Govt.-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38726	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3694	3694	Visit of Congressmen to France-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38727	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3840	3840	Compensation for the destruction of a plant in the Philippines-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38728	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
		The Public Record Office has closed Volume 38728 to the public and it has not been copied.		
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38729	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3938	3938	Constitution of Associated Press-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38730	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3972	3972	Twentieth Century Fox Film "Wilson"-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38731	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3980	3980	Trading in liberated counties--U.S. move-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38732	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4012	4012	Message of greeting from people of Seattle to the people of London-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38733	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4017	4017	Exemption of American Committee of Lloyds, New York, from Federal income tax-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38734	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4105	4105	Appointment of Air Vice-Marshal Willocks to the Royal Air Force Delegation at Washington----- Relinquishing of post as Head of R.A.F. Delegation, Washington, by Air-Marshal Sir William Welsh-----		2
4561	"			4
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38735	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4193	4193	Loan of the Lincoln Cathedral copy of Magna Carta to U.S.-----		2
YEAR: 1944		REEL: 32	VOLUME: 38736	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4203	4203	Termination of Martial law in the Territory of Hawaii-----		2

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

147

YEAR: 1944 REEL: 32 VOLUME: 38737			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4221	4221	Security in the Caribbean area-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 32 VOLUME: 38738			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4296	4296	Proposed acquisition by U.S. Govt. of the Island of Jamaica-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 32 VOLUME: 38739			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4310	4310	Message from General MacArthur to President Roosevelt-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 32 VOLUME: 38740			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4327	4327	U.S. part in Zanzibar Bi-Centenary Celebration-----	2
YEAR: 1944 REEL: 32 VOLUME: 38741			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4363	4363	Rehabilitation of phosphate islands in Ocean au Nauru-----	2

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

149

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 44526			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1	1	Patent agreement between US and UK; Interchange of technical information with US-----	2
116	"	Exhibitions and other publicity connected with British inventions; Message for Radio Board from Lloyd Jacob-----	12
251	"	Departmental policy in connexion with patented and unpatented Inventions; Exploitation of Gov't-owned Technical Information-----	25
258	"	Message for Group Captain Johnson; US patent legislation; Use of radar in civil aviation in US-----	35
400	"	Interchange of technical information with US; Anglo-US patent agreement; Resolution of Patent problems in Radar Field-----	59
771	"	Patent agreement with US-----	89

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 44527			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1005	1 (Cont.)	US patent legislation; UK patents used by Canadian contractors-----	2
1129	"	Present British position relating to publicity and exhibitions in US-----	38
1130	"	Release of American information on guided missiles by British Missions to the Dominions-----	40
1146	"	Supply of US technical information to British Industry; Meeting of British Patents Committee; American proposals for Radar publicity-----	42
1368	"	Applications for technical information, proprietary to an American firm, wanted by a UK Gov't Department-----	74
1449	"	Message for Mr. Magowan (Washington) from Sir W. Palmer (Board of Trade); Radar publicity-----	81
1503	"	Proposals to protect late filed UK patent applications; Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors, 1945-----	115
1598	"	Resignation of US Commissioner of Patents, Mr. Coe; Radar publicity; Patent Interchange agreement with US-----	127

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 44528			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3	3	Purchase of surplus US military structures; Commercial Aircraft: Breach of Bases Agreement by US Army Transport Command-----	2
42	"	US fleet anchorage in Gulf of Paria; US request for lease of two small sites of Admiralty land in Bermuda-----	9
50	"	US Bases: Customs exemptions; US request for supplementary lease of additional area in neighborhood of Vieux Fort-----	24
156	"	Removal of aids to navigation at leased bases; US Bases: Gasparillo Lease-----	37
173	"	US application for exemption from payment of Harbour dues in the Base Colonies-----	57
175	"	Enquiry into circumstances of the death of George Pamphile; Purchase of surplus US Military Structures-----	59
240	"	Workmen's Compensation in US Bases; US attitude towards Bases Colonies; Customs Exemption-----	66
317	"	Commercial Aircraft: arrangement to permit Pan-American Airways to use Vernam Field Military Reservation in Jamaica-----	80
334	"	Purchase of certain buildings from US authorities for Caribbean Medical School in Trinidad; US Bases: Gasparillo Lease-----	84
358	"	US request for grant of supplementary leases outside present leased area at Harmon Airfield at Stephenville-----	91
374	"	Use of British Airfields by US Service Aircraft; Supplementary Lease at Langford and Ottos-----	95
418	"	Disposal of holdings of Barbados Settlement Company not yet expropriated; US Fleet Anchorage in Gulf of Paria-----	98
512	"	Removal of Aids and Navigation at leased Bases; Report of Mr. Roberts Wray on Bermuda visit-----	115
638	"	Commercial aircraft: Breach of Bases Agreement by US Army Transport Command; Gasparillo Lease-----	175

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 44529			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
694	3 (Cont.)	US Bases Legislation: Central Agency; US request for supplementary lease of additional area in neighborhood of Vieux Fort-----	2
733	"	US attitude towards various unsolved Bases Problems; US application for exemption from payment of Harbour and Wharfage dues-----	17
774	"	Enquiry into circumstances of death of George Pamphile; US request to maintain Navigation light on Paps Hill-----	38
826	"	US Bases: discussions between Governor of Trinidad, Generals Brett and Harding, Taussig and local American General and Consul-----	53
844	"	Extension of Provisions of US Visiting Forces Act to the Bases: Withdrawal of US Request; Workmen's compensation in US Bases-----	58

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 44529 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
864	3	US Application for exemption from payment of Harbour and Wharfage dues in Bases Colonies-----	74
873	(Cont.)	Visit of General Brett and Mr. Taussig to Trinidad to discuss post war problems;	82
1034	"	US request for lease of Admiralty land in Bermuda-----	127
1064	"	Report on Effect in Bahamas of Establishment of US Base in British Territory;	144
1108	"	Supplementary leases at Ottos Estate----- Desire of US Gov't to relinquish an area of 235 acres on Portugal Cove Road, St. Johns Landing of a Brazilian Civil Aircraft at US Military Airfield in Trinidad-----	157
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 44530			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1180	3	Relinquishment by US Gov't of wharfage and transit sheds at Trinidad and request for supplemental lease-----	2
1221	(Cont.)	US Bases Jurisdiction: killing of a native of Bahamas at Cat Cay by US Army Air Corps Officer-----	8
1267	"	Purchase of Surplus US Military Equipment; Legislation: Central Agency-----	10
1290	"	Installation of broadcasting wireless stations in US leased areas in Trinidad-----	33
1316	"	US Attitude towards various unsolved Bases Problems; US Application for exemption from payment of Harbour and Wharfage dues-----	62
1470	"	US Bases: Bermuda Bill to implement Bases Agreement; US request for supplementary leases adjoining US Army Base at British Guiana-----	88
1548	"	Repair of roads in Bermuda-----	104
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 44530 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1577	3	Outstanding Bases Problems in Trinidad; Bases Legislation: Central Agency; Repair of Roads in Bermuda-----	108
1709	(Cont.)	Lease of two Airfields on New Providence Island; Bahamas: proposed use of Windsor Field for B-29 training-----	133
1715	"	US request for supplementary lease of two parcels of land to be used as extensions of existing runways at Atkinson Field, British Guiana-----	136
1735	"	Jurisdiction in Bases Colonies; Repair of roads in Bermuda; Two Airfields on New Providence Island, Bahamas-----	140
1814	"	General Appreciation of effect of leasing Bases to US; Jurisdiction in the Bases Colonies-----	157
1947	"	US Bases: renewal of lease on area in British Guiana; Workmen's compensation in Bases Colonies; Repair of roads in Bermuda-----	205
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 44531			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2043	3	Workmen's compensation in US Bases; Jurisdiction in US Colonies: suggested visit of State Department of Mr. Roberts Wray-----	2
2061	(Cont.)	US Broadcasts from Leased Areas; Statement by Acting Secretary of State Mr. Grew on 99 year lease on land in Newfoundland-----	14
2076	"	US Bases: supplementary bases at Ottos; Claim of David George for compensation for injuries received at Antigua Bases-----	21
2121	"	US Bases: Gasparillo Lease; Settlement of outstanding Bases Problems in Trinidad; Visit to State Department of Roberts Wray-----	35
2166	"	US request for supplementary lease of two parcels of land to be used as extensions of existing runways at Atkinson Field, British Guiana-----	66
2183	"	Purchase of buildings on Ariapita by Gov't of Trinidad; US Bases Legislation: Central Agency-----	71
2227	"	US Bases: reciprocal aid of payments in consideration for certain easements in Antigua; US buildings in Trinidad-----	93
2234	"	Lease of US Navy of Ordnance Island (Bermuda); Senator Harts' speech on Pacific Bases leased to US; Workmen's compensation-----	111
2319	"	Standby light on Castle Island in Bahamas: permission for discontinuance of light and removal of lighting apparatus-----	134
2345	"	Question of allowing coloured officers to be sent on Royal Air Force Transport Command planes-----	141
2354	"	Question of jurisdiction of US naval courts martial-----	145

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

151

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 44532			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2355	3	Airfields on New Providence Island, Bahamas: transfer to UK of No.111 Operational Training Unit-----	2
2415	(Cont.)	Act of Congress extending the jurisdiction of Naval Courts Martial in time of war to persons outside Continental limits of US-----	7
2417	"	Installation of broadcasting wireless stations in US leased areas in Trinidad; American statements on leasing Caribbean bases-----	11
2419	"	Claims for compensation for expropriated private property in colonies in which US military and naval bases have been established-----	32
2444	"	Airfields on New Providence Island, Bahamas: proposed use of unoccupied buildings of Oakes Field-----	40
2567	"	Request by American Consul for plane to land on Beane Field, St. Lucia; US Buildings in Trinidad-----	43
2579	"	Future of Airfields at Nassau; Permission granted to Pan American Airways to pick up passengers at Atkinson Field-----	53
2625	"	Future of Air Field on New Providence Island, Bahamas; Discontinuation of navigation light on Royal Island, North Eluethera, Bahamas-----	78
2651	"	Use of Base field by Pan American Airways; Settlement of outstanding questions in bases colonies; Expropriated property on leased areas-----	89

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 44533			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2690	3	US bases: supplementary bases at Ottos; Use of Atkinson Field by Pan-American Airways	2
2694	(Cont.)	US request for powers to maintain telephone and power lines connecting leased areas in Trinidad; US Buildings in Trinidad for Gov't Medical School-----	6
2760	"	Request by Standard Oil Company for films of aerial photograph of Bahama Islands Region; Pan-American passenger pick up at Atkinson Field-----	24
2807	"	Act of Congress extending the jurisdiction of Naval Courts Martial to persons outside continental limits of US-----	34
2810	"	Question of amounts paid for expropriated private property in certain colonies-----	40
2811	"	Commercial use of base airfields in Jamiaca, Trinidad, Antigua and British Guiana; Coolidge Field; Future of Air Field in New Providence Island-----	42
2823	"	Grant of permission for planes to land on Beane Field, St. Lucia; Jurisdiction in Bases Colonies; Equipment removal from Ascension Island-----	52
2872	"	Commercial use of base airfields in Antigua, Jamaica, Trinidad and British Guiana; US base in the Channel Islands-----	67
2916	"	US bases-Gasparillo Lease; Reciprocal aid to US; Wharfage and Harbour dues-----	90
3007	"	New draft of Bases Agreement, Article IV: Copies of revised draft, notes and memorandum-----	119

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 44534			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3060	3	Commercial Use of Base Airfields in Jamaica, Antigua, Trinidad and British Guiana; Installation of broadcasting wireless stations in Trinidad-----	2
3117	(Cont.)	US Fleet Anchorage in Gulf of Paria; New draft of bases Agreement, Article IV; Legislation: Control Agency-----	10
3161	"	US Bases: Jurisdiction; Future of Oakes and Windsor Fields on New Providence Island; US Fleet Anchorage in Gulf of Paria-----	39
3223	"	Representations made by US Gov't for establishment of permanent US Air Base in Ascension; The Brett Report-----	46
3357	"	Request by Standard Oil Company for films of aerial photographs of the Bahama Island Region-----	58
3366	"	Leased Bases in Newfoundland; Legislation: Central Agency; Rent for Royal Naval base on US Naval Base at Manus-----	61
3392	"	Permanent Stationing of British troops at Oakes Field; Establishment of US navigation aids in connection with New York-Guantanamo Convoy route-----	81
3419	"	Customs privileges in Base Colonies; Jurisdiction; Speech by Panamanian Minister; Disposal of US buildings in Trinidad-----	86
3573	"	Mr. Evatt's speech at Washington International Press Club: Australian attitude towards bases for US-----	101
3581	"	Broadcasting by US authorities in Trinidad; Transfer of direction finder station in Trinidad to US Coast Guard-----	103
3736	"	US bases: Gasparillo Lease; Disposal of US Army buildings in Trinidad; Jurisdiction in the bases colonies-----	127
3759	"	Claim of David George for compensation for injuries incurred at US Army base in Antigua-----	141
3863	"	Customs free importation on certain supplies in connexion with the restoration of Walter Bay, Bahamas-----	163

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 44535			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4	4	Political situation in US; Mr. Lippman's visit to UK; Weekly Political summary to Fleet Commander-in-Chief and Commissioner at Canberra-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 44536			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
791 1637	4 (Cont.) "	Political situation in US; Weekly summary to be sent to High Commissioner at Canberra; Sir R. Cross and Admiral Fraser----- Weekly political summaries to Mr. W. J. MacAlpine-----	2 118
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 44537			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1737	4 (Cont.)	Political situation in US-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 44538			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2505	4 (Cont.)	Political situation in US-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 44539			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3224	4 (Cont.)	Political situation in US; Weekly political summary-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 44540			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5	5	Telegram summarizing political events in US-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 44541			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2171	5 (Cont.)	Telegram summarizing the political events of the week in the US-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 44542			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6	6	Appointment of Hamilton Armstrong as special adviser to Secretary of State; Reorgan- isation of State Department-----	2
131	"	Nominations for Under Secretary and Assistant Secretary of State; Organisation of Office of Public Information, State Department-----	8
225	"	Reappointment of Advisory Committees in Field of Culture Co-operation; Suppression of Mr. Jones by Mr. Wallace as Secretary of Commerce-----	139
329	"	Appointment of Henry Wallace as Secretary of Commerce; Situation in Connecticut arising out of death of Senator Maloney-----	149
621	"	Appointment of Admiral Hart as Senator from Connecticut; Appointment of Mr. Alger Hiss as Director of Special Political Affairs-----	188
776	"	Appointment of Mr. Stevenson as Special Assistant to Secretary of State; Talk by Mr. Grew to private gathering of Harvard Men in Washington-----	191
880	"	State Department plans in field of cultural co-operation-----	197
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 44543			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
903	6 (Cont.)	Appointment of Mr. Henderson as Director of the Office of Near Eastern and African Affairs-----	2
942	"	Appointment of Mr. Stevenson as Special Assistant to Secretary of State; Speculation caused by Mr. Edward Flynn's presence at Yalta-----	5
1047	"	Report of British division of the O.W. I.; The historical background of American Isolationism; Statement by Mr. Stettinius regarding President Truman-----	15
1318	"	Republican support for President Truman; Summary of Congressional Proceedings No. 4; President Truman's statement on Office of Price Control-----	25

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

153

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 44543 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1625	6	Message to Governors of all States and Territories in US on behalf of President Truman; Changes in US Gov't; United Nations Review-----	44
1758	(Cont.)	Extention of US agricultural fact finding service; Position of US political leaders: sanctions against leakages-----	94
1962	"	Report that British control US office of strategic Services; Changes in US Cabinet---	108
2009	"	Appointment of Mr. Stettinius as US member of the Security Council; Mr. Byrnes as US Secretary as State-----	121
2037	"	Presidential succession in US-----	128

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 44544			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2051	6	Appointment of Mr. Byrnes as Secretary of State; Report to Congress on Administration of Foreign Agents Registration Act-----	2
2071	(Cont.)	Statement by Mr. Byrnes after taking oath of office as Secretary of State-----	18
2084	"	Message of congratulations to Mr. Stettinius from Mr. Churchill on his appointment as US Representative on the Security Council-----	20
2119	"	Resignation of Mr. William Phillips as special Assistant to Secretary of State; Resignation of Henry Morgenthau as Secretary to Treasury-----	27
2288	"	Resignation of O. J. Roberts as Associate Justice of US Supreme Court; David K. Niles remains as Administrative Assistant to President-----	50
2486	"	Reorganisation of State Department; Appointment of Dean Acheson as Under Secretary of State-----	56
2422	"	Reports to Congress on Administration of Foreign Registration Act; Meeting of Congress to deal with emergency legislation-----	61
2477	"	Resignation of Assistant Secretaries of State Archibald Macleish and Julius Holmes---	65
2507	"	Appointment of Dean Acheson and resignation of Grew as US Secretary of State; Reported closing down of US Office of War Information-----	73

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 44545			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2705	6	Appointment of Mr. Acheson as US Under Secretary of State; Appointment of William Benton to succeed Archibald Macleish-----	2
2751	(Cont.)	Resignation of Mr. Grew from US State Department; Appointment of B.V.Cohen as Counsellor to State Department-----	18
2788	"	Mr. Spruille Braden, new US Assistant Secretary of State; Abolishment of Office of War Information-----	28
2918	"	Resignation of Henry Stimson and appointment of Robert Patterson, Under Secretary of War; Work of Office of Strategic Services during the war-----	43
2971	"	Appointment of Colonel P. Baker as Director of Office of US Transport and Communications Policy; Reorganization of US Department of Commerce-----	49
3016	"	Appointment of Mr. John Carter Vincent as Director of Office of Far Eastern Affairs---	56
3035	"	Temporary appointment of Mr. Rex Townsend as Chief of Petroleum Division; Termination of War Refugee Board-----	59
3168	"	Termination of Office of Strategic Services; Statements by Mr. Russel and Mr. Benton on State Department-----	65
3205	"	Appointment of Mr. James W. Huffman as Senator for Ohio; Bill providing for reorganisation of executive agencies of US Gov't-----	80
3393	"	Appointment of Mr. John A. Loftus as Chief of Petroleum division of Office of International Trade Policy; Appointment of Special Adviser to US State Department--	100
3476	"	New regulations covering State Department working hours; Bill to extend interchange of skills and knowledge of people of US and rest of world-----	115
3512	"	Evolution of O.W.I. operation into a permanent Information Service-----	149

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 44546			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3694	6	Proposed establishment of single Department of Defense in US; Article in New Republic entitled "Our Overseas Information"-----	2
3886	(Cont.)	Series of State Department International Broadcasts; Proposed unification of US armed services; US Intelligence Services-----	100

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 44547			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7	7	Proposed visit of Marquis Childs to England and France; Visits of Congressmen Kefauver and Outland to UK-----	2
168	"	Visit of representative La Follette to UK; Visit of 14 writers to Europe and Africa--	17
326	"	Personal messages from Washington to Foreign Office concerning visiting Congressmen; Visit of David Lilienthal to UK-----	23

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 44547			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
390	7	Congressmen visiting UK; Representative Everett Dirksen's proposed trip round the world; Professor Buckler's visit to UK-----	35
713	(Cont.)	Article by Marquis Childs entitled "Curious Time We Live In"; Appearance of Congressman Lafollette at a Liberal Party meeting-----	73
890	"	Visit of D.L.Edmonds to UK; Articles written by Marquis Childs in London; Message for Mr. Brendan Bracken from Mr. Baruch-----	86
1052	"	Representatives Kunkel and Hall's visit to UK-----	124
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 44548			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1126	7	Visit of Representatives Folger and Wilson to UK; Mr. Isaiah Berlin's note on Bernard Baruch's Mission to UK-----	2
1199	(Cont.)	Visit of representatives Rains, Bennett and Manasco to UK; Proposed visit of Governor Bricker to UK-----	10
1817	"	Visit to London of Mr. and Mrs. Myron Taylor; Visit by John Blandford; Visit to UK by various US housing missions-----	92
1896	"	Payment of passages to UK of Congressmen Cooley and Earthman; Judge Edmond's UK visit; Congressional visits to UK-----	110
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 44549			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2127	7	Visit to UK of various US housing missions; Appreciation of hospitality extended to US Congressional visitors to UK-----	2
2283	(Cont.)	Proposed invitation to Mr. H.J.Kaiser to visit UK; Invitation to Arch-bishop Mooney to visit England for Cardinal Newman Centenary celebrations-----	26
2286	"	Visit to UK of various US housing missions: Mr. Blandford; US delegation to attend meeting of International Chamber of Commerce in UK-----	39
2421	"	Congressional visits to UK; UK visit of Mr. Richard Davies, Chairman of Foreign Policy Association of US-----	50
2443	"	Newsletter written by Representative Ned Healy on his visit to UK; Invitation to Clinton Anderson to visit London-----	60
2771	"	Visit to UK of Leslie Biffle; Visit to UK of L.Welch, of Standard Oil Company of New Jersey-----	80
2907	"	Hospitality arrangements by British-American Parliamentary Association for Congressmen visiting UK; Everett Durskin's trip round the world-----	87
2949	"	Visit of John McCloy and F.Biddle-----	96
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 44550			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3010	7	Proposed visit to UK of Mr. Kaiser; Hospitality arrangements for US Congressmen visiting UK; Miss Francis Perkins attendance at I.L.P. Conference in Paris-----	2
3268	(Cont.)	Plans to revive tourist industry of Great Britain, especially with regard to American visitors-----	19
3380	"	Tickets for House of Commons for American visitors in England; Visit to UK of Clifton Utley; Mayor Kelly of Chicago visit to UK-----	22
3726	"	Report of American Mission which visited British coalfields in 1944; Tourists accommodations in UK-----	94
3824	"	UK visit of Consul-General Gallienne; Visit to UK of US agricultural educationalists--	121
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 44551			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8	8	Request for a photograph of the Prime Minister for the Demosthenian Society of the University of Georgia-----	2
29	"	Message from Mr. Churchill to British War Relief Society of America; Message to the Prime Minister-----	7
76	"	Opinion of British Policy in Europe of Mrs. (?) Ella Robinson; Mr. James Witherow's opinion of Britain's attitude to the US-----	22
93	"	Message to Mr. Churchill from Mr. Maurice Winograd; Speech by Congressman Rowe "Peace with Justice"; Editorial by Mr. R. McGill-----	35
132	"	Safety of 2nd Lieutenant Robert S. Close; Offer of aid from Roy Lishansky in rebuilding London-----	44
211	"	Request from Mrs.A.Carey for a meeting with a high ranking British official; Safety of Second Lieutenant Robert Close-----	54
314	"	Message from Prime Minister to the British War Relief Society; Letter from Thalia Diniaes to Mr. Churchill-----	66
610	"	Letter to Prime Minister from United Council of Church Women; Safety of Private Clifford Coleman; Message to Mr. Churchill from C.I.O.-----	86
731	"	War effort of Wellington, Kansas; Message to Mr. Churchill from the Square Table Club	108

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

155

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 44551 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
800	8	Anti-British attitude of US group going to Italy to study nutrition; Letter to	131
958	(Cont.)	Mr. Churchill from United Electrical Radio and Machine Workers of America----- Request from Mrs. Cheshire for assistance in getting her son home-----	133
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 44552			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1181	8	Plans for prefabricated house submitted by Mr. Henry Ray; Advantages of Private	2
1336	(Cont.)	Industry over Gov't controlled Industry----- Letter for Mr. Churchill from Mr. Maurice Leon enclosing minute containing an attack	14
1399	"	on Mr. Bernard Baruch----- Honorary degree of Doctor of Wordly Wisdom conferred on Prime Minister by Boswell	23
1451	"	Institute of Chicago----- Postwar relations between Great Britain and US; Letter intended for President Truman	30
1628	"	and sent to Mr. Churchill----- History book to be compiled by "Historical Foundations" of US; Request from Mrs.	35
1747	"	Cheshire for assistance in getting her son home----- Speech by Mr. Hunt on "America's Debt to Britain; Article by Mr. Pettengill on Mr.	51
1755	"	Churchill's speech at Conservative Party Conference----- Message to Mr. Churchill from J.W.Hillerman; Request from Mrs. Cheshire for assistance	59
1788	"	in getting her son home----- Message to Mr. Churchill from J.W.Hughes late of US Army; Request that Prime Minister	72
1899	"	autograph sketch of himself----- Safety of Lieutenant K.E.Leb1; Support for Mr. Churchill from the people of Portales----	86
1970	"	Desire of Mr. H.G.Danielsen to study medicine at an English University; Letter from Mr. Wells on reverse lend-lease-----	101
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 44553			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2062	8	Request for statement by Mr. Churchill for history book to be compiled by "Historical	2
2080	(Cont.)	Foundations" of US----- Suggestion that statues of Mr. Roosevelt, Mr. Churchill and Mr. Stalin be carved in	7
2081	"	the living rock of Mount Rushmore----- Request that Mr. Churchill met Major B.R.Adams,Jr.; letter from the Prime Minister	11
2131	"	to Mr. Steele----- Request for help in discovering whereabouts of Captain D.Van Epps; Letter to Prime	18
2205	"	Minister from Private W.C.Blanchard, US Army----- Letter to Mr. Churchill on United Nations Organisation; Message of congratulations to	41
2264	"	Mr. Churchill on his re-election----- Presentation of book and scroll to Prime Minister by Mr. Edwin H. Denby; Invitation	58
2336	"	to Churchill to Colonel R.R.McCormick's dinner----- Letters received in Foreign Office from addressees in US; Books presented to Mr.	77
3722	"	Churchill by Dr. Alois Cibulka----- Volumes of original letters bearing the signature of Lord Palmerston, Sir R. Adam, Lord Grey, Lord Minto and others for Mr. Churchill-----	93
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 44554			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
11	11	US memoranda No. 235-Jewish affairs; US tariff; The Development of Lend-Lease;	2
887	"	Treaties and Executive agreements----- American view of Civil Aviation; Natural Resources of US; The Constitution and	21
1507	"	International Organisation----- Industry of US-----	24
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 44555			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
22	22	Conversation between Mr. Gore Booth and Mr. Cowles on Anglo-American relations;	2
160	"	Watson Chair Fund----- Report on Public feeling in New Orleans towards Britain; Report in Soviet newspapers	11
201	"	of Mr. Stettinius' press conference----- List of Senators regarded as holding Isolationist Views; Sir Gerald Campbell's	23
228	"	visit to the North West----- Article by Mr. J.M.Jones on British opinion on post-war problems; Suggestion for the	34
294	"	formation of an American Committee----- Anglo-US relations; Report from Buffalo; Visit of a British citizen to US to improve	74
323	"	Anglo-US relations----- Conversation between Mr. Roy Howard and Mr. H. Butler; Meeting between Mr. Law and	86
356	"	several Congressmen----- Letter addressed by Lieutenant-Colonel Carey to Senator Ellender; Introduction by Mr. Law to "March of Time" film on Italy-----	93

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1945		REEL: 5	VOLUME: 44555 (Cont.)
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
372	22	Reaction in US to Mr. Churchill's speech on British policy in Greece; Discussion	
380	(Cont.)	between Michael Wright and anti-British broadcasters-----	104
	"	Promotion of Anglo-American understanding: Watson Chair Fund; Conversation between	
	"	Mr. Law and Mr. Pasvolosky-----	117
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 6	VOLUME: 44556
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
422	22	Report on public feeling towards British in New Orleans; Comments by Archbishop of	
505	(Cont.)	New York on recent exchange of criticism between US and UK-----	2
896	"	Recent speeches in Washington by members of British Embassy; German fake broadcasts	
928	"	on British Broadcasting Corporation wavelengths-----	13
967	"	Rumours that UK refuse to release stocks of food for liberated territories; Article	
1259	"	by Mr. McLeish on Anglo-US relations-----	52
1444	"	American Post-war Radio Propaganda in Europe; Criticism in US of His Majesty's	
1803	"	Gov't policy in Greece and elsewhere-----	64
	"	Suggestion for the formation of an Anglo-American Committee; Guidance given by News	
	"	Department to newspapermen on British Foreign Policy-----	80
	"	Article by Mr. Ehle entitled "American Opinion of Great Britain": recent tour of	
	"	Middle West by Mr. Wright; Current rumours in US-----	100
	"	Transatlantic Interchange Group; Anti-British propaganda in US; Memorandum on Anglo-	
	"	American co-operation in immediate Post-war years-----	115
	"	Establishment of centre in Gloucester where British and US citizens can meet; Meeting	
	"	between Secretary of State and Joseph Harsch-----	132
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 6	VOLUME: 44557
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2024	22	Requests that Mr. Ernest Brown make a speech on the election for the American Broad-	
2111	(Cont.)	casting station in Europe-----	2
2214	"	Contract between Reuters and Chicago Tribune News Syndicate: serving of existing	
2245	"	connexions with Chicago Sun-----	10
2440	"	Article in "Cleveland News" entitled "Should Britain retain Churchill"; Exchange of	
2539	"	communications between Nebraska (US) and UK boys and girls-----	15
2560	"	Comments by Mr. Halpern on anti-British feeling in US; US reaction to British General	
2634	"	Election results; Future programme of Labour Party-----	27
2649	"	Transatlantic Interchange Group; Congratulatory message from League for Industrial	
2843	"	Democracy to Secretary of State: US reaction-----	37
	"	Plan for the promotion of goodwill between America and Great Britain-----	60
	"	American opinion that Britain is inferior in power and influence to US and U.S.S.R.;	
	"	Congratulations on Labour Party's victory in General Election-----	65
	"	Need for continued British propaganda in US; Broadcasts by English Section of Inter-	
	"	national Division of the National Broadcasting Company-----	102
	"	Comments of US radio commentators on results of General Election; Article in New	
	"	York Times entitled "Masters of our Fate-or Pawns"-----	123
	"	Criticism of administration of Hong Kong by US newspapers; Request for permission to	
	"	examine official documents about British intervention in Spanish-American War-----	133
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 6	VOLUME: 44558
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3032	22	Suggestion for the formation of an Anglo-American Committee; Plan for promotion of	
3147	(Cont.)	goodwill between America and Great Britain-----	2
3208	"	Need for previous warning to ensure adequate publicity in US for events in Britain	
3283	"	and the Empire-----	12
3329	"	Proposal that Raven Tavern at Gloucester be maintained as permanent centre of Anglo-	
3584	"	American Understanding Association-----	38
3848	"	Use of liner Queen Mary to transport US servicemen to America; Withdrawal of liners	
	"	Queen Elizabeth and Aquitania as troop transports to US-----	42
	"	Opinion of Britain held by Americans soldiers; British American Fellowship;	
	"	Diversion of Queen Elizabeth to New York-----	50
	"	Exchange of students between R.A.F. and American Staff colleges; Discontinuation	
	"	of the "Abate Scheme"-----	86
	"	Prime Minister's speech on the exchange of visits between US and UK: Mrs. Sybil	
	"	Kino; Mr. Daeschner's request for English woman correspondent-----	115

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

157

YEAR: 1945		REEL: 6	VOLUME: 44559
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
23	23	Article in Economist called "Noble Negatives"; Article by Mr. Kendall on Mr. Churchill's policy in Europe; Speeches on Anglo-American relations-----	2
80	"	Message for Mr. Henderson concerning Brewster article; Local views on British policy in Greece: Editorial in Minneapolis Star Journal-----	22
232	"	Article on Daily Mail entitled "A Slur on Monty"; Mr. A. Macleish's speech at meeting of Association of American Colleges-----	114
244	"	Editorial in "Des Moines Register", entitled "Beware of the Divisionists"; Collier's Magazine editorial: "Our Stake in British Recovery"-----	126
353	"	Criticism in Chemical Market Review of British European policy; Editorial in "Life" on Anglo-US relations-----	159
549	"	Anti-British articles by Harold Laski; Letter headed "Here Come the British" printed in Miami Daily News-----	184
672	"	Recent exchange of criticisms in US and UK press; Reply to Senator Brewster's article	192
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 6	VOLUME: 44560
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
24	24	Vacation of Mr. Mahindra of headship of India Supply Mission; Alleged leakage of information through US Representative in India-----	2
27	"	Alleged attacks on the Indian Army by US Congressmen; Procedure against person involved in leakages of official information-----	9
260	"	Appointment of Mr. Merrillas US Commissioner in New Delhi; Indian Agency Report for quarter ending 31st December-----	17
462	"	Visit of Mrs. Pandit to US; Extension of Sir F. Puckle's appointment; Replacement of Mr. Mahindra and Mr. Naoroji in Washington-----	54
664	"	Alleged leakage of information through US Representative in India; Sir F. Puckle's pamphlet on India; Mrs. Pandit's statement in Washington-----	74
755	"	Appointment of Mr. Vesugar as Head of India Supply Mission in US; Mr. Merrill as US Commissioner in New Delhi-----	95
837	"	US representation in India: appointment of Mr. Flood; Sir F. Puckle's pamphlet on India; Appointment of M. S. Sundaram to Washington-----	107
1203	"	Colonel Rajendrasinghi as Assistant Military Attache to Washington; Status of the Indian Agent-General in Washington-----	135
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 7	VOLUME: 44561
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1522	24 (Cont.)	Message from Agent General (Washington) to High Commissioner for India; American attitude on Indian problem: report by Sir F. Puckle-----	2
1582	"	Criticism of Mr. Robert Boothby; Access of Indian Agent General to the President of US; Distribution of book lists on India and Burma-----	28
2211	"	Statement of failure of conference of Indian political leaders with Viceroy; Quarterly report of Indian Agent General in Washington-----	53
2467	"	Indian diplomatic representation in Washington; Granting of shore leave to Indian seamen in USA-----	79
2632	"	Sir G. Bajpai desire to see Secretary of State; Visit to US of Indian States Industrial Delegation: Survey and US press on India-----	90
3471	"	Status of Indian representatives at Chungking and Washington; Distribution of book lists on India and Burma-----	133
3674	"	Message for Indian Supply Mission in Washington; Message for Mr. Willcox from British Raw Materials Mission-----	167
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 7	VOLUME: 44562
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
25	25	British Information Services reports on newsreels; Survey Magazine Digest; Foreign language Press in US-----	2
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 7	VOLUME: 44563
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
186	25 (Cont.)	Survey Magazine Digest; Foreign Languages Press in the US; British Information Services Report on Newsreels; Survey Magazine Digest #3-----	2
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 8	VOLUME: 44564
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
547	25 (Cont.)	Survey Magazine Digest; Foreign Language press in US; British Information Services report on Newsreels-----	2

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1945		REEL: 8	VOLUME: 44565	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
828	25 (Cont.)	Foreign language Press in US; Survey Magazine Digest; British Information services reports on Newsreels-----		2
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 9	VOLUME: 44566	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1502	25 (Cont.)	Survey Magazine Digest; Foreign language Press in US-----		2
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 9	VOLUME: 44567	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1959	25 (Cont.)	Foreign language Press in US; Survey Magazine Digest; Discontinuation of B.I.S. reports to Ministry of Information-----		2
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 10	VOLUME: 44568	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2379 2693	25 (Cont.) "	Foreign Language press in US; Survey Magazine Digest; Cessation of reports on Foreign Language Press----- British Information Services reports on Newsreels-----		2 229
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 10	VOLUME: 44569	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2802	25 (Cont.)	Foreign language press in US; Survey Magazine Digest-----		2
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 11	VOLUME: 44570	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3070 3443	25 (Cont.) "	Foreign Language Press in US; "Selling US preferred" title in Free World by Mr. Harry W. Flannery----- Cessation of reports on Foreign Language Press in US; Survey Magazine Digest-----		2 154
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 11	VOLUME: 44571	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
32 351 689	32 " "	US Economic Policy; Article entitled "World Trade - The Post-War War"; Article by Marquis Childs on State Department estimates----- A practical guide to post war prosperity; Speech by William Batt on Britain's Economic position; President's message on Federal Budget----- Papers illustrating the US Administration's thinking on "full employment"; Article by William Batt on Britain-----		2 15 36
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 11	VOLUME: 44572	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1713 1808 1913 2373 2934 3102 3212 3894	32 (Cont.) " " " " " " "	Article by Zhukov on Mr. Stettinius' speech on US economic problems; Statements of the Public Debt of US----- Recommendation of US committee for economic development; Discussions by Governor Dewey of Tariff, Lend-Lease and debts of the first World War----- Foreign investments of US; Reports of US Tariff Commission for 1942 and 1943; Mr. Clayton's speech at dinner of Associates of International Chamber of Commerce--- Meeting of International Chamber of Commerce in London; Statement of Public debt in in US; Foreign investments of the US----- Correction of US press statements about restrictive trade practices; American War Debt Mr. Charles Turner's plans for settling British War Debt to US; Federal Reserve in World War II article by Mr. Szymczak----- Nationalisation of Bank of England; Colmer Committee Report on World Trade; Opposition to US loan to Britain; Senator Langer----- US public opinion on loan to Britain-----		2 12 27 49 89 93 135 163

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

159

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 44573			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
35	35	Mr. Stettinius' speech to Senate Foreign Relations Committee; Article by Cyrus Sulzberger on State Department policy on European question-----	2
159	"	American policy towards Spain; Senator Wheeler's speech on foreign policy; Radio programme dealing with US foreign policy-----	10
1002	"	Report by Senators Tunnell and Burton on military installations in North Africa and Middle East-----	69
1296	"	Address by Mr. Leland Stowe to the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations; State Department Broadcast: "It's your State Department"-----	120
1593	"	Attempted censorship by British Information Service as of Mr. Leland Stowe's broadcast on Greece; US Handbook on foreign policy-----	142
1750	"	US press report on INS despatch from London warning of Communist danger in Europe-----	172
1872	"	Article by Monsieur Georgiev in Izvestiya regarding anti-Russian activities of prominent Americans-----	174
1955	"	Opinion in US in favour of tough policy towards Russia; Report of Yale Institute of International Studies, 1944-45-----	176
2164	"	US Foreign Policy Association Survey on American economic policy-----	191
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 44574			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2322	35 (Cont.)	Administrative organisation in US; Political parties in US; Foreign Nationality groups of European origin in US-----	2
2325	"	Asiatic communities in US; The American Negro; US policy towards dependent nations-----	30
2438	"	Conversation between Berkeley Gage (Foreign Office) and John Hickerson (State Department) on US policy towards Britain and Russia-----	134
2740	"	Quarrel between Mexican Ambassador and Soviet Chargé d' Affaires in Washington; Mr. Hopkins' speech on Foreign policy reported in Soviet Press-----	152
2919	"	US relations; Conversation between Major Ormerod and Raymond Swing on British Foreign Policy; US press comments on failure of Conference of Foreign Ministers in London-----	165
3331	"	Statement of Representatives Mundt and Bolton on European Affairs; Questions asked at Truman's Press Conference on Russian reply to President's note-----	183
3376	"	American opinion on possibility of war between US, Russia and Great Britain; Lecture by Dr. Syud Hassam at Goodwin Institute-----	188
3576	"	Formation of liaison group to keep in touch with Secretary of State Byrnes on question of foreign policy; Foreign policy declaration by Catholic Bishops-----	195
3853	"	US Gov't attitude towards World Affairs-----	202
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 44575			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
36	36	Publicity in US for British fighting effort; US press headlines on British and Canadian gains on Western Front: Royal Navy-----	2
2013	"	Ignorance in American Central and Western states of British participation in Pacific war; Letter to Lord Beaverbrook in Chicago Daily News-----	29
2908	"	US film on Burma campaign; Foreign Office Minute by Mr. Cavendish Bentinck of misrepresentation of British war effort in British and foreign press-----	42
3522	"	Burma victory to be shown in US by Warner Bros.; Post war service representation plans in US of British Joint Staff Mission-----	61
3604	"	Appointment of twelve to lecture in US on British Military effort-----	66
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 44576			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
37	37	Radio Bulletin No.1; Radio Bulletin No.72 of 24th March and 3rd April; Radio Bulletin No.101, 27th April-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 44577			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
161	38	Articles by Walter Lippmann on liberation; Post war treatment of Germany; Article entitled "Enlarged Austria seen as US Hope"-----	2
267	"	Post-War Planning Committee appointed by English Speaking Union; America's part in setting up democratic forms of Gov't-----	21
500	"	Post-War Military Training in US: conscription; President Roosevelt's speech on returning from Crimea Conference-----	30
996	"	Article by Senator Vandenberg entitled: Let's try and Prevent World War III; "How can we keep the peace"? article by Senators Vandenberg and Connally-----	67
1092	"	Article by George Soule entitled "America and Britain after Victory: The British Temper"; Reports concerning German concentration camps-----	81
1576	"	Lord Vansittart's "Win the Peace Movement": establishment of similar movement in US; Universal military training in peace time: Congressional endorsement-----	94

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 44578			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2410	38	Hearings before Select Committee of House of Representatives on Post-War Military Policy: post-war economic policy and planning-----	2
2558	(Cont.)	Article in Harper's Magazine entitled "Odds Against Another War"; Combined Chiefs of Staff machinery after the war with Japan-----	22
2978	"	Reports in Soviet Press on constitution and tasks of post-war American Fleet; The General Assembly: article by John Foster Dulles-----	47
3293	"	Soviet Press reports on President Truman's message to Congress on universal military training: Opposition from US Labour Unions-----	58
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 44579			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
40	40	Rehabilitation of British servicemen who have lost their hands; Visit of Consul-General Cleugh to Birmingham Hospital-----	2
2015	"	Miss Elizabeth Kenny's method of treatment of infantile paralysis-----	37
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 44580			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
57	57	Visit of seven Indian scientists to US; Visit of Mr. Leigh Ashton to US; Visit of Mr. Curmi to US and Canada; Abbot of Ampleforth's US visit-----	2
215	"	Visit of Colonel Oliver Stanley to Washington; Lady Butterfield's US visit; Bishop of Chichester's visit; Mr. Ridsdale's visit-----	33
603	"	Visit to US by Reverend J.H. Rushbrooke; Invitation to Mr. Franks to address a meeting of National Bureau of Economic Research Incorporated-----	87
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 44581			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
838	57	Captain Curmi's visit to US and Canada; Visit to US by William Ridsdale; Visit of premier of Queensland to UK via North America-----	2
1022	(Cont.)	Exchange of visits between members of British American Parliamentary Association and members of US Congress-----	22
1045	"	Invitation to Mr. Booth to attend meeting of World's Student Christian Federation in US; Miss Loughanne's official visit to US-----	28
1140	"	Invitation from American Friends Service to Rhys Davies, Member of Parliament, to lecture in US-----	43
1166	"	Ministry of Information to draw up confidential notice for information of business men visiting US; Foreign Office support of Owen Jones' US visit-----	50
1642	"	Embarrassment caused by J.E.Fishburn's presence in Chicago; Captain Curmi's US visit-----	87
1791	"	Exit permit for Brigadier Thomas Robbins to visit US; Refusal of Foreign Office and Ministry of Information to sponsor Rhys Davies US visit-----	103
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 44582			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2056	57	Dr. Roles' US visit; Visit to US by Moral Re-Armament Conference Delegation; Request for Foreign Office assistance in obtaining air passage to US-----	2
2197	(Cont.)	Applications from Miss A. Butterworth and Miss E.F.Heywood to visit US for lecture tour; Duke of Windsor's visit to Cleveland-----	42
2390	"	Foreign Office support for Lawrence Jones' US visit; US visit by Reverend George Frame; US visit by Colonel Sir A. Evans-----	63
2509	"	Appication for exit permits for delegation to attend "Moral Re-Armament" Conference in US; Invitation for US visit to Stuart King from Social Security Board-----	79
2580	"	US visit by H.W.Lowe, President of British Union Conference of Seventh-Day Adventists; Delinquencies of Mr. Fishburn in Chicago-----	80
2685	"	Edgar Granville's US visit for lecture tour; Invitation to Leigh Ashton to lecture in US; US visit by MacLeod Matheson, Secretary of National Trust-----	117
2819	"	Dr. C.T.Maitland's US visit; Permission for Mr. Alan Searle to visit US-----	141
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 44583			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2929	57	Invitation by Social Security Board for Mr. Stuart King to visit US; Transport to US for Members of Parliament-----	2
2944	(Cont.)	Rhys Davies invitation to lecture in US under auspices of American Quakers; Permission for Alan Searle to visit US-----	13
2960	"	Mrs. Seymour Obermer's journey to US; Facilities for Mr. Green's visit to America; US visit of Bishop of Derby-----	30
3136	"	Invitation to Dean of Canterbury to speak at meeting of American-Soviet Friendship Incorporated on 16th November-----	81

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

161

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 44583 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3252	57 (Cont.)	Visit to Chicago of Mr. A. Mullins, Comptroller General of Department of Overseas Trade; Travel facilities to US for Mrs. John Eden-----	92
3351	"	Visit to US by Rhys Davies, M.P.-----	150
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 44584			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3391	57 (Cont.)	Visit of Dean of Canterbury to US to speak at American-Soviet Friendship Incorporated on 16th November-----	2
3441	"	Invitation to Harold Laski to speak at Council of Foreign Relations Conference; Mackenzie-King's invitation to Mr. Morrison to visit Canada-----	10
3461	"	Speech by Rhys Davies to the Commonwealth Club on "Issues in Anglo-American Relations"; Noel Baker's US visit-----	17
3550	"	Mr. Morrison's US and Canada visit; Parliamentary Mission to visit US during Christmas recess; Mrs. Ambrose Congrève's desire to visit US-----	40
3766	"	Suggestion for exchange of British and US farmers; US visit of Minister of Food; Minister of Education to address Smith College, Massachusetts-----	123
3850	"	Mr. R.P. Winfrey's tour of American newspapers in West and New England area; Parliamentary mission to US during Christmas recess-----	158
3889	"	Passage to US for Lord Brownlow-----	187
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 44585			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
59	59	Double taxation Convention between US and Canada; UK taxation of the salary of Professor Connely; Message for Mr. Willis from Mr. Chambers-----	2
728	"	Double taxation treaty between US and UK; Double taxation agreement between US and Union of South Africa-----	28
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 44586			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1223	59 (Cont.)	Double taxation treaty between US and UK: author's royalties; Procedure for putting Double Taxation Agreements into effect-----	2
3877	"	Double taxation of income derived from property trust fund in US-----	185
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 44587			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
60	60	Gifts of clothing by Rotary Clubs of America; Continuation of British War Relief Society after the war-----	2
1681	"	Visit to UK of Mr. Grant, Director and President of British War Relief Society; Closing down of American Gifts Committee-----	67
3071	"	Survey of work of the British War Relief Society; Gifts of food to UK from Dominions; Limitation of size and weight of packages sent to UK from US-----	96A
3534	"	Free transportation to UK for \$500,000 worth of toys given by Mr. E. Raphael to bombed out orphans of London; Confiscation of parcels sent from US-----	114
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 44588			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
65	65	Exchange of women workers between US and UK; Suggestion that the 4 American Women War Workers be received by the Queen-----	2
1337	"	Speech by Miss Frances Perkins concerning Allied Women War Workers; Foreign Office sponsored lecture tours in US given by ordinary working people-----	20
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 44589			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
66	66	Anti-trust suit against Imperial Chemical Industries Limited; Anti-Trust suit against Borax Consolidated-----	2
319	"	US conspiracy case against General Electric Company-----	28

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1945		REEL: 14	VOLUME: 44590
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
414	66	Anti-trust suit against various diamond companies, Borax Consolidated and I.C.I. Limited-----	2
711	(Cont.)	Resolution adopted by the National Foreign Trade Council; Representation to State Department on anti-trust suits involving UK firms-----	63
1016	"	Anti-trust suit against Borax Consolidated-----	140
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 14	VOLUME: 44591
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1441	66 (Cont.)	Anti-trust suit against Borax Consolidated, Dupont, Rohm and Haas, I.C.I. Limited and various diamond companies-----	2
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 14	VOLUME: 44592
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
69	69	Anglo-American educational relations; exchange of students between US and UK; Extension of Anglo-US exchange of teachers-----	2
773	"	Teaching of history in US schools; Anglo-American Educational Relations: exchange of post-graduate students-----	50
883	"	Educational notes for February; Commission for developing educational and cultural co-operation; Interchange of teachers with US-----	74
1251	"	Sir Hector Hetherington's scheme for student exchange; Effectiveness of the American branch of the English Speaking Union-----	139
1792	"	Request for literature and informational data for US forces in Britain; "Eisenhower Scholarships" as method of Anglo-US friendship-----	176
1865	"	Educational Notes for May; Entry of US ex-service men into British Universities-----	185
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 15	VOLUME: 44593
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2531	69	Entry of US ex-servicemen into British Universities Foreign Office; Courses in US under Further Education and Training Scheme-----	2
2621	(Cont.)	Establishment of World-War Traveller's Guild; British students to study at US universities; Visit of 500 home economic students-----	26
2704	"	Proposal for establishment of Eisenhower scholarships; Harold Braham's visit to Ithaca, New York and Cornell University-----	44A
3383	"	Removal of wartime objections to study abroad; Facilities for American Students in British Universities and British students in America-----	106
3477	"	US Educational Notes-----	112
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 15	VOLUME: 44594
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
663	75	Collaboration on commercial work between Washington Embassy and British Consulates in US; Article in the Spectator entitled "Allies or Rivals?"-----	2
2033	"	US treaty rights in Tanganyika: import of capital equipment from UK; Effect of results of General Electric on Anglo-US trade relations-----	18
2523	"	Visit to UK of Messrs. Earthman and Cooley as an agriculture Sub-Committee-----	37
3255	"	Arrangement between US film producers and Spanish M/I and Commerce for importation of US films-----	54
3873	"	His Majesty's Govt's stockholding in US motor-car industry-----	61
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 15	VOLUME: 44595
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
154	82	Conversation between Mr. Law and President Roosevelt on shipping; Roosevelt and the Press; Roosevelt's birthday broadcast-----	2
812	"	Roosevelt's movements following Yalta Conference; Death of President Roosevelt; Message of sympathy from Sir A. Clark Kerr to Harry Hopkins-----	31
1187	"	Reporting Roosevelt's death in Caracas newspapers; The new president; Sympathy to Mrs. Roosevelt from R.I.Campbell-----	41
1219	"	Messages of condolence from Minister of Production and Resident Minister for Supply, from Uganda and Malta, Southern Rhodesia and Gibraltar-----	70
1254	"	Messages of condolence from Alberto Soares Ribeiro Limited; Tribute to President Roosevelt in the National News-Letter-----	106
1306	"	Opinion in the Holy See regarding death of President Roosevelt; Condolences from the people of Abergavenny and British Commonwealth-----	114
1335	"	Reaction in New York to news of Roosevelt's death; Soviet Press report of Shvernik's speech in memory of President Roosevelt-----	139
1347	"	Roosevelt's death: reception in Dominican Republic; Suggestions for a memorial; Condolences from Brookvale Cotton Workers-----	144

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

163

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 44595 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1373	82	Roosevelt's death: reception in Bagdad, Mexico City, Belgian Congo, Venezuela and	154
1424	(Cont.)	China; Speech prepared by Roosevelt for Jefferson Day broadcast-----	
	"	Roosevelt's death: reactions to news in Boston, Argentine and Santander; Editorial	180
	"	in Jedda newspaper commenting on death-----	
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 44596			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1462	82	Request for transmission to Mr. Churchill, of a tribute to the late President	2
	(Cont.)	Roosevelt; Roosevelt's death: reactions in Sweden and Detroit-----	
1535	"	Roosevelt's death: reactions in US; Messages of sympathy; Suggestions for a memorial;	13
	"	Churchill to write forward to book of Roosevelt's speeches-----	
1884	"	Message of appreciation of Mr. Churchill's letter to President Truman; Proposal for	94
	"	"Roosevelt International University"-----	
3003	"	Suggestion that stone from bombed part of House of Commons be placed on Roosevelt's	142
	"	grave-----	
3253	"	Suggested "Roosevelt Fund" to finance research in cure and prevention of infantile	152
	"	paralysis; Formation of Churchill-Roosevelt Clubs-----	
3508	"	Tribute to President Roosevelt; Question of new premises for US Embassy in London;	166
	"	Establishment of Franklin D. Roosevelt Memorial Foundation-----	
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 44597			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
84	84	Roosevelt's speech to Congress; Federal Aid Highway Act of 1944; Statement by Joseph C.	2
	"	Grew to Senate Foreign Relations Committee-----	
144	"	Roosevelt's speech to Congress: Exchange of press criticisms; Remarks of J.G. Erhardt,	30
	"	presenting bust of Cordell Hull to State Department-----	
431	"	Roosevelt's Fourth Inaugural Address; Speech by Mr. Villard in New York; Speech by	53
	"	Mr. Winstead in House of Representatives on 5th February-----	
614	"	Speeches by Mr. Wallace at a dinner and before Senate Committee; Speech by Governor	70
	"	Dewey; Truman speaks before Rotary Clubs-----	
775	"	Address of Joseph Grew at Metropolitan Opera Rally-----	94
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 44598			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
833	84	Speech by Mr. Taft on international world organisation; J. C. Grew's speech at Overseas	2
	(Cont.)	Writers dinner; Earl of Halifax's speech at New Orleans-----	
975	"	Remarks by J. C. Grew and Mr. Marshall at Overseas Press Club Annual dinner; Speech	39
	"	by Commander H. E. Stassen at Minneapolis-----	
1095	"	Address by Under-Secretary of State Grew at meeting of Society of the Friendly Sons	51
	"	of St. Patrick; President Truman's speech to Congress-----	
1257	"	Radio Bulletin giving text of address by Mr. Stettinius at a meeting in honour of Mr.	66
	"	Sol Bloom; Speech by Hon. Pierre de L. Boal-----	
1358	"	Speeches of Admiral King and General Marshall at dinner of Academy of Political	83
	"	Science; Address by C. P. Taft at the National Rally-----	
1541	"	Statement by Acting Secretary of State Grew on Liberation of the Netherlands-----	100
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 44599			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1543	84	Security and Relations between the American peoples: address by Monsieur Pierre	2
	(Cont.)	de L. Boal-----	
1906	"	Tribute to the people of Britain in General Eisenhower's speech to Congress;	26
	"	Speaking engagements by members of Embassy staff in US-----	
1964	"	President Truman's review of the War; Speech made by J. C. Grew to School of Advanced	58
	"	International Studies; Foreign Service Educational Foundation-----	
2055	"	Speech by C. P. Taft before Senate Finance Committee on the Renewal of Trade Agree-	79
	"	ment Act; Britain reports: series of broadcasts by Vice-Consul White at Seattle-----	
2059	"	Speech by General Eisenhower at Abilene, Kansas; Speech by Earl of Halifax at dinner	115
	"	held under auspices of Engineers Society of Pennsylvania-----	
2491	"	Report in Washington Post of Truman's press conference of 16th August-----	124
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 44600			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2501	84	Reports in Soviet Press on President Truman's Press Conference; Truman's report to US	2
	(Cont.)	people on Berlin Conference-----	
2646	"	Public relations work in Chicago: speeches made by Consular Staff; Meeting of Chiefs	16
	"	of Missions of the United Nations after surrender of Japan-----	

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 44600 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2876	84	Truman's message to Congress; Dr. R. H. Sproul's speech to Commonwealth Club of California; Truman's speech at American Legion Fair in Missouri-----	31
3320	(Cont.)	Reactions in US to President Truman's Navy Day Speech; Reception in Moscow; Speech by Mr. Byrnes before Herald Tribune Forum-----	77
3429	"	Clifton Uttley's radio commentary on President Truman's Navy Day Speech; Address by William Benton at "Herald Tribune" Forum-----	100
3560	"	Speech by Dean Acheson at rally sponsored by National Council of American-Soviet Friendship; J.J. McCloy's report on his round the world trip-----	112
3828	"	Speech by Lord Halifax at 25th Anniversary dinner of English Speaking Union-----	125
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 44601			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
91	91	Censorship report on US Army Mail No. 29; No. 104: US troops; Extracts from Regional Commissioners report-----	2
552	"	Hospitality arrangements for American troops; Extract from censorship report relevant to US Forces; 15th Meeting of Voluntary Societies-----	28
1826	"	Report on US troops Mail No. 34; Household equipment destroyed when American Military Hospital in UK was closed down-----	69
2042	"	Destruction of clothing, food, etc. by US troops when striking camp; Report by US Embassy on relations between US forces and local population-----	88
2906	"	Press comments on misbehavior of US troops in Europe and UK; Disposal of Surplus US Military stores in UK-----	124
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 44602			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2335	95	Banishment of Nigerian publisher Nnamdi Azikiwe; Discussions between Messers. Melville and Summerscale on proposed British West African Cocoa Scheme-----	2
2544	"	Strike in Nigeria resulting from banning of two leading newspapers; Return of Prince Orizu from US to Nigeria-----	31
3536	"	Message to Mr. Attlee from Negro Labour victory committee on policy in Africa-----	64
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 44603			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
157	103	Statement by the President on Labour disputes; American Labour Conference on International Affairs; Employment of British subjects in US-----	2
724	"	Summary of Consular Reports on Labour, Industrial Relations and Manpower; Treatment of Jamaican Farm Labourers in US-----	41
3920	"	Establishment of an industrial technical service in US-----	125
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 44604			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
106	106	US Jewish Population, 1937-1943; Request by Jewish Labour Committee for message from Mr. Attlee-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 44605			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
109	109	Post-War Trends in US; American opinions on International Issues; American opinion on Federal Health Insurance-----	2
162	"	Comparison between 1918-20 and 1944 in US; American views on Monarchy as an institution; Opinions on International Issues No. 49-----	100A
300	"	Post War Trends in US; Controversial trends of opinion: Germany; Survey of trends of public opinion from Kansas City-----	117
430	"	Opinion News of 23rd January; Article by Elmo Roper entitled "What people are thinking"-----	199
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 44606			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
548	109	American Public opinion and Foreign Policy; Memorandum entitled "The Writing off of Britain in USA"; Controversial trends of opinion: Germany-----	2
628	"	Post-war trends in US; voting in recent presidential election; American opinions on International Issues; Attitudes toward Axis peoples-----	77
877	"	Opinion News: No. 5; Controversial trends of opinion: Germany-----	181

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

165

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 44607			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1113	109	Controversial trends of opinion: Germany; American Opinions on International Issues;	2
1705	(Cont.) "	Opinion News dated 15th May----- Post war trends in US; Opinion News dated 12th June-----	163
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 44608			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2022	109	Discontinuance of summaries of American Opinions on International Issues; Controversial	2
2239	(Cont.) "	trends of opinion: Germany----- Post War trends in US; Comparison between 1918-20 and 1944 in US; Opinion News dated	37
3267	"	4th September----- A Ballot analysis article by Babette Samelson-----	203
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 44609			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
119	119	Publicity for policy of His Majesty's Gov't at International Conference-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 44610			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
128	128	Indian immigration to the US: grant of naturalisation rights; Quota immigration visa to US for Private MacNeill-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 44611			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
138	138	American War cemetery at Madingley: National cemeteries for Missouri-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 44612			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
143	143	Claim of Stoker John Bailey-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 17 VOLUME: 44613			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
145	145	Rehabilitation of phosphate industries in Ocean and Nouru (Pacific Islands)-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 44614			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
152	152	Chicago monthly political report-December; Consular meeting for Eastern and Southern posts; Summary of Consular reports-----	2
460	"	Meeting between Colonel Mackessack and the Commander of American Legion; Selection of clippings from local press-----	37
590	"	Chicago Monthly political report for January; Invitation to Consul-General Gallienne to accept degree on behalf of Reverend Mortimer Rowe-----	58
678	"	Procedure followed by the New York Criminal Courts; Survey of readers of Time, Life and Fortune magazines-----	99
813	"	Consul-General Sullivan's visit to Captain Tracy (Portland); Chicago monthly political report-----	105
916	"	Local reaction to selection of San Francisco as meeting place for the Peace Conference; Review of Consular reports-----	134
1082	"	Mr. Magowan's visit to Texas; Dinner held in honour of Dean Gildersleeve; Roger Makins' recent trip to Middle West-----	155
1249	"	Statistical appendix for Chicago political report for February; Attitude to the British in St. Paul (US); New York opinion on Truman-----	180
1463	"	Discontinuance of monthly digest of political reports; Reaction in San Francisco to Roosevelt's death and San Francisco Conference-----	250
1534	"	Summary of Consular reports for March and April-----	277

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 44615			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1855	152	Visit of Mr. Wright to Middle West; Chicago monthly political report for May; New form of summary of Consular reports from US-----	2
2601	"	Political situation and current events in San Francisco area; Memorandum on conversation between Major Ormerod (BIS) and Allan Grover-----	79
3387	"	Report by A. H. Tandy on Cincinnati; Chicago monthly report, November-----	202
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 44616			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
167	"	Release of Lieutenant-Colonel David Niven from the British Army-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 44617			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
178	178	Message from Treasury Solicitor; Payment of dividends due to Mr. Churchill-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 44618			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
182	182	Compensation for dependents of Americans killed in Air Transport Command aircraft accident-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 44619			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
221	221	Reporting in US press of Mr. Eden's speeches in House of Commons; US publicity for Mr. Law's speech at Wakefield, Yorkshire-----	2
2586	"	Regulations governing broadcasts by members of His Majesty's Gov't on foreign and British radio networks; Miscellaneous questions of procedure-----	31
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 44620			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
245	245	Marriage of Colonel McCormick; Life and work of Drew Pearson; An appreciation of Senator Ball; Political opinions of Mark Ethridge-----	2
961	"	Career, personality and views of Admiral Hart; Policy and views of Senator Vandenburg and John Foster Dulles; Return of J. L. Savage to US-----	29
1232	"	Message from Secretary of State reporting conversation with Governor Stassen; Miscellaneous information on Truman administration-----	42
2136	"	Appreciation of Mr. Byrnes and comments on effect his appointment will produce on US foreign policy-----	57
2619	"	Memorandum on Colonel McCormick; Message for Mr. Gore-Booth from Mr. Jackling; Mr. Pickard; Conversation between Mr. Gage and Mr. Bridges-----	69
3552	"	Senator James E. Murray and Congressman Chester E. Mellow; William Benton; Wills Isaacs; Mr. Lippmann's view on American intervention-----	91
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 44621			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
337	337	Dispute between Ministry of Aircraft Production and Douglas-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 44622			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
346	346	Calling up of agriculturally deferred men in the 18-25 group; Report to Congress by Director of War Mobilization and Reconversion-----	2
466	"	Bill to amend the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940; Report to President and Congress by James F. Byrnes-----	41
1851	"	Concern shown by Soviet press about US reconversion problems: "Trud" article; Article in Pravda on reduction in number of workers-----	51
2636	"	Discussion between President of Board of Trade and Senator Pepper on reconversion problems; US demobilisation-----	62
2952	"	Report in Soviet press on unemployment and strike problems; Postponement of unemployment compensation law until cessation strikes-----	91
3214	"	Article in The Times entitled, "Changing America"; Demobilisation of US Army-----	104
3379	"	Executive Orders by President Truman on Civilian Production and Surplus property in Foreign places-----	122

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

167

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 44623			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
355	355	Combination in one military area of Marshall and Gilbert Island: civil administration; US and British islands in the Pacific-----	2
892	"	Visit of Sir Cosmo Parkinson to Fiji and Western Pacific; Sale of Nassau Island-----	8
1570	"	Invitation to Colonel Fox Strangways to attend commissioning of new US aircraft carrier Tarawa-----	23
3099	"	American connexions with Clipperton Island in the Pacific; Mexican claim to Clipperton Island; British claim to Henderson Island-----	65
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 44624			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
370	370	Call-up of British subjects rejected by British army, into US Forces; Exemption of Mr. Lindo from call-up-----	2
964	"	Difficulties arising from the appointment to British Missions in Washington of men under thirty-----	12
1376	"	Status of aliens under US Selective Service Training and Service Act of 1940, as amended-----	19
2131	"	American citizens serving with or discharged from British Army-----	40
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 44625			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
382	382	19th Meeting of the British-American Liaison Board: Request that Mr. Law be represented; Minutes of 23rd meeting-----	2
1383	"	Discussion by British American Liaison Board of plans for education of US troops stationed in UK after VE day; 24th meeting-----	18
1540	"	25th Meeting of British American Liaison Board: Progress report: 26th meeting; 27th meeting; US forces training with civilian authorities-----	32
1785	"	Plans for US forces to meet their professional opposite members in UK; American army personnel to attend Building Research Station for short periods-----	56
1990	"	28th meeting of British-American Liaison Board; Attachment of US forces personnel to industrial, trade and professional establishments in UK-----	80
2123	"	29th Meeting of British-American Liaison Board; Discussion by General Saylor of aid received from British by US Army Ordnance-----	86
2269	"	30th Meeting of British-American Liaison Board-----	100
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 44626			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2315	382 (Cont.)	US Army Universities in UK; US troops in UK; Summary on Regional reports on liaison activities; 31st meeting of Board-----	2
2687	"	32nd meeting of British-American Liaison Board; 33rd meeting; 34th meeting; 35th meeting; 36th meeting; 37th meeting-----	12
3430	"	Minutes of 38th meeting of British-American Liaison Board held on 2 November in Ministry of Information; 39th meeting-----	99
3731	"	40th meeting of British-American Liaison Board: future of Board; 41st meeting-----	111
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 44627			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
502	502	Copyright convention with US: San Francisco Conference; Payment of copyright royalties and performing rights between US and UK-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 44628			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
509	509	Publicity for Tyler Kent: letter to editor of Truth regarding the trial; Legal proceedings instituted-----	2
2362	"	Passage to US for Tyler Kent after expiration of his prison sentence; Request for complete copy of proceedings at Tyler Kent's trial-----	42
3607	"	Debate in House of Representatives on Tyler Kent; Memoire that Tyler Kent was kept in prison at request of US Gov't-----	111
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 44629			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
537	537	Plaque presented to the London theatre by the Variety Clubs of America-----	2

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 44630			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
578	578	Disposition of American Defense facilities in Canada-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 44631			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
596	596	Activities of Mr. Levy in US-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 44632			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
623	623	Meetings of the Protestant Church Conference; "Can Catholicism Win America?" series of articles by Harold E. Fey-----	2
1425	"	Policy of Catholic hierarchy in US concerning relations with the Soviet Union; Affairs of Russian Orthodox Church of North America-----	24
1649	"	Presentation of British flag to Trinity Episcopal Church at Galveston, US-----	42
1856	"	Report on political opinions of Catholic Church in New Orleans-----	70
1942	"	Rejection by Council of Bishops of the ukase of the Moscow Patriarchate for reaffiliation with the Church in Russia-----	73
1958	"	Cultural Relations in Religious and Academic Circles: memorandum by Mr. Wilberforce; Reconciliation of American Russian Orthodox Church with Patriarch-----	77
3767	"	Elizabethan Chalice presented by All Saints Church, Worcester, to All Saints Church, Massachusetts-----	122
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 44633			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
634	634	German prisoners of war in US-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 44634			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
712	712	US prisoners-of-war in Germany; Statement by President Truman regarding prisoners of war	2
2112	"	Removal of restrictions on release of information on life of US military personnel interned in neutral countries-----	8
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 44635			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
763	763	Events and opinions in US; Political reporting from US; Report for the second quarter of 1945-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44636			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
876	876	Drew Pearson broadcast alleging Mr. Churchill refused Mr. Eden's resignation after Yalta -----	2
1157	"	Drew Pearson allegation that British intend to keep Emperor Hirohito after the war-----	17
1287	"	Article by Drew Pearson giving story behind General Bradley's statement that US armies would pause at River Elbe-----	23
1352	"	Reporting in Soviet Press of Drew Pearson report that American patrols withdrew from Berlin to let Russians enter first-----	29
1461	"	Letters to Mr. Churchill concerning anti-British articles in US press; Misrepresentation of United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration-----	31
2303	"	Drew Pearson article on problems facing President Truman at Terminal: Indian affairs; Article on British policy in Egypt and Greece-----	41
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44637			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1460	959	Suggested removal of prohibition on importation of coffee concentrates into UK-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44638			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
962	962	Loan of one of the British Museum manuscripts of the Magna Carta for exhibition in US---	2
2890	"	Return of Lincoln copy of Magna Carta: loan of Lacock Charter; Dean of Lincoln's invitation to Dr. Luther Evans to visit Lincoln-----	61

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

169

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44639			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
963	963	B.B.C. Censorship of projected broadcast by Mr. Maverick-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44640			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
986	986	Message of Mr. Tugwell, Governor of Puerto Rico, to the 16th Assembly: submission to alternative forms of government-----	2
2281	"	Visit to Puerto Rico of Governor of Leeward Islands; Report in Pravda on Puerto Rican Plebiscite to decide government; Future status of Puerto Rico-----	60
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44641			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
998	998	Loss of tankers "Rosalind" and "Georgian Prince" in first world war-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44642			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1050	1050	Survey by US senators of military and economic conditions in Europe; Tour by joint sub-committee of Naval and Military Affairs Committee-----	2
1655	"	Visit of House Military Affairs Sub-Committee to Europe and Near East; Investigation of US military installations in North Africa by The Mead Committee-----	16
2215	"	Visit to UK of eleven Congressmen forming Wickersham Dondero Joint Committee; Senator Pepper's investigation of Foreign trade opportunities-----	50
3525	"	Report by Wickersham-Dondero Committee on their tour of Europe, Scandinavia and Middle East-----	62
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44643			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1164	1164	Entry of Italians formerly interned in India into US-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44644			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1220	1220	Panama Canal Zone Transit Certificates; International status of the Panama Canal; Dr. Enrique J. Aguerrevere, Venezuelan Ambassador to Panama-----	2
3029	"	Presentation of credentials by Dr. Alfredo Jaramillo Arango, Columbian Minister to Panama; Formation of Federation of Students-----	12
3401	"	Succession of Lieutenant-General G. H. Brett by Lieutenant-General W. D. Crittenberger as Commanding General of Department of Carribean Defence Command-----	16
3830	"	Increase in capacity and security of Panama Canal-----	18
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44645			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1311	1311	Observance of National Maritime Day in US; Visit to UK of National Maritime Union delegate to settle disputes on US vessels-----	2
1980	"	Statement on post-war plans for US Navy; Message from Mr. Bracken to Secretary of US Navy on Independence Day-----	10
3305	"	Message from Admiralty and Royal Navy to US Navy on Navy Day-----	19
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44646			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1432	1432	Message for Ministry of Food-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44647			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1458	1458	Victory message from Women's Auxiliary of the National Maritime Union of America C.I.O. to British Women-----	2
1510	"	VE Day messages to Mr. Churchill from Myron Taylor; VE Day celebrations in Georgia and South Carolina-----	29
1634	"	President Truman's message to people of US on termination of hostilities in Europe; Poem by Mary Love called "The Fall of Berlin"-----	37
1647	"	Tribute to Mr. Churchill in VE day editorial of Chicago paper-----	51

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44648			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1754	1458	Message to Mr. Churchill on victory in Europe from P. B. Thompson; Packet of railroad stamps presented to Great Britain on occasion of European victory-----	2
1875	"	Proposed message of thanks from House of Commons to US forces-----	51
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44649			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1476	1476	US War Department plans for redeployment and demobilisation of army after VE-day; Statement on British war effort against Japanese-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44650			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1584	1584	Work of the American Field Services: treatment in UK for sick and wounded personnel; Messages from their Majesty's to next of kin-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44651			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1610	1610	Claim by Sierra Leone Chrome Mines Company against US Gov't-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44652			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1645	1645	Proposal of University of Rangoon to withdraw college status from Judson College-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44653			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1653	1653	Appreciation of President Truman by Mr. C. C. Ross; Articles on President Truman in the "New Republic and the Nation"-----	2
2082	"	"An introductory anthology of President Truman"; Truman's movements following the Potsdam Conference-----	18
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44654			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1661	1661	Proposal to give the freedom of the city to Gen. Eisenhower, also part of Culzean Castle-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 44655			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1881	1881	Disorderly conduct of Australian and New Zealand and UK troops at Colon; Damage to M. V. Dominion Monarch at Cristobal-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 44656			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1920	1920	Proposed honorary degree for Mr. Harry Hopkins-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 44657			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1988	1988	British wives of American forces: transport to US; Permission for Miss Joyce M. Watkins, fiancé of US soldier, to go to US-----	2
3310	"	Refusal of clothing coupons allowance to British wives of US servicemen travelling to US-----	111
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 44658			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2338	2338	USA; Miss Freda Utley-----	2

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

171

YEAR: 1945 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 44659			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2349	2349	Proposed offer of Cambridge degree to General Eisenhower and Marshal Zhukov-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 44660			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2350	2350	Return of Binoculars, etc., to US lenders-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 44661			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2357	2357	Suggestion that Messrs. Frank Vogel and Robert Stangler assist in nationalising the Bank of England-----	2
2407	"	Message of congratulations to Mr. Attlee on Labour Party's victory in General Election; Gift of seven Kaywoodie pipes to Prime Minister-----	17
2706	"	Tribute paid to Mr. Attlee in the Wichita Beacon; Rumour of Professor Laski's appointment of British Ambassador to Washington-----	45
2718	"	Message of confidence in the Labour Gov't: request for justice for West African colonies; Contingent of US Mariner invited to victory parade-----	57
2776	"	Message to Prime Minister from Federation of Irish Societies in New York; Mr. Attlee: Honorary President of International Longfellow Society-----	68
2846	"	Request for a Union Jack from Mr. Attlee; Enfranchisement of negroes in US; An engineers formula for prosperity in Britain-----	86
2940	"	Strike by Hollywood film industry workers; Letters to Prime Minister from J. K. Shepherd and Clifford Evans-----	114
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 44662			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3092	2357	Letter to Prime Minister from Edyth Hooper Ingraham, United People's Action Committee; Foreign policy of Labour Gov't-----	2
3100	(Cont.)	Letter to Mr. Attlee from James A. Farley and J. C. Vivian; Memorandum by Mr. Goldsborough on Mr. Rashe's article in New York Times-----	13
3270	"	Message to Mr. Attlee and Mr. Morrison from Senor Don Fernando de los Rios-----	45
3287	"	Resolution adopted by Ancient Order of Hibernians in America, in favour of Northern Ireland being allowed to join Irish Free State-----	48
3288	"	The M. L. Lewis plans for building of proposed bridge across the Severn Estuary; Message from Mrs. Travers of Wallingford, Connecticut to Mr. Attlee-----	50
3478	"	Mr. Costi Kyan's plan for post war treatment of Germany; Discussion before the Toledo Torch Club-----	79
3822	"	Letter to Mr. Attlee regarding labour dispute in US published in press; Request from Robert Brown for Mr. Attlee's autograph-----	116
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 44663			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2374	2374	Bill introduced into US Senate to provide for establishment of Science foundation-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 44664			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2396	2396	Hearings of Sub-Committee investigating petroleum resources-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 44665			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2446	2446	US opinion of use of Atomic Bomb; Information regarding secret war weapons-----	2
2840	"	Soviet report of Mr. Lippman's article on responsibility of US for atomic bomb-----	6
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 44666			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2837	2837	German ownership of American firms during the War; Reports in Soviet Press-----	2
YEAR: 1945 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 44667			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2983	2983	Inquiry into Pearl Harbour disaster-----	2

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1945		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 44668
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3009	3009	Sentence passed on Squadron Leader McLaglen in US while engaged on secret investigation-----	2
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 44669
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3044	3044	Permission for Mr. Jacob Berman to visit UK-----	2
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 44670
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3075	3075	Jurisdiction on the Continental Staff-----	2
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 44671
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3121 3879	3121 "	US Gov't's request for post-war bases in the British Empire; Lease of bases to US----- SEAC and Australian command-Division of Responsibility; Halifax-Keynes talks in Washington-----	2 62
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 44672
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3131	3131	Letter about Bermuda from M. J. Bradley, appearing in Philadelphia Record -----	2
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 44673
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3167	3167	International Mark Twain Society; Biography of Mr. Attlee to be written by Cyril Clemens; Honorary membership of Sir A. Cadogen in Mark Twin Society-----	2
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 44674
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3237	3237	Investigation, initiated by National Association of Industrialists, of Anti-American activities by certain broadcasters-----	2
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 44675
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3352	3352	General Marshall's report on the Conduct of the War-----	2
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 44676
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3537	3537	Bill to extend certain exemptions and immunities to international organisation-----	2
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 44677
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3806	3806	Sale of relics made from stone of Houses of Parliament-----	2
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 44678
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3893	3893	Activities of the British-American Parliamentary group-----	2
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 44679
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3898	3898	Return of Savoy chapel plate from US-----	2

UNITED STATES: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR: 1945		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 44680
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3901	3901	Attempt by motion picture companies to prevent use in America of British patented television devices-----	2
YEAR: 1945		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 44681
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3909	3909	Hon. Degree for Mr. Stettinius-----	2

